

1926-27.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

1754-1812

# Staffordshire Parish Registers Society.

---

EDITOR AND HON. SECRETARY :

PERCY W. L. ADAMS, F.S.A.,

*Woore Manor, via Crewe.*

---


DEANERY OF STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

Stoke-upon-Trent Parish Register

PART IV.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY.

*All Communications respecting the printing and transcription of Registers and the issue of the parts should be addressed to the Editor.*

 Attention is especially directed to Notices  
on inside of Cover.

This book was presented  
to the  
Manti Public Library  
by  
J. Hatten Carpenter

1934  
On Loan By  
MANTI PUBLIC LIBRARY

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Gift of  
Manti Stoke  
Family History  
Center

HAROLD B. LEE  
LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

## Registers Society.

DARTMOUTH.

PERCY W. L. ADAMS,  
& Crewe.

g in the hands of Members the  
shire Parish Registers, consisting

Deanery.  
Stoke-upon-Trent.

eady paid should be sent to the  
Society at Lloyds Bank, Stafford.

ublished:—  
n 5 parts).  
1571-1812 (in 2 parts, and index).  
1601-1812.

th index).  
1574-1812 (with index).

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 1920.         | Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, 1762-1812.                     |
| 1913.         | Burslem, 1578-1812 (in 3 parts, with indices).       |
| 1903.         | Castle Church, Stafford, 1567-1812 (in 2 parts).     |
| 1912.         | Croxdon, 1674-1812 (with index).                     |
| 1907, 10.     | Eccleshall, 1573-1656 (in 2 parts).                  |
| 1907, 12.     | Ellastone, 1538-1812 (in 2 parts, with index).       |
| 1922.         | Gnosall (i.), 1572-1699.                             |
| 1904, 6.      | Hamstall Ridware, 1598-1812 (in 2 parts, and index). |
| 1902.         | Haughton, 1570-1812 (and index).                     |
| 1910.         | Hints, 1558-1812 (with index).                       |
| 1919.         | Leek (i.), 1634-1695.                                |
| 1904.         | Milwich (i.), 1573-1711.                             |
| 1924.         | Norton-in-the-Moors (i.), 1574-1751.                 |
| 1921.         | Penn (i.), 1570-1754.                                |
| 1905.         | Pipe Ridware, 1571-1812 (and index).                 |
| 1906, 9.      | Rocester, 1565-1812 (in 2 parts).                    |
| 1912, 3, 5.   | Rowley Regis, 1539-1812 (in 3 parts, with indices).  |
| 1902.         | Standon, 1558-1812 (and index).                      |
| 1914-18-25-26 | Stoke-upon-Trent, 1629-1812 (in four parts).         |
| 1909.         | Stowe (i.), 1613-1689.                               |
| 1917.         | Tamworth (i.), 1558-1614.                            |
| 1905.         | Tatenhill, 1563-1812.                                |
| 1923.         | Tipton (i.), 1513-1736.                              |
| 1906.         | Trentham, 1558-1812 (in 2 parts).                    |
| 1909.         | West Bromwich (i.), 1608-1658.                       |
| 1914.         | Wolstanton, 1624-1812 (in 2 parts, with index).      |

Price List on application to the "Staffordshire Advertiser" Office, Stafford, or to the Hon. Secretary.

**Indexing.**—The Council will be very pleased to receive offers of help in indexing the various Registers, as also offers of Transcribing. Offers of help may be sent to the Editor.



J. Hattenb apprentice

Manti, Wash





1926-27.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

1754-1812.

# Staffordshire Parish Registers Society.

---

EDITOR AND HON. SECRETARY :

PERCY W. L. ADAMS, F.S.A.,

*Woore Manor, via Crewe.*

---


942.46  
B4 p2  
V.35  
DEANERY OF STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

Stoke=upon=Trent Parish Register

PART IV.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY.

*All Communications respecting the printing and transcription of Registers and the issue of the parts should be addressed to the Editor.*

 Attention is especially directed to Notices  
on inside of Cover.

188-11

STOCK-UPON-TRENT

188-11

Statistical

Board of Directors

188-11

188-11

188-11

188-11

188-11

STOCK-UPON-TRENT

188-11

188-11

188-11

188-11

188-11


188-11



*The transcription of the Registers of Stoke-upon-Trent was undertaken by the late Rev. Sanford W. Hutchinson, Vicar of Blurton. Before his death in 1919, he completed them down to the year 1797 for Births and Burials, and to 1785 in Marriages, when it was continued by Mr. E. C. Middleton, of Streetly. The proofs for this Vol. have been corrected for the press by the Rev. Douglas Crick, M.A., the present Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent.*

*The best thanks are due from the Society to those three gentlemen for their voluntary work.*

*P. W. L. A.*



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



## Stoke Parish Register.

---

Marriages, Apr. 14, 1754, to April 5th, 1796, nearly all signed by J. Ward (Curate), to Oct., 1775, and a few later, & nearly all the rest from Dec. 29 by Wm. Fernyhough (Curate), to June 24, 1803.

So too John Poulson (until November, 1777) & Samuel Poulson sign as witnesses of nearly all the marriages. We may presume they were Parish Clerks.

1754, Apr. 14. Wm. Martin, yeoman, & Mary Lownds, by Banns.

Witness: Cath. Meare & J. P. [*torne*].

„ Apr. 16. Wm. × Cope, Earth potter, & Mary × Amberton, wid., Banns.

× Wit.: J. P. & Wm. Edwards.

„ Apr. 21. Ralph × Mellor, Ground Collier, & Marg. × Bott, wid., Banns.

Wit.: J. P. & Thos. Miles.

„ Apr. 25. Saml. Chatterley, wid., earth potter, & Ellen Meller, sp., *Lic*.

Wit.: John Hassells & J. P.

„ Apr. 29. Saml. Allcock, husbn., & Eliz. × Cope, wid., Banns [*torne*].

Wit.: Sam. Adams & J. P.

„ May 11. Ralph Bagnall, husb., & Lydia Bullock, sp., Banns.

Wit.: J. & Sarah P.

„ May 12. John × Cope, earth potter, & Edith × Ash, sp., of Leek in the Moors, Banns.

Wit.: J. P. & Geo. Bell.

„ May 27. Wm. × Wharton, E. Potter, & Mary × Hollinshead, sp., Banns.

Wit.: J. P. & John Hollinshead.

„ June 20. Jno. Beech, B., of Newcastle, & Ann Allen, *Lic.*, with consent of parents.

Wit.: Josiah Spode & J. P.

- 1754, July 21. Thos. Fairbrother, husbn., & Mary Taylor,  
Banns.  
Wit.: J. P. [*and one cut off*].
- „ July 28. Saml. Dale, husb., & Mary × Dean, sp.,  
Banns.  
Wit.: John Dean.
- „ July 28. Wm. × Knowles, Hatter, & Kath. ×  
Gibbons, sp., Banns.  
Wit.: John Dean.
- „ July 28. Ralph × Baddiley, Hatter, & Eliz. ×  
Harrison, sp., B.  
Wit.: John Dean.
- ✓ „ Aug. 7. John Edge, Earth p., & Eliz. × Bagnall, ✓  
sp., B.  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ Aug. 10. Wm. Watson, of Bradley, Staffs., Farmer,  
Wid., & Ann Forrester, wid., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Jas Greaves.
- „ Aug. 27. Amos Jackson, taylor, & Ellen Banks, sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Banks.
- „ Sept. 8. Joseph Ball, Earth p., & Sarah Cartlitch,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Turner & Joseph Poulson.
- „ Sept. 8. Josiah Spode, Earth p., & Ellen × Finley,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph P. & [*cut off*].
- „ Sept. 21. John × Bryan, Ground Collier, & Margt. ×  
Broster, sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. & Mich. Nicholls.
- „ Sept. 25. Ralph Wootton, yeom., & Mary Bedson,  
Trentham, Wid., B.  
Wit.: Sarah & J. P.
- „ Sept. 30. Chas. Boardman, Blacksmith, & Jane ×  
Bloor, sp., B.  
Wit.: Ric. Harvey.
- „ Oct. 8. Sam. × Scarrot, Nailer, & Jane × Ball,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.



- 1754, Oct. 21. Henry × Hulme, Earth p., & Ann × Emery, sp., B. ✓  
Wit. : Thos. Astbury.
- „ Oct. 24. Joseph Hulme, yeom., & Sarah Leigh, sp., B. r  
Wit. : Wm. Tiford.
- „ Nov. 5. John Hewitt, yeom., & Mary × Horton, sp.,  
both of Whitmore within the Rectory of  
Stoke upon Trent, B.  
Wit. : Geo. Bell.
- „ Nov. 24. Emanuel Forester, Potter, & Mary ×  
Pointon, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ Dec. 8. Wm. × Moreton, Hatter, & Cath. Steel, sp.,  
both of Newcastle within the R. of S.,  
Banns.  
Wit. : Rob. Broughall.
- „ Dec. 12. Joseph Wood, of Nottingham, Hosier, &  
Sarah Beech, of Newc., sp., B.  
Wit. : John Harrison.
- 1755, Jan. 10. Moses × Alerton, & Eliz. × Bryan, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Lockett.
- „ Jan. 28. Sam. × Ditchfield & Ann × Pointon, B.  
Wit. : Robert Bagnall.
- „ Feb. 4. Thos. Warham, Cordwainer, & Eliz. Paddi-  
son, sp., both of Newc., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Bull.
- „ Feb. 10. Thos. Pope, earth p., & Dorothy Taylor,  
sp., B., by Sam. Lea.  
Wit. : Wm. Hammersley.
- „ Feb. 11. John Pedley, e. p., & Sarah × Malkin, sp., B.,  
by Sam. Lea.  
Wit. : Rob. Garner.
- „ Mar. 30. Thos. × Hodskin, husb., & Eliz. × Mills,  
sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ Apr. 6. Thos. Deakin, Lane Delf, widw., & Ann  
Thurkeip Christian, of Newc, wid., *Lic*.  
Wit. : Edw. Hewitt.

- 1755, Apr. 7. John Bloor, Gr. Coll., & Ann × Mellor,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Apr. 13. Thos. × Pope, e. p., & Alice × Johnson,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Wildblood.  
[*Blank space.*]
- „ Apr. 19. Isaac × Ratcliffe, gr. col., & Mary × Bram-  
wall, sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Apr. 24. Thos. × Ratcliffe, Labr., & Jane × Hollins-  
head, sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ May 4. Joseph × Brammar, e. p., & Ellen Leese,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: John Pakeman.
- „ May 8. Benj. × Leigh, Potter, & Sarah × Forister,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ May 20. Thos. × Tams & Mary × Ford, sp., B.  
Wit.: T. Ward.
- „ May 26. Thos. × Sherratt, F. P., & Ann × Box,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Heath.
- „ June 8. John Challiner & Mary × Mountford, sp.,  
both of Norton, B.  
Wit.: Francis Mear.
- „ June 16. Geo. Whytall, husb., & Sarah × Boote, sp.,  
both of Norton, B.  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ July 2. Thos. Leigh [*Banns, Leese*], of Norton, & Jane  
× Dawson, sp., of Burslem. Banns publ.  
at ye Chapel of Whitmore, mar. by  
Certificate.  
Witnesses: John Harrison, John Greaves.
- „ July 7. Thos. × Mee, Earth p., & Mary Baggiley,  
sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Baggley.
- „ July 13. Wm. Johnson & Mary Cyples, sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Bourne.



- 1755, July 28. John × Pope, wid., & Hannah × Austin,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Margt. × Clithero.
- „ Aug. 5. Rob. × Poole, e. p., & Abigail × Toft, sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Meigh.
- „ Aug. 17. Wm. Jackson, Newc., Hatter, & Eliz. ×  
Lovat, sp., Newc., B.  
Wit.: Josiah Spode.
- „ Sept. 15. John Hamersley, gr. coll., & Jemim. ×  
Baggiley, sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Sept. 15. Jonath. × Brammer, Sawyer, & Mary ×  
Marsh, sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Sept. 16. John × Cartwright, Taylor, Newc., & Rose  
× Welch, Newc., sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Lea.
- „ Sept. 21. Robert Martin, Farmer, & Ann × Hollins,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Hen. Thompson.
- „ Sept. 22. John × Adkin, Miller, & Hannah × Parker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Mare.
- „ Oct. 5. Wm. × Box., husb., & Suasannah × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ Oct. 14. John Boardman, husb., & Mary × Kirk,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Lea.
- „ Oct. 17. Sam. Boulton, husb., & Eliz. × Slayney,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Bourne.
- „ Oct. 18. Ralph × Rhodes, Collier, & Mary × Boulton,  
Wid., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Oct. 20. Thos. × Rowley, Farmer, & Ann × Chad-  
wick, sp., B.  
Wit.: Josa Wedgwood.

- 1755, Dec. 17. Thos. Meigh, earth p., & Sarah × Podmore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Uriah Sutton.
- „ Dec. 25. John Middleton, e. p., & Mary × Mellor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Hill.
- 1756, Jan. 4. Thos. Fieldhouse, Lapley, husb., & Sarah  
Simpson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Fenton.
- „ Jan. 19. Thos. × Martin, husb., & Dorothy × Alcock,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : — Alcock.
- ✓ „ Mar. 1. Rich. Hulme, gr. coll., & Ann × Massey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Hallam.
- „ Apr. 20. Thos. Astbury, Hatter, & Mary × Mason,  
Sp., Newc., B.  
Wit. : John Astbury.
- „ May 1. Wm. Leigh, Burslem, potter, & Eliz. ×  
Adams, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jacob Warburton.
- „ May 27. John Hulse [*signs Huse*], coll., & Ann ×  
Steel, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode.
- „ June 8. Sam. × Ellis, e. p., & Ann × Pope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Lea.
- „ June 8. Henry ffox, Wiggan, Wheelwright, & Eliza-  
beth Poulson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jos. Poulson.
- „ June 27. Thos. × Middleton, e. p., & Sarah × Moor,  
Sp., Cert. from Norton.  
Wit. : John Fox.
- „ June 29. Thos. Cope, husb., & Mary × Harrison,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jos. Harris.
- „ July 5. Wm. Barnes, gr. coll., & Eliz. × Groves, of  
Stone, wid., Cert.  
Wit. : Joshua Hopkin.

1756]

Stoke.

- 1756, July 6. Sam. Yates, gr. coll., & Mary × Gratidge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Stake.
- „ Aug. 2. Geo. Buckstones, e. p., & Sarah × Hollins.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Aug. 23. Sam. Wright, Cordwinder, & Mary × Booth,  
Sp., both Newc., B.  
Wit.: Chas. Bayley.
- „ Aug. 23. Geo. Seaman [*signs Salman, and wit. Sam.  
Salmon*], Blacksm., Woolstanton, & Eliz.  
× Shaw, Sp., *Lic.*
- „ Sept. 26. Chas. Mitchell & Hannah × Rhodes, Sp.,  
both Whitmore, B.  
Wit.: Joseph Mitchell.
- „ Oct 19. Peter × Farrall, Horton in the Moors, &  
Mary × Goodwin, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Goodwin.
- „ Oct. 22. Geo. Yates [*Yeats*], gr. coll., & Ann ×  
Harding, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Tho. Lea.
- „ Oct. 26. Geo. × Riles, Newc., & Rachel × Wooten,  
Clayton, B.  
Wit.: John × Matthews.
- „ Nov. 1. John Taylor & Mary × Johnson, B.  
Wit.: Thos. Wildblood.
- „ Nov. 6. Wm. × Gandey, gr. coll., & Ann × Broster,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Andrew Moore, James Greaves.
- „ Nov. 27. Thos. Bennett, e. p., & Mary × Berkin,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Hugh Simpkin.
- „ Nov. 28. John Parker, Painter, & Hannah × Stanley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Boulton.
- „ Dec. 7. Edw. Mason, Hatter, & Jane Beard, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Olive Heath.
- „ Dec. 7. Jas. Furnivall [*signs Furnfall*], husb., & Eliz.  
× Gretton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Furnifall.



- 1756, Dec. 13. Wm. Beardmore, Newc., husb., & Jane ×  
Clewlow, Newc., Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Worrall.
- „ Dec. 28. Joshua × Chatterley, e. p., & Deborah ×  
Lewis, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Grace × Lewis.
- ✓ „ Dec. 31. Thos. Hulme, Butcher, & Hannah × Prat,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jo. Jackson.
- 1757, Jan. 1. Thos. × Berks, Caverswall, husb., & Hannah  
× Coxon, B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Jan. 1. John × Hood, Butcher, & Sarah × Higgin-  
botham, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Jan. 1. Sampson Tams, e. p., & Margt. × Hill, Sp.,  
Cert. from Whitmore.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Jan. 5. Thos. Mountford, of Norton, Coll., & Mary ×  
Adams, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Andrew Heath.
- „ Jan. 5. Thos. Mountford, Norton, Coll., & Eliz. ×  
Standley, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Thos. × Thursfield.
- „ Jan. 30. John Raven, Newc., felt maker, & Eliz. ×  
Stringer, Newc., Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Astbury.
- „ Feb. 2. Sam. Ridley, Woolstanton, Taylor, & Eliz. ×  
Shaw, Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Thos. Bagnall.
- „ Feb. 9. Wm. Scrag, husb., & Eliz. × Smith, Sp.,  
both of Norton, B.  
Wit.: John Slaney.
- „ Feb. 11. Jas. × Lowe, Hatter, & Tamer [*sic.*] × Coxon,  
Sp., both of Newc., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Greatbatch.
- „ Feb. 20. Rich. × Chatfield, Cordwinder, & Mary ×  
Whitehurst, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bagglely.

- 1757, Feb. 20. John × Brammer, gr. coll., & Sarah Walker,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Baggley.
- „ Feb. 22. Peter × Mare, Taylor. & Ann × Wood,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Ditchfield.
- „ Apr. 11. John × Peacock, gr. coll., & Margt. Lockett,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Apr. 11. Joseph × Grindey, husb., & Ann Ditchfield,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Apr. 12. Wm. Chesterton, Taylor, & Mary × Warrer,  
Sp., both Newc., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Browne.
- „ May 9. John Edwards, e. p., & Sarah × Hawley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Barker.
- „ May 9. Chas. × Alcock, gr. coll., & Hannah × Bloor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Barker.
- „ May 29. Wm. × Hackney, Cordwinder, & Eliz.  
Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Wildblood.
- „ May 30. Rich. × Gandey, gr. coll., & Jane × Bryan,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Eaton.
- „ June 13. Francis × Rosson, gr. coll., & Mary ×  
Hassall, wid., B.  
Wit.: John × Hatton.
- „ June 19. Joseph × Wright, e. p., & Sarah × Toft, ✓  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Henney.
- „ Aug. 10. John × Lockett, e. p., & Sarah × Phillips,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: [Cut off].
- „ Aug. 14. Joseph Cyples, e. p., & Mary × Coleclough,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Cyples.

- 1757, Aug. 22. Thos. Matthews, e. p., & Mary × Hemmings,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Oct. 2. John Cooper, husb., Keel, & Eliz. Wiggin,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Francis Red.
- „ Oct. 20. Rich. Steel, husb., & Ann × Ball, Sp., Cert.  
fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Jos. Jackson.
- „ Oct. 23. Sam. × Ellis, e. p., & Ellen × Bryan, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Henry Thompson.
- „ Nov. 12. John Slaney, of Penkhill, & Eliz. × Banks,  
of Kingsley, *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Plant.
- „ Dec. 10. Thos. × Broster, husb., & Ann × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Elkin.
- „ Dec. 15. Rob. Rushton, Alvington, Staffs., Farmer, &  
Sarah × Ball, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ Dec. 22. Ralph × Turner, husb., & Alice × Ford,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Moses × Simpson.
- „ Dec. 29. Joseph Jackson & Jane Leese, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Robert Keeling.
- „ Dec. 29. Thos. × Daybrooks, Stone, husb., & Ann ×  
Thompson, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Thompson.
- 1758, Jan. 2. Samuel × Hewit, hatter, & Mary × Pad-  
dison, wid.  
Wit.: [*Cut off*].
- „ Jan. 16. Thos. Taylor, Potter, & Eliz. × Greatbatch,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Joseph Ball.
- „ Feb. 2. Joshua Heath, yeom., & Ann × Sherwin, *Lic.*  
Wit.: Matth. Sharwin.
- „ Feb. 7. Adam × Jackson & Jane × Ball, Sp.  
Wit.: Jos. Jackson.



- 1758, Feb. 27. John Aberley, yeo., & Ann × Godwin, Sp.,  
of Cheadle, *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rich. Godwin.
- „ Mar. 26. Jas. × Brindley, Taylor, & Ann × Pye,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Mar. 27. Joseph × Pool, Earth p., & Ann × Allen,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Apr. 8. Benj. × Bott, e. p., & Mary × Ford, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Pye.
- „ Apr. 19. John × Follows & Hannah × Myat, *Lic.*  
Wit.: Wm. Simpson.
- „ Apr. 22. John Hulm, husb., & Mary × Brindley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rob. Smith.
- „ Apr. 27. John × Knapper, brickman, & Jane Smith,  
Trentham, B.  
Wit.: Rob. Smith.
- „ May 13. John × Wood, Nailor, & Eliz. Brindley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Brindley.
- „ May 15. Thos. Finney [*Banns, Finn*], Taylor, & Margt.  
Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Astbury.
- „ May 16. Benj. Stephenson, butcher, & Mary × Glass,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ May 21. John × Mycock, husb. & wid., Barlaston, &  
Eliz. × Dawson, Sp., of Shelton.  
Wit.: Jas. Greaves, Andr. Heath.
- „ June 4. Thos. Russell, husb., & Ellen Orm, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Poulson.
- „ July 16. Wm. × Hollinshead, husb., & Sarah ×  
Myott, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. Bartlam.
- „ July 16. Thos. × Wright, husb., & Hann. Finley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. Bartlam.

- 1758, July 25. Jas. × Keeling, e. p., & Margt. × Barker,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: D. Ward.
- „ July 30. John Bolton, e. p., & Ann Coleclough, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Kent.
- „ Aug. 26. Sam. Adams, Weaver, & Ann × Greatbach,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Hanh. Ware.
- „ Sept. 6. John Mousley, Maxstock, Warw., farmer, &  
Ellen Bayley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: W. Summerfield.
- „ Sept. 10. John × Horlderne, husb., & Lydia Finney,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Shawe.
- „ Sept. 10. Joseph × Hancock, husb., & Eliz. Waterfall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Shaw.
- „ Sept. 11. Thos. Ford, husb., of Norton, & Ann Stubbs,  
B.  
Wit.: Wm. Bourne.
- „ Sept. 18. Chas. × Gibbins, e. p., & Abigail × Ellis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Edw. × Gibbins.
- „ Sept. 19. Geo. Cooper, e. p., & Eliz. × Walker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Oct. 23. Thos. × Bryan, e. p., & Ann × Simpson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Bryen.
- „ Nov. 7. Geo. Nailer, of Betley, Cordwinder, & Hann.  
× Lownds, Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Jas. × Nailer, Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Nov. 22. Ralph Simpson & Ellen Williamson, of  
Cheddleton, Cert.  
Wit.: Wm. Hubbard, Dan. Simpson.
- „ Dec. 17. John Yates, e. p., & Eliz. Heath, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Baddeley.
- „ Dec. 28. John Martin, Farmer, & Mary × Bertles,  
Cheddleton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Birtles.

- 1758, Dec. 31. John Plant, blacksmith, & Mary Ratcliff,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Jacob × Simpson.
- 1759, Jan. 1. Geo. Tames, e. p., & Mary × Pool, Sp., B.,  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Jan. 4. Andr. Moor, blacksm., & Eliz. × Bryan,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Shaw.
- „ Jan. 8. John Mollot, husb., & Eliz. × Eardley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Adams.
- „ Jan. 11. John × Horton, wheelwr., & Eliz. Serjeant,  
Whitmore, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Matt. Tafft.
- „ Jan. 15. John × Stirrup, gr. coll., & Sarah × Edge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Edge.
- „ Jan. 15. Dan. Halforn [*B., Hawthorn*], gr. coll., &  
Hann. Shufflebotham, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Edge.
- „ Jan. 21. Thos. × Bloor, e. p., & Mary × Meir, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Dan. Goostry.
- „ Jan. 28. John × Hollins, husb., & Jane × Jackson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Matt. Tafft.
- „ Feb. 4. John Lomas [*B., Lummas*], blacksm., Bake-  
well, & Ellen Ball, Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Matt. Tofft.
- „ Feb. 6. Luke × Barnes, gr. coll., & Eliz. × Brom-  
wall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Dawson.
- „ Feb. 12. Wm. Taylor, painter, & Kath. × Ridley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: W. Summerfield.
- „ Feb. 18. Isaac × Bayley, husb., & Hope × Kirk,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Feb. 24. Joseph × Broad, Burslem, e. p., & Sarah  
Bloor, Burslem, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Steel.



- 1759, Feb. 26. Edw. × Mammatt, farmer, & Mary Sutton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joshua Cooper.
- „ Feb. 26. Wm. × Porter, e. p., & Eliz. × Eccles, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joshua Cooper.
- „ Apr. 15. John Gater, Taylor, & Eliz. Pearce, Sp.,  
both of Newc., B.  
Wit. : Matt. Tofft.
- „ Apr. 16. Simon Goodwin, Horton, farmer, & Mary  
Snape, Norton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Heath.
- „ Apr. 17. John × Astbury, farmer, & Alice × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Keates.
- „ May 23. Joseph Richards, of Birmingham in Co. of  
Staffs., wid., & Eliz. Lovatt, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. Lovatt.
- „ June 4. John Mason, Hatter, & Alice Beech, wid.,  
both of Newc., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Astbury.
- „ June 5. John Cartwright, Newc., baker, & Ann  
Simpkin, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Hugh Simpkin.
- „ June 6. Benj. Bullock, Cordwiner, & Rebecca ×  
Barlow, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Hugh Simpkin.
- „ July 1. Wm. Meir, e. p., & Sarah Payne, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Heath.
- „ Aug. 6. Thos. × Peacock, gr. coll., & Cath. × Bloor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Matt. Toft.
- „ Aug. 18. John Boardman, Norton, husb., & Han.  
Dale, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Boardman.
- „ Aug. 26. John Lovat, Cordwainer, & Alice × Cart-  
litch, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Bell.
- „ Aug. 27. Rd. × Westoby, e. p., & Ellen × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Baggley.

- 1759, Sept. 8. Joseph Edge, e. p., & Mary × Newton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. ——— [*cut off*].
- „ Sept. 14. Joseph × Berrisford, e. p., & Ann × Newton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: W. Summerfield.
- „ Sept. 16. Rich. × Steel & Sarah × Moreton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Heath.
- „ Sept. 19 (?). Wm. Raven, Hatter, & Eliz. × Garner,  
Sp., both Newc., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Conyers.
- „ Oct. 15. Ralph × Barker, Potter, & Mary × Low,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Jos. Cooper.
- „ Oct. 16. Jas. Knight, husb., & Margt. × Locket,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hallam.
- „ Oct. 16. Sam. Goodwyn, Horton, husb., & Mary ×  
Ball, Cert.  
Wit.: Thos. Henney.
- „ Nov. 18. John × Shufflebotham, Hatter, & Ellen ×  
Raven, Sp., B., both Newc.  
Wit.: John × Hancock.
- „ Dec. 3. Rd. Searjeant, farmer, & Hester Sims, Dil-  
horne, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: John Searjeant.
- „ Dec. 31. Sam. × Berrisford, e. p., & Ann × Wood,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Wm. Sale.
- 1760, Jan. 1. John × Stonier, husb., & Sarah × Serjeant,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Cooper.
- „ Jan. 1. Ralph Goodwin, husb., & Eliz. × Elkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Cooper.
- „ Jan. 2. Joseph × Clark & Cath. Baddeley, Sp.,  
both of Newc.  
Wit.: John Ball.

- 1760, Jan. 2. Rich. Hawkins, husb., & Ann Orme, Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : W. Summerfield.
- „ Feb. 14. Andr. Martin, Stone, Weaver, & Rachel ×  
Rowley, Whitmore, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jo. Heap.
- „ Feb. 19. Thos. Bryan, potter, & Ann Simpson, Sp.,  
Cert.  
Wit. : Thos. Henney.
- „ Mar. 4. Wm. Steele, Carpenter, Newc., & Mary ×  
Saunders, Stone, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Saunders.
- „ Apr. 6. Joseph × Bloor, e. p., & Sarah × Lowe,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : C. Steuart.
- „ Apr. 7. John × Plant & Ann × Austin, wid., B.,  
both Burslem.  
Wit. : Jas. Bayley.
- „ Apr. 8. Thos. × Meir, potter, & Ann × Gretton,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Sam. Proctor.
- „ Apr. 9. Ralph × Rhodes, e. p., & Mary × Bramwall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Shelley.
- „ Apr. 10. Joseph Ball, potter, & Lydia × Skelson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Apr. 26. Joseph × Ibbs, Weaver, & Hann. × Hunt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Ibbs.
- „ Apr. 27. Benj. Dean, batch., & Sarah × Steel, Leek,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jo. Biddulph.
- „ Apr. 28. Thos. × Hallam, potter, & Ann × James,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rd. [*cut off*].
- „ May 10. Joshua × Astbury, e. p., & Margt. ×  
Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Kath. × Johnson.

- 1760, May 12. Geo. × Locket, gr. coll., & Eliz. × Harding,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Heap.
- „ July 20. Jas. Kent, e. p., & Sarah × Twiford, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: Joshua Twiford.
- „ July 22. Sam. × Hewit, hatter, & Mary × Ashley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Ledward.
- „ Aug. 4. John × Wright & Mary × Simpson, Sp., B. ✓ 204<sup>9</sup>  
Wit.: John Heap.
- „ Aug. 4. John × Wright, husb., & Eliz. × Dean, ✓ 204<sup>5</sup>  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Turner.
- „ Aug. 11. Mat. × Pope, e. p., & Lydia × Keeling,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joshua × Chatterley.
- „ Aug. 17. Jas. Greatbatch, e. p., & Mary Cross, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Pope.
- „ Sept. 15. Moses × Ellis, e. p., & Sarah × Robinson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Boulton.
- „ Sept. 24. John Brindley, e. p., & Hanh. Stevenson,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: J. Poulson only.
- „ Oct. 15. Thos. Leech, Cordwinder, & Ann × Spooner,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Leech.
- „ Oct. 19. John Bucknall, hatter, & Eliz. × Bagnall,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Broadhurst.
- „ Oct. 20. Joseph × Whithington, husb., & Mary ×  
Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Mee.
- „ Oct. 27. John Austin, hatter, & Mary × Leighton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Leech.
- „ Oct. 27. Geo. Payne, hatter, & Jane × Mare, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Isaac Hill.



- 1760, Nov. 9. Wm. × Withington, husb., & Sarah ×  
Mountford, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Nathan Heath.
- „ Nov. 11. John × Phillips, Cordwinder, & Eliz. ×  
Rhodes, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Mee.
- „ Nov. 27. John × Cartledge, husb. & wid., & Mary ×  
Lovatt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Bell.
- „ Nov. 17. Thos. Peake, Keel, blacksm., & Mary ×  
Wigan, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Steph. Cooper.
- „ Nov. 23. Thos. × Simpson, e. p., & Ann × Austin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Polmer.
- „ Dec. 7. Rich. × Jackson, e. p., & Martha × Mabbot,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Edw. Jackson.
- „ Dec. 14. Ralph Fenton, farmer, & Ruth × Briscoe,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Paul Johnson.
- „ Dec. 21. Wm. Astbnry, hatter, & Anna Baddiley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Astbury.
- „ Dec. 27. Rich. × Fenton, e. p., & Sarah × Keeling,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Chatterley.
- „ Dec. 29. Joshua × Marsh, e. p., & Ann × Cooper,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Hubbard (only).
- „ Dec. 30. Jas. × Lightfoot, husb., & Ann × Westobey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Hen. Curzon.
- „ Dec. 31. Wm. × Heath, e. p., & Sarah × Lovatt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Stephens.
- 1761, Jan. 1. Ralph Edge, farmer, & Ann × Hilditch,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: J. Poulson (only).

- 1761, Jan. 12. John × Key, husb., & Eliz. × Hodgkinson,  
B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ Jan. 14. Wm. × Bentley, husb., Stone, & Mary ×  
Greatbatch, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathaniel Brindley.
- „ Jan. 15. Wm. Bayley, Swinnerton, & Mary Kinnersley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Isaac Wood.
- „ Jan. 26. Thos. Adams, farmer, & Jane × Adams,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Adams.
- „ Feb. 2. Thos. Heayes, hatter, & Eliz. Knight, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Heayes.
- „ Feb. 3. John × Clay & Sarah × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Hen. Buxtons.
- „ Feb. 17. John Rutland & Kath. × Eccles, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Heap.
- „ Mar. 3. Cartwright Paddison, hatter, & Ellen ×  
Beech, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Francis Broadhurst.
- „ Mar. 8. Isaac Earp, Drayton, Salop, husb., & Han. ×  
Johnson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Nath. Heath.
- „ Mar. 23. Wm. × Bromwall, Coll., & Mary × Edge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Heap.
- „ Mar. 23. Dan. × Heath & Eliz. × Harrison, Sp.,  
both Burslem, Cert.  
Wit. : John × Ball.
- „ Mar. 24. Joseph × Peak, Keel, farmer, & Ermine ×  
Bate, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Rich. Bates.
- „ Mar. 26. Wm. Cope, husb., & Eliz. × Boulton, Sp.,  
Cert.  
Wit. : Thos. Bridgwood.
- „ Apr. 28. John Lowe, e. p., & Rebeckah × Pool,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Job Heath.

- 1761, Apr. 30. Thos. Whittaker, husb., & Frances × Lovatt,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Fallows.
- „ May 3. Mich. Ward, wid., & Eliz. Tichburn, Wolver-  
hampton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : D. Ward.
- „ May 24. Benj. × Jackson, e. p., & Mary × Arnott,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Uriah Sutton.
- „ June 26. Steph. Meir, sadler, & Sarah Brown, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : John Fearnyhough.
- „ July 13. Isaac × Cartledge, e. p., & Mary × Wardle,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ July 23. Sam. Skerratt, e. p., & Ann × Gater, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Job Heath.
- „ Aug. 3. Wm. × Cooper, husb., & Han. × Marsh,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Banks.
- „ Aug. 9. David × Furnivall, Lab., & Ann Marsh,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Lovatt.
- „ Aug. 16. Thos. × Johnson & Margt. × Bentiley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ Aug. 24. John × Vernon, e. p., & Mary × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P. only.
- „ Sept. 12. Wm. Leech, hatter, & Ann Badley [*Baddiley*],  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rob. Astin.
- „ Sept. 14. Wm. Taylor, farmer, & Ann × Jones, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ Sept. 16. Sam. Flide (*Floyde*), e. p., & Eliz. × Skelson,  
Sp., *Lic.*, by W. Adey.  
Wit. : Samps. Bagnall.
- „ Sept. 20. John × Bradshaw, Norton, wid., & Ellen ×  
Sherratt, Norton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Heath.

- 1761, Sept. 24. Hen. × Mountford, Farmer, & Mary × Sherratt, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jac. Warburton.
- „ Oct. 5. Jo. × Ward, e. p., & Mary × Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Bell. By W. Adey, Curate.
- „ Oct. 11. Is. Willshaw, baker, & Ann Ward, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Blower.
- „ Oct. 31. Wm. × Machin, e. p., & Martha × Shufflebotham, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ Nov. 2. Joseph × Fallows e. p., & Ann × Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Marsh.
- „ Nov. 6. Thos. Glover, husb., & Esther × Bedson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : N. Eardley.
- „ Nov. 9. John × Taylor, e. p., × Jane × Box, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Banks.
- „ Nov. 9. Moses × Simpson, e. p., & Mary × Broughall, Stone, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Banks.
- „ Nov. 29. Thos. Bamford, hatter, & Phœbe × Hill, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ Dec. 14. Rich. × Horn & Han. Goodwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ Dec. 20. Thos. Barker, brickm., & Amey × Ash, Leek, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Nat. Heath.
- 1762, Jan. 1. John Greatbatch, e. p., & Mary Shaw, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Keeling.
- „ Jan. 4. Sam. × Lawton, gr. coll., & Lydia × Myatt, wid., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Wright.
- „ Jan. 25. Thos. Holdcroft, farmer, & Alice × Ball, wid., both Norton, B.  
Wit. : John Cartwright.
- „ Feb. 7. Thos. Adamson, Eccleshall, husb., & Mary × Lowe, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.



- 1762, Mar. 13. John Moore & Esther Stevenson, wid.,  
both Burslem.  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ Apr. 13. Jas. Mandley, Cordwinder, & Eliz. ×  
Amison, Sp., both Newc.  
Wit.: Wm. Beardmore.
- „ Apr. 13. Hen. Curzon, painter, & Ann × Ball, Sp.,  
Cert. from Norton.  
Wit.: Co Steuart.
- „ Apr. 21. Rich. × Johnson, e. p., & Sarah × Stillings,  
Sp., Cert. fm. Whitmore.  
Wit.: John Edwards.
- „ May 2. Joseph × Tams, husb., & Sarah × Cope,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Banks.
- May 3. Jas. Taylor, gr. coll., & Han. × Standley,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Poulson.
- May 5. Geo. Carr, Kingsley, Mallster, & Jane  
Robinson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Geo. Spencer.
- May 14. John Mansfield, e. p., & Alice Smith, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: W. Conyers.
- „ June 1. John × Hill, Chedleton, weaver, & Mary ×  
Kirk, wid., B.  
Wit.: Edw. Travers.
- „ June 4. Thos. Houfort [*Holdcroft?*] & Mary × Steel,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Isaiah Marsh.
- „ June 16. John Mason, S. Mich., Coventry, & Jane.  
Delves, wid., Newc., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jane Lovat.
- „ June 27. Thos. × Goodfellow, Farmer, & Margt. ×  
Rowley, Leek, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rob. Hargreaves.
- „ July 1. John Ford, Farmer, & Eliz. Clarke, Trent-  
ham, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Wm. Ford.

- 1762, July 20. Jas. Goodwin, Butcher, & Mary Whieldon,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Willday, Junr.
- „ July 25. Thos. × Mountford, husb., & Sarah ×  
Holland, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ July 27. Hugh Mere, e. p., & Eliz. × Allen, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Halls.
- „ July 28. Randolph × Vernon, Flax dresser, & Hann.  
× Fowler, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Keeling.
- „ July 30. Thos. × Starkey, Wid., & Lydia Dixon,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jane Dixon.
- „ Aug. 1. John × Newton & Margt. × Peacock,  
Wolstanton, Cert.  
Wit. : Nat. Heath.
- „ Aug. 2. Wm. × Wright, e. p., & Eliz. × Snelson,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore. ✓ 1902  
Wit. : Nat. Heath.
- „ Aug. 10. Thos. × Mountford, husb., & Ann Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Carlos Brindley.
- „ Aug. 21. John Taylor, wid., & Ann × Wedgwood,  
Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Moreton.
- „ Aug. 23. Ralph Deakin, Potter, & Arn × Plant,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Deakin.
- „ Aug. 31. Jas. Neale, of S. John, Wapping, Middlesex,  
Merchant & batchr., & Hann. Heath, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Smith, Humph. Palmer.
- „ Sept. 13. Thos. × Baggiley, felt maker, & Ann ×  
Barrett, Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Hubbard.
- „ Sept. 15. John Hill, hatter, & Han. Eccles Sp., B.,  
Wit. : Rich. Miles.

- 1762, Sept. 20. Alban × Toft, potter, & Ann × Alford,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Wright.
- „ Sept. 22. Joseph × Cook, taylor, & Sarah × Brook-  
bank, wid., B.  
Wit. : John Lovatt.
- „ Oct. 4. Thos. × Boyer, husb., & Eliz. × Bate  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Ralph Hatton.
- „ Oct. 7. Wm. Palmer, wid., & Han. × Proctor,  
wid., *Lic*.  
Wit. : Thos. Heath.
- „ Oct. 10. Chas. Lightwood, wheelwr., & Martha ×  
Astbury, Boden, Cheshire, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Wm. Keates.
- „ Oct. 27. Thos. Lowe & Margt. Spencer, both Burslem,  
*Lic*.  
Wit. : Jas. Hubbard, Dan. Bold.
- „ Nov. 1. John × Pope, potter, & Ann Bagnall, Sp., B  
Wit. : John Cartlich.
- „ Nov. 2. Wm. Raven & Ann Allabey, wid., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Broad.
- „ Nov. 5. Thos. Bryan, gr. coll., & Ellen Simpkin,  
Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit. : Noah Robinson.
- „ Nov. 5. Joseph Mason, hatter, & Ann Phillips, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Mason.
- „ Nov. 7. Thos. Amery, hatter. & Eliz. × Clews,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Beardmore.
- „ Nov. 14. Thos. Dishley & Mary Pick(er)ill, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Berrisford.
- „ Dec. 3. Wm. Mare, taylor, & Ann Rose, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit. : John Savage.
- „ Dec. 7. Jas. Barker, collier, & Esth. Barker, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit. : Joshua Simpson.
- „ Dec. 13. Hugh Haulcraft, husb., & Ann Shuffle-  
botom, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Dan. Haldron.

- 1762, Dec. 27. Wm. × Allcock or Scarrot, e. p., & Han. × Barker, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Hugh Simpkin.
- 1763, Jan. 1. Sam. × Edge, e. p., & Sarah × Wooleerscroft, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Bryan.
- „ Jan. 2. Jas. × Stephenson, husb., & Emlin × Arnett, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Dale.
- „ Jan. 3. Joseph Lockett & Mary Forester, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Heath.
- „ Jan. 10. John × Goodwin, husb., & Alice × Ridgwood, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ Jan. 16. Thos. Taylor, e. p., & Amy Shaw, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Job Horn.
- „ Jan. 22. John × Stott, gr. coll., & Mary × Gallimore, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Aar. Copeland.
- „ Jan. 31. Sam. Barlow, husb., & Mary × Bryan, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Barlow.
- „ Jan. 31. Geo. × Locket, gr. coll., & Jemim. × Meir, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Barlow.
- „ Feb. 6. Thos. × Dale, farmer, Wolstanton, & Sar. × Sherratt, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Travers.
- „ Feb. 11. Jas. Bould, taylor, & Sarah × Swain, *Lic.*  
Wit. : only J. Poulson.
- „ Feb. 11. Wm. Tittensor, e. p., & Han. Simpson, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Lawton.
- „ Feb. 12. Wm. × Walker, e. p., & Han. × Simpson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ Feb. 13. Geo. Voce, Rope maker, & Bettey Shaw, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Greatbatch.
- „ Feb. 14. Sam. Lees, potter, & Sar. Bourn, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Bourn.



- 1763, Feb. 15. Wm. Smith, e. p., & Sarah Simpson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ Apr. 3. Hen. Wallers, Madeley, Miller, & Ann ×  
Barker, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : John More.
- „ Apr. 4. Rand. × Wilkinson, husb., & Mary ×  
Bedson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : only J. P.
- „ Apr. 8. Thos. × Mountford, husb., & Reb. × Hall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Challiner.
- „ Apr. 8. Rich. × Whittingham, hatter, & Eliz. ×  
Bott, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Bailey.
- „ Apr. 11. Joseph × Clews, potter, & Ann × Greogorey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Greatbatch.
- „ Apr. 14. Edw. Travers, painter, & Han. × Shelly,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : W. Conyers.
- „ Apr. 18. Rich. × Hammersley, hatter, & Mary Steel,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Steel.
- „ Apr. 19. Joseph Brittain, hatter, & Jane × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Aar. × Steel.
- „ Apr. 21. Silas Jackson, farmer, & Eliz. × Barlow,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : John × Ibbs.
- „ May 1. John × Lovatt, e. p., & Mary × Daniel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Rhodes.
- „ May 10. Peter Manley, bricklayer, & Eliz. × Booth,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Boulton.
- „ May 29. Humph. × Ratcliff, e. p., & Han. × Quail,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Job Meigh.

- 1763, June 27. John × Austin, e. p., & Eliz. Heath, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ July 9. Edw. Beech, taylor, & Mary × Turner,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Barns.
- „ July 14. Wm. Bayley, Clockmaker, & Ann × Mason,  
Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Eliz. Poulson.
- „ July 18. John Latham, Gardener, & Ann × Locket,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Henney.
- „ July 20. Thos. Barlow, e. p., & Sarah × Simpson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Brade (?).
- „ Aug. 7. John Adams, e. p., & Martha × Yates, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Weatherby.
- „ Aug. 14. Benj. × Holdon, potseller, & Mary × Stokes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Heath.
- „ Sept. 12. Thos. Greatbatch, Wheelwright, & Mary ×  
Heath, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Joseph Malpass.
- „ Sept. 16. Joseph Shenton, S. Mary's, Stafford, taylor,  
& Mary × Toft, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Graves.
- „ Sept. 18. David × Browning, husb., & Ann × Timmis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. × Plant, husb., & Margt. × Boulton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Keates.
- „ Oct. 11. Thos. × Fox, hatter, & Mary × Malkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. × Robinson.
- „ Oct. 18. Jas. Leigh, e. p., & Mary Meller, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Chas. Cockson.
- „ Oct. 31. John × Doxey, Aldermass, Staffs., Miller, &  
Rach. Smith, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. only.

- 1763, Nov. 8. Sam. Morton, potter, & Margt. Cartwright,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Geo. Forrister.
- „ Nov. 13. Thos. × Ward, Cordwainer, & Sarah ×  
Baker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Liversage.
- „ Nov. 21. Rob. × Rowson, gr. coll., & Ann × Askin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joshua Hopkin.
- „ Dec. 11. Thos. Smith, S. Faith, London, wid., & Sarah  
Meir, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jos. Astbury.
- „ Dec. 15. Thos. Daniel, e. p., Burslem, & Margery  
Edwards, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Bagnall.
- „ Dec. 17. John Curzon, painter, & Eliz. Hunt, Kinson,  
Staffs. [*Kingstone*], wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ Dec. 21. Geo. × Bayley, Stone, husb., & Han. ×  
Reeves, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jos. Jackson.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. × Snape, Trentham, husb., & Eliz. ×  
Newton, Sp., Cert.  
Wit.: Garv. Addams, Wm. Mosport.
- „ Dec. 27. Benj. Jackson, husb., & Mary × Dean,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Nathan Jackson. By W. Adey,  
curate.
- 1764, Jan. 9. Thos. Felton, hatter, & Eliz. × Mayer,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Leech. By J. Ward.
- „ Jan. 28. Thos. × Goodwin, Lab., & Mary × Turner,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Hugh Simpkin.
- „ Jan. 29. Joseph Dudley, Lab., & Mary × Simpson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Shelley.
- „ Feb. 11. Geo. × Robinson, Weaver, & Eliz. × Fox,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rob. Hawes.

- 1764, Feb. 11. Geo. Bird, potter, & Ellen × Degg, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Mayer.
- „ Feb. 20. Nathan Jackson & Han. × Steel, Sp., Cert  
fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Amos Jackson.
- „ Feb. 27. John Leigh, Lab., & Eliz. × Stephenson,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Jph. Leigh.
- „ Mar. 11. Hugh Ford, husb., & Joyce Stonier, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Nath. Heath.
- „ Mar. 14. John × Barnett, Trentham, husb., & Han. ×  
Adams, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Joseph Jackson.
- „ Mar. 26. Moses Keeling, e. p., & Sarah Sutton, Sp.,  
*Lic*.  
Wit.: John Bolton.
- „ Apr. 24. Sam. Latham, husb., & Mary Sherratt, Sp.,  
Cert.  
Wit.: Thos. Greaves.
- „ May 10. Thos. Nicholls, baker, & Mary × Cooper,  
Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Thos. Heath.
- „ May 28. John Fell, peruke maker, & Mary × Baddiley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: [Cut off].
- „ June 17. John × Smith, e. p., & Ann Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Greatbatch.
- „ June 30. Joseph Hamersley, wheelwright, & Jane  
Dixon, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Thos. Hammersley.
- „ July 3. Wm. Taylor, taylor, & Alice × Bevins,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Simpson.
- „ July 16. Noah Robinson, potter, & Ann × Procter,  
Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: [Cut off].
- „ July 17. John Fox, hatter, & Mary × Leese, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Worrall.



- 1764, July 23. John × Cooper, gr. coll., & Ann × Hemmings, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Greaves.
- „ Aug. 27. Wm. Caudwell & Ester Turner, B.  
Wit. : Hugh Simpkin.
- „ Sept. 9. Ralph Payne & Sarah × Bryan, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ Sept. 16. John Beech, blacksmith, & Mary Walton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Walton.
- „ Sept. 21. Dan. Pattison, hatter, & Mary × Broad, Wid., B.  
Wit. : only J. P.
- „ Sept. 24. John × Copland, husb., & Mary × Bentiley, Sp. B.  
Wit. : Geo. Cooper.
- „ Oct. 8. Ralph × Hammersley, e. p., & Isabella Winfield, Trentham, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Hammersley.
- „ Nov. 1. John Ford, farmer, & Alice Mare, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Ralph Leigh.
- „ Nov. 24. Joseph × Brownset, gr. coll., & Eliz. Thompson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Holdcroft.
- „ Nov. 29. Rob. Martin, farmer, & Martha Birtles, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Martin.
- „ Dec. 2. John Broughall, hatter, & Mary × Fox, B.  
Wit. : Thos. [sic].
- „ Dec. 2. John Walton, farmer, & Mary Walton, Eccleshall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Walton.
- „ Dec. 12. Geo. Harvey, Wolstanton, e. p., & Han. × Marsh, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Cope.
- „ Dec. 23. Sam. Malborne, gr. coll., & Margt. × Bott, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Bott.

- 1764, Dec. 26. Wm. × Read, farmer, & Sarah × Martin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Eardley.
- 1765, Jan. 1. John Baker, Cordwinder, & Ann × Hill,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Catrill.
- „ Jan. 12. John Nickson, farmer, & Ann × Barlow,  
Wolstanton, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Barlow.
- „ Jan. 13. Thos. × Bourne, potter, & Eliz. Oulton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P. only.
- „ Jan. 23. Geo. Malkin, currier, & Ann × Holland,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Baggeley.
- „ Jan. 29. Thos. Taylor, husb., Wolstanton, & Ellen  
Henney, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Mich. Henney.
- „ Feb. 4. Wm. Mitchell, taylor, & Eliz. Nicklin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Booth.
- „ Feb. 11. Thos. × Addams, e. p., & Sarah × Addams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Leigh.
- „ Feb. 17. Sam. Simpson, Trentham, breeches maker,  
& Joanna Cartlidge, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Taylor.
- „ Mar. 9. John × Stirrup, Coll., & Mary × Broster,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P. only.
- „ Mar. 14. Jas. × Jones, hatter, & Ellen × Mellor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Mellor.
- „ Mar. 30. John Taylor, Cratemaker, & Ann Shaw,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Boon.
- „ Apr. 7. John × Keeling, Newport, Salop, husb., &  
Sarah × Hammersley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].

- 1765, Apr. 21. Thos. × Mountford, husb., & Eliz. × Holecroft, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Broade.
- „ Apr. 24. Joshua × Heath, e. p., & Jane × Plant, wid., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Harvey, Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Apr. 24. Geo. Bennett & Jane × Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Hubbard, Thos. Houford.
- „ May 12. Wm. Sanders, taylor, & Mary × Garner, Sp., B.  
Wit.: [Cut off].
- „ May 13. Josiah × Clews & Sarah × Molloy, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Sherratt, Wm. Hubbard.
- „ May 27. Francis Gibson, Cooper, & Mary Hulme, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ June 2. Geo. Jebb, potter, & Han. Pass, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Worth.
- „ June 12. Thos. Daniel, painter, & Frances (Fanny) Moore, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: [Cut off].
- „ May 19. Wm. × Lowe, e. p., & Esther × Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Locket.
- „ June 21. Wm. Simpson, potter, & Miriam × Chatterley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Job Heath.
- „ June 22. John × Lowe, potter, & Mary × Brammar, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. × Poulson.
- „ June 30. John Hollinsed, potr., & Ann × Ball, Eccleshall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. only.
- „ July 2. Thos. Wedgwood, potr., & Eliz. Taylor, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Isaiah Taylor.
- „ July 3. Thos. × Tyrer, joyner, & Dorothy × Edge, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Joseph Gould.

- 1765, Aug. 6. Wm. Walthoe, Colwich, farmer, & Ann Griffiths, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Walklate.
- „ Aug. 7. Rich. × Bryan, collier, & Hanh. × Barnes, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. [*Cut off*].
- „ Aug. 26. Thos. Marsh, potr., & Mary × Greaves, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Greaves.
- „ Sept. 16. Sam. × Riley, husb., & Sarah × Taylor, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Nathl. Johnson.
- „ Sept. 29. Francis Simpson, taylor, & Lucy × Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Beech, Thos. Pope.
- „ Oct. 3. Thos. Shufflebotham, joyner, & Eliz. × Cooper, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Nicholls and Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Oct. 13. Thos. × Austin, Swinerton, farmer, & Mary Tompkinson, B.  
Wit. : Rich. Hamlett, Thos. Pope.
- „ Oct. 20. Rob. Bertles, S. Werburgh, Derby, grocer, & Eliz. × Ratcliff, *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Plant.
- „ Nov. 10. Philip Clark, potr., & Ann × Harrison, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Broad.
- „ Nov. 10. John × Cliff, Lab., & Eliz. Garner, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Hammersley, Thos. Pope.
- „ Nov. 11. Rich. × Walters, potr., & Mary × Smith, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Henney.
- „ Dec. 1. Rich. × Watten, Coll., & Eliz. × Alcock, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Lear, Thos. Pope.
- „ Dec. 2. Ralph × Brindley, taylor, & Ann × Saunders, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Cooper.

- 1765, Dec. 13. John Taylor, potr., & Sarah Wedgwood,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Job Horn.
- „ Dec. 23. Thos. Brammar, farmer, & Mary × Chad-  
wick, Sp. B.  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson.
- „ Dec. 25. Wm. × Brammar & Han. × Mei, Sp. B.  
Wit. : C. Bagnall.
- „ Dec. 28. Matt. × Bullock, Cratemaker, & Sarah ×  
Boyer, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Bullock.
- „ Dec. 29. Ralph × Mellor, coll., & Mary × Barker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ Dec. 31. Jas. × Lummas, Lab., & Eliz. × Leese,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Barlow.
- 1766, Jan. 2. Thos. Dutton, Lab., & Eliz. × Cope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Ward.
- „ Jan. 9. Rich. Leah, bricklayer, & Ellen Hargreaves,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Horn.
- „ Jan. 15. Wm. Potts, shoemaker, & Martha × Taylor,  
Sp., both of Whitmore, B.  
Wit. : J. P. only.
- „ Jan. 17. Thos. × Steel, Rotherham, Yorks., potr., &  
Eliz. × Drakeford, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. Poulson.
- „ Feb. 9. Rich. × Ball & Sarah × Davenport, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Mountford.
- „ Feb. 14. Jonathan Hulme, bricklayer, & Mary ×  
Vernon, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Chell.
- „ Feb. 20. Rob. × Barlow, husb., & Ann × Read,  
Wolstanton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Witness : [*Cut off*].
- „ Mar. 31. Thos. × Read, husb., & Eliz. × Hemmings,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jo. Poulson, J. Poulson.



- 1766, Mar. 31. Benj. × Bennett & Mary Pointon, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jo. Poulson, J. Poulson.
- „ Apr. 17. Ralph × Bennison, wid., & Dinah × Battles,  
Marson, Derby, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Broad.
- „ May 18. Isaac × Cartledge, e. p., & Mary × Steel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ May 19. John Edge, Eccleshall, husb., & Eliz. Mead,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rob. × Mead.
- „ June 17. Rich. × Frost, husb., & Sarah × Mountford,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Bayley.
- „ June 22. John Bell, e. p., & Cecilia Poulson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Nathan Heath.
- „ June 23. Wm. × Smith, e. p., & Mary × Goodwin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ June 29. Sam. × Brownsword, taylor, & Jane ×  
Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Tittesor.
- „ July 1. Jas. Leese, nailer, & Ann Shaw, Alveton,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph × Locket.
- „ Aug. 7. John Pakeman, e. p., & Mary Marsh, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Heath.
- „ Aug. 25. Rich. Mellor, blacksmith, & Alice × Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Poulson.
- „ Sept. 10. John Leigh, e. p., & Martha × Jackson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Jackson.
- „ Sept. 23. Wm. × Ridge, Barlaston, husb., & Jemima  
× Ellis, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Bromley.
- „ Sept. 29. Thos. × Hollinshead, potter, & Sarah ×  
Gearey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Macklesfield.

- 1766, Sept. 29. Thos. × Cartledge, coll., & Mary × Lovatt,  
B.  
Wit. : Maria Bagnall [?].
- „ Sept. 30. Acton Fox, Eccleshall, farmer, & Ann  
Whitaker, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Benj. Venables.
- „ Oct. 14. John Yates, e. p., & Joyce Coulter, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chs. Chatterley.
- „ Oct. 19. Wm. Bowler, wid., & Ann Keene, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Dec. 1. Dan. Bryan, batchr., & Ann × Bryan,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Bell.
- „ Dec. 8. John Rowley, husb., & Jane × Martin,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Samps. Bridgwood.
- „ Dec. 11. John Ball, feltmaker, & Mary × Bowers,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Hall, Thos. Pope.
- „ Dec. 22. Isaiah × Heath, e. p., & Eliz. × Taylor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Hen. Curzon.
- 1767, Jan. 1. Wm. Plant, blacksmith, & Ann × Greatbatch,  
Sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Conyers.
- „ Jan. 7. Thos. × Goodwin, Horton, husb., & Mary ×  
Bayley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Bell.
- „ Jan. 7. Edw. × Hudson, lab., & Dorothy × Mount-  
ford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Bell.
- „ Mar. 1. Wm. × Ellis, e. p., & Sarah × Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Fenton.
- „ Mar. 3. Dan. × Lowe, hatter, & Eliz. × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Cockersale.
- „ Apr. 8. John Shrigley, potr., wid., & Han. Taylor,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Hales.

- 1767, Apr. 28. Rich. Leigh, weaver, & Mary Hand, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Fox.
- „ May 11. John Norledge, staymaker, & Jane ×  
Chesterson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Chesterson.
- „ June 1. Rich. × Bennet, e. p., & Martha & Walton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope (?).
- „ June 8. Thos. × Salmon, potr., & Ann × Cartledge,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Taylor.
- „ June 11. Joseph Smith, Penkridge, Derby, hosier, &  
Frances × Baddeley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Baddeley.
- „ June 12. William Morley, skinner, & Alice Lovatt.  
Wit. : Wm. Brookes.
- „ June 25. John × Sellars, husb., & Mary × Hallam,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- „ June 29. Sam. Marsh, potr., & Sarah Harvey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Copeland.
- „ June 29. Hen. Floyde, potr., & Mary Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Broad.
- „ July 11. Wm. Stoddard, taylor, & Sarah × Wood,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Hugh Stoddard, Thos. Pope.
- „ July 21. Peter Jock, Officer of excise, & Rebecca  
Lewis, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : H. Brindley.
- „ July 27. Thos. Henney, Tawer, & Ann Cooper, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Henney.
- „ Aug. 2. John Greatbatch, bricklayer, & Mary ×  
Ferneyhough, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Bagnall.
- „ Aug. 6. Geo. Henney, farmer, & Eliz. Orme, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ann Cook.
- „ Aug. 10. Dan. × Heath, Shoemaker, & Sarah Hodgkin-  
son, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Boulton, Thos. Pope.

- 1767, Aug. 23. Wm. Clark, farmer, & Lydia Forester [*signs Foster*], Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Philip Johnson.
- „ Aug. 26. Mich. Henney, farmer, & Eliz. × Gallimore, wid., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Jane Heney.
- „ Sept. 6. Jas. Layland, coll., & Mary × Steel, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : Allen England.
- 46 „ Sept. 7. Ralph × Wright, e. p., & Deborah × Pool, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : Christoph. Chatterley.
- „ Sept. 14. Doody × Hall, Trentham, farmer, & Eliz. Cooper, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Jas. Bould, Thos. Pope.
- „ Sept. 19. Rich. × Plant, e. p., & Eliz. × Hollens, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : Wm. × Plant, Thos. Pope.
- „ Sept. 19. Almon Toft, potr., & Alice × Hatton, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Jos. Jackson.
- „ Oct 22. Thos. Leese, e. p., & Sarah × Mellor, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : John × Ellis.
- „ Oct. 24. Joseph × Leese, potr., & Reb. × Whitehall, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : John Brunt.
- „ Oct. 25. Joseph × Sankey, farmer, & Han. × Brunt, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Joseph × Leigh.
- „ Nov. 15. Thos. Walklate, Trentham, husb., & Esth. × Cooper, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Jas. Bould.
- „ Dec. 1. John × Birch, sawer, & Ann × Jackson, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : John × Brice, Thos. Pope.
- „ Dec. 1. Benj. Leigh, potr., & Han. × Clay, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : Chas. Stubbs, Thos. Pope.
- „ Dec. 3. John × Steel, potr., & Eliz. × Adams, wid., B.  
 Wit. : Thos. Daniel.

- 1767, Dec. 4. Thos. Holston, cordwainer, & Mary × Plant,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jos. Jackson.
- „ Dec. 5. Joseph Bourne, potr., & Jane × Bagshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Cartlitch.
- „ Dec. 11. Joseph Copeland, Cordwainer, & Jane ×  
Locket, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jos. Jackson.
- „ Dec. 25. John Astbury, potr., & Martha × Heath,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Joseph Heath.
- „ Dec. 28. Thos. Bourne, Madeley, farmer, & Reb. ×  
Rhodes, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Phillips.
- „ Dec. 28. Joseph Wakfield, Wolstanton, husb., &  
Martha × Rhodes, Sp., Cert. fr. Wol-  
stanton.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- 1768, Jan. 2. Joseph Tumpkinson & Deb. × Statham,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Tompkinson.
- „ Jan. 13. Chas. Harvey, potr., & Sarah × Jackson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Noah Robinson.
- „ Feb. 13. Rich. × Holecroft & Mary × Mountford,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nehemiah Bourne.
- „ Feb. 14. Wm. × Sheasbey, hatter, & Alice × Bourne,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Sergeant.
- „ Feb. 14. Rob. Smith, taylor, & Millisant × Vernon,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Sergeant.
- „ Feb. 16. Geo. × Mason, hatter, & Sarah × Beech, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Pichell.
- „ Feb. 17. John × Bryon, Potseller, & Ann × Locket,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Dan. Bryon, Thos. Pope.



- 1768, Apr. 3. Wm. Hollins, Stone, webster, & Alice Mitchell, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Simpson.
- „ Apr. 5. Sam. Cartlidge, hatter, & Christabella × Lovatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Wallters.
- „ May 8. Dav. × Furnivall, wid., & Eliz. × Robinson, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Keates.
- „ May 22. Geo. Cheswass, hatter, & Han. × Baddiley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Chesswas.
- „ May 30. John × Billins, husb., & Han. × Sherratt, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Wm. Heald.
- „ June 13. Sam. × Barlow, husb., & Ann × Boone, Sp., B.  
Wit. : R. × Garner and Wm. Hubbard.
- „ June 18. Shedrach × Hoorn, potr., & Eliz. × Heathcot, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Hulme, Thos. Pope.
- „ June 26. Joshua Mills, Wolstanton, Cratemaker, & Mary Mountford, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Aaron Wedgwood.
- ✓ „ July 6. Joseph Hulme, Trentham, Cooper, & Mary Bagnall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Shearratt, Thos. Pope.
- „ July 18. Chas. Cockson, taylor, & Cath. Nicholls, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Adams.
- „ July 31. Ralph Cartlidge, e. p., & Ann × Harrison, Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Aug. 2. Thos. Cockersole, Cordwainer, & Eliz. × Fox, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Hollins.
- „ Aug. 10. Wm. × Tompkinson & Mary Holderne, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.

- 1768, Aug. 17. John Garratt, Bach., & Han. × Townsend,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Dorothy Ward.
- „ Aug. 21. Rich. × Cliff, butcher, & Eliz. × Hall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Sept. 20. Jas. Collison, potr., & Sarah Cartlitch, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Ward.
- „ Oct. 2. Geo. Taylor, Trentham, & Ann × Copestake,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Andr. Ogle.
- „ Oct. 3. Wm. × Dale & Jane × Dean, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Brooks.
- „ Oct. 4. John Smith, e. p., & Alice × Hallam, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. × Jackson.
- „ Oct. 10. Jonah Mountford, taylor, & Mary Waller,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson.
- „ Oct. 10. Thos. Wood, nailer, & Jemima × Tansley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Leigh.
- „ Oct. 16. Wm. Moore, potr., & Ann Ditchfield, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Moore.
- „ Oct. 16. Wm. × Warren, husb., & Han. × Shuffle-  
botham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Keates.
- „ Oct. 22. Aaron × Rowley & Han. × Davenport, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard, Ambrose × Gallimore.
- „ Nov. 10. Chas. × Simpson, potr., & Ann × Clay,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : T. S. [*sic*].
- „ Dec. 7. Thos. Batkin, Barlaston, farmer, & Eliz.  
Ford, Trentham, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ralph Ford.
- „ Dec. 12. Wm × Weston, Lab., & Mary × Boulton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam Hoose
- 1769, Jan. 1. Joseph Keen & Mary × Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Brough.

- 1769, Jan 2. John Key, blacksmith, Eccleshall, & Deb.  
Stephenson, Sp, B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Brammar.
- „ Jan. 17. Joseph Stephens [*signs Steen*], potr., & Jane  
× Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. × Reynolds.
- „ Jan. 23. Thos. Mare, Dissenting Minr., & Mary ×  
Smith, Wolstanton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Jan. 26. Wm. Smith, e. p., & Han. × Keeling,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Twiford.
- „ Jan. 30. Jonah Leigh & Ann Grinley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jos. Jackson.
- „ Mar. 28. Wm. Taylor, potr., & Ann × Forester,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Moore.
- „ Mar. 31. Thos. Dawson, baker, Trentham, & Jane  
Pratt, *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Heap.
- „ Apr. 6. Ralph Bagnall. farmer, & Martha × Tell-  
wright, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Rich. Bagnall.
- „ Apr. 6. Thos. Marsh, grocer, & Sarah × Davison,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Geo. Booth.
- „ Apr. 8. Geo. Worrall, cordwainer, & Eliz. Catrell,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Catrill.
- „ Apr. 12. Jas. Leigh, e. p., & Winif. × Bracebridge,  
Wolverhampton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Apr. 18. Lewis Shrigley, tanner, & Eliz. Unet, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Edensor.
- „ May 6. Jas. Beech, husb., & Mary × Corns, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Simpson.
- „ May 15. Sam. Chadwick, husb., & Eliz. × Proctor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Shelley.

- 1769, May 16. Wm. × Banks, husb., & Han. × Shaw, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard.
- „ June 12. Jonah × Rigbey, husb., & Sarah × Mount-  
ford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Sherratt.
- „ June 23. Joseph × Parton, weaver, & Han, ×  
Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Johnson.
- „ June 26. John × Savage, potr., & Deb. × Hatton,  
Trentham, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Wood.
- „ June 27. Wm. Copeland, potr., & Marg. Oldfield,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Moses Copeland.
- „ July 9. Thos. × Rogers, potr., & Mary × Dean,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Dan. Shubotham.
- „ July 10. Thos. Walton, farmer, & Ann × Stephens,  
Eccleshall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Pratt (?).
- „ July 17. John × Hall, potr., & Martha × Greatbatch,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Walker.
- „ July 18. Ralph Dishley, weaver, & Sarah × Mason,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Mandly.
- „ July 31. Sam. Eardley, potr., & Sarah Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Ball.
- „ Aug. 8. Joseph × Steel, potr., × Dorothy × Myat,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Middleton, Thos. Pope.
- „ Aug. 27. Jas. × Curzon, potr., & Mary × Chatterley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Curzon.
- „ Sept. 10. Sam. × Dorset, blacksmith, & Sarah ×  
Hancock, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Mr. Bayley.
- „ Sept. 19. Thos. Holland, e. p., & Jemima × Cartledge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Hulme, Sam. Harvey.

✓  
4956

- 1769, Oct. 8. Thos. × Mollat, miller, & Sarah × Yates,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Weatherby.
- „ Nov. 11. Thos. Sherrot & Eliz. Wootton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Pope, Josh. Jackson.
- „ Nov. 20. Sam. Adams, potr., & Sarah × Barnet,  
wid., B. [*woman not signed*].  
Wit. : Joseph Daniel & Willm. Hubbard.
- „ Nov. 26. Joseph × Cliff, hatter, & Ann × Baddiley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Hill.
- „ Nov. 29. John × Tilstone, husb., & Ann × Broad,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard.
- „ Dec. 30. Joseph Edge, e. p., & Eliz. × Shufflebottom,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*None*].
- „ Dec. 30. Peter × Wootton, e. p., & Hannah × Bell,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hubbard.
- 1770, Jan. 9. Matt. Walker, husb., & Sarah × Barlow,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Jan. 9. Rich. × Bragger, gr. coll., & Alice × Bloor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope.
- „ Jan. 15. Thos. Rowley, gr. coll., & Mary Harrison,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Adams (?).
- „ Jan. 16. Thos. Pickering, Whitchurch, Salop, Bach.,  
Apothecary, & Martha Trevitt, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Daniel.
- „ Jan. 20. Ralph Adams, farmer, & Martha × Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Adams.
- „ Feb. 12. John × Cauden, potr., & Ann × Pyat,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Walker.



- 1770, Feb. 18. Jas. × Waller, bricklayer, & Eliz. × Corns,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Boune.
- „ Feb. 24. Chas. Malkin, potr., & Ann × Doxey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph × Holecroft.
- „ Feb. 26. Jas. Williams, batchr., & Eleanor × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Walker.
- „ Feb. 26. Wm. × Heathcock & Sarah × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Hulme.
- „ Feb. 26. Rich. × Locker, miller, & Ann × Wallace,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Swift.
- „ Feb. 27. Sam. Bettaney, Coll., & Mary × Martin  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Hubbard.
- „ Feb. 27. Jas. Turner, Cheadle, Joiner, & Mary Taylor,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Harvey.
- „ Mar. 26. Chas. Barker, potr., & Sarah Steel, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Barker.
- „ Apr. 15. Jas. Clay, potr., & Eliz. × Sims, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Taylor.
- „ Apr. 16. Jas. × Nixon, potr., & Han. × Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Francis × Baker.
- „ Apr. 23. Edw. × Lowe, Lab., & Lydia × Bloor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. × Myatt.
- „ Apr. 24. John Beech, sadler, & Eliz. Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. Hassells.
- „ Apr. 29. Rich. × Alcock, gr. coll., & Mary × Cook,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Aaron Steel.
- „ May 14. Thos. Frost, husb., & Mary × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson.
- „ June 5. Moses Chatterley, potr., & Betty Perry.  
Woolstanton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Twiford.

- 1770, June 6. Thos. × Bloore, husb., & Martha Starkey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Macclesfield.
- „ June 13. Chas. Barnish, e. p., & Mary × Wheatley,  
Barlaston, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Forrister.
- „ July 2. Thos. Scarriott, nailer, & Susannah × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Blood.
- „ July 2. Wm. Wood, modeller, & Mary Preston,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Abram. Smith.
- „ July 5. Wm. Baddiley, Biddulph, farmer, & Marg. ×  
Stonier, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Stonier.
- „ July 20. Wm. Barker, e. p., & Han. Cratchley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Barker.
- „ July 24. Chas. Goostrey, cratemaker, & Han. ×  
Foden, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Heath.
- „ Aug. 6. Rich. Fletcher, hatter, & Martha Orme,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Matt. Taft.
- „ Aug. 8. Ralph × Cartlich, & Eliz. × Steel, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Brood (only).
- „ Aug. 21. Sam. × Boulton, husb., & Ann × Mount-  
ford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Francis Mear.
- „ Aug. 28. Edw. Evans, wood collier, & Mary Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rob. Hawes.
- „ Sept. 3. James Worth, husb. : & Sarah Birks, Sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Heath.
- „ Sept. 9. Dan. × Heath, bricklayer, & Ann × Rowley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Bourne.
- „ Sept. 15. Rich. × Stephens, potr., & Mary × Fletcher,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Keates.

- 1770, Sept. 17. Jas. Tomkinson, taylor, & Eliz. × Yates,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Weatherby.
- „ Sept. 30. Rich. Mountford, potr., & Mary × Palin,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- „ Oct. 7. Thos. Barker, potr., & Eliz. Bloore, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Broade.
- „ Oct. 7. John Moss, Keel, farmer, & Mary Eccles,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Broade.
- „ Oct. 28. Geo. × Wright, coll., & Mary × Walton, ✓ 2027  
Wolstanton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Lowe.
- „ Oct. 29. Ralph Barnett, husb., & Ann × Hancock,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Brundret.
- „ Nov. 2. John Voyez, statuary & wid., & Sarah  
Woodhouse, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Francis Dickson.
- „ Nov. 11. Thos. Twemlow, e. p., & Abigail Mare,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Mare jr.
- „ Nov. 12. Ralph Ford, e. p., & Han. Copeland, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Ford.
- „ Nov. 12. John × Edge & Dorothy × Fox, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Pope & Thos. Bird.
- „ Dec. 3. Jas. Walker, blacksmith, & Sarah × Fenton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph Fenton.
- „ Dec. 23. Ralph × Edge, potr., & Eliz. × Botham,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Henney.
- „ Dec. 29. John × Barker, lab., & Eliz. × Gold., Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : Jos. Jackson.
- 1771, Jan. 14. Sam. × Mountford, farmer, & Ellen × Edge,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Henney.

- 1771, Jan. 24. John Turner, farmer, & Sarah Snape, Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Wm. Bourne.
- „ Feb. 5. Solomon × Bayley, lab., & Jane × Mount-  
ford, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Mary × Bourne.
- „ Feb. 10. Benj. × Watson, cordwainer, & Ellen ×  
Baker, wid., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Watson.
- „ Feb. 11. Jas. × Hancock, e. p., & Mary × Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Hancock.
- „ Mar. 30. John Clare, Wolstanton, husb., & Han. ×  
Barlow, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jos. Jackson.
- „ Apr. 1. Chas. Emery, bricklayer, & Jane × White-  
hurst, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Hall.
- „ Apr. 1. Edw. × Jackson, husb., & Eliz. × Bagnall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Hall.
- „ Apr. 2. John Astbury, potr., & Reb. × Mayor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Mollart.
- „ Apr. 3. Thos. Standley, Stone, farmer, & Eliz. ×  
Stanway, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Walter Unett.
- „ Apr. 29. Thos. × Fallows, potr., & Maria × Tatton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Fallows.
- „ May 4. John × Rainbow, potr., & Mary × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jos. Jackson.
- „ May 10. Jas. Yates, farmer, & Sarah × Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Jackson.
- „ May 12. Joseph × Cartledge, potr., & Eliz. × Daniel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Wright.

- 1771, May 20. Wm. × Lovatt, gr. coll., & Sarah × Harrison,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Mansfield.
- „ May 23. Thos. × Hancock, husb., & Sarah × Jack-  
son, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Yates.
- „ May 26. John Proudlove, potr., & Eliz. Wood,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Aaron Wedgwood.
- „ June 10. Jas. Gater, husb., & Mary (*Shutter altered to*)  
Chetwynd, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Chetwinn.
- „ June 16. Thos. Daniel, potr., & Han. × Daniel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Bourne.
- „ July 1. Dan. Bold, e. p., & Martha Fitchett, B.  
Wit.: Hen. Thompson.
- „ July 7. John Stanway, farmer, & Ellen × Wiggan,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Cooper.
- „ Aug. 26. Thos. Oulsnam, wid., & Mary Astbury,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Geo. Ball.
- „ Aug. 27. John Price, Oswestry, Salop, Cabinet maker  
& bach., & Phebe Meir, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Benj. Gray.
- „ Sept. 28. Geo. × Almond, lab., & Mary × Kelsall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Retlatt.
- „ Oct. 2. Thos. × Dilhorne, bach., & Ann Williams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Woolley.
- „ Oct. 21. Geo. Mellor, hatter, & Mary Adams, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Brown.
- „ Nov. 12. John Bradshaw, potr., & Esther × Keeling,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Palmer.
- „ Nov. 13. Wm. × Adams, potr., & Eliz. × Sweetmore,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. × Sweetmore.



- 1771, Nov. 13. Wm. × Kelsall, husb., & Han. × Steel,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Rich. Midleton.
- „ Nov. 20. Geo. × Trafford, wid., & Ann Salt, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Pope, Thos. Shufflebotham [*and  
another, cut off*].
- „ Dec. 15. John Longshaw, cordwainer, & Ann Lovatt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Lovatt.
- 1772, Jan. 3. Moses × Locket, lab., & Sarah × Finney,  
cert.  
Wit. : Wm. Pye.
- „ Jan. 5. Wm. × Hayes, felt maker, & Sarah ×  
Ashley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Randle Colclough.
- „ Jan. 6. Wm. × Dale, husb., & Lydia × Bentley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Bentley.
- „ Jan. 14. Thos. Bevans, ropemaker, & Mary Parratt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Taylor.
- „ Jan. 16. Geo. × Lewis, potr., & Lydia × Hammersley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Greatbatch, Jas. Greaves.
- „ Jan. 18. Wm. Walton & Eliz. Hale, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Broad.
- „ Jan. 20. Joseph × Birch, lab., & Mary × Pope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Simpson.
- „ Jan. 27. Thos. × Powner, coll., & Mary × Bradshaw,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Lawton.
- „ Jan. 28. Mark Topham, bricklayer, & Sarah ×  
Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Francis Weaver.
- „ Jan. 30. John Caven, lab., & Eliz. × Barlow, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Cotrill.
- „ Feb. 1. Ralph Baddiley, potr., & Sarah Bird, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit. : H. Booth.

- 1772, Feb. 9. Thos. Johnson, husb., & Mary × Jackson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Walklate.
- „ Feb. 11. Ralph × Lamb, cordwainer, & Mary ×  
Dawson, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Thompson.
- „ Feb. 29. Joseph × Bradbury, gr. coll., & Grace ×  
Daniel, wid., B.  
Wit. : R. Bagnall.
- „ Mar. 1. Jas. Breese, potr., & Esther Bradshaw, cert.  
Wit. : Joseph Bourne.
- „ Mar. 25. Jas. Taylor, husb., & Mary × Elkin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Boot.
- „ Mar. 29. Ralph Simpson, potr., & Mary Bowler,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Bowler.
- „ Apr. 20. Thos. × Stonier, husb., & Martha Eardley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph Haulcoft.
- „ Apr. 20. Gilbert Crossley, husb., & Martha Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph × Holecroft.
- „ Apr. 20. Thos. × Ash, husb., & Martha × Stonier,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph × Holecroft.
- „ May 1. Chas. Whitehead, e. p., & Frances Taylor,  
Uttoxeter, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Taylor.
- „ May 4. Rich. × Newton, potr., & Jemima ×  
Stephenson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Leigh.
- „ May 16. John Plant, Attorney, & Frances Freeman,  
Salop, Worc. [*? Salwarpe*], *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Adams.
- „ May 22. Wm. × Bayley, hatter, & Eliz. Jackson, wid.,  
B.  
Wit. : Jeremh. × Smith.
- „ May 24. Ralph × Lovatt, lab., & Margt. × Simpson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Aaron Steel.

- 1772, May 28. Wm. Cross, potr., & Eliz. × Stephenson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : T. Adams.
- „ June 8. Ralph Stephenson, farmer, × Ann Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : T. Adams.
- „ June 28. John × Boulton, lab., & Mary × Wootton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Leigh.
- „ June 28. William Venison [*signed Benison*], Chedleton,  
farmer, & Sarah Barns, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Tama [*sic.*] Brindley Allen.
- „ July 5. John Mountford, potr., & Esther × Mount-  
ford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Tressor.
- „ July 6. Sam. Oakes, farmer, & Martha × Tunstall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Penny.
- „ July 12. Geo. Billinge, husb., & Han. Wakfield,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Tunstall.
- „ Aug. 1. Wm. Allen & Sarah Stephens, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Stevenson.
- „ Aug. 2. Wm. × Farraday, gr. coll., & Martha ×  
Broadhurst, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. By. Allen, Sam. Poulson.
- „ Aug. 28. Chas. Cotton, potr., & Margt. Pcole, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Keeling.
- „ Sept. 1. Philip × Brassington, lab., & Ellen × Fox,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Ibbs.
- „ Sept. 1. John × Rutter, potr., & Ann × Daniel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Hill.
- „ Oct. 25. John × Harrison, gr. coll., & Sarah ×  
Lovatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Roberts.
- „ Oct. 25. Wm. Taylor, cordwainer, & Han. Cart-  
wright, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Roberts, Thos. Allen.

- 1772, Oct. 26. Wm. × Shufflebotham, e. p., & Sarah ×  
Hammersley, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Thos. Simpson.
- „ Oct. 30. Edw. Keeling, potr., & Mary Bird, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Perry.
- „ Nov. 4. John Walklate, farmer, & Eliz. Weatherby,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Hen. Weatherby.
- „ Nov. 13. Peter × Hackney, lab., & Han. × Heath,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. By. Allen.
- „ Dec. 1. Jas. × Stephens, husb., & Han. × Peat,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- 1773, Jan. 5. Wm. Harrison, potr., & Apolonia Poole,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Gerv. Adams.
- „ Jan. 5. Wm. × Caudwell, millwright, & Eliz. ×  
Eardley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Gerv. Adams.
- „ Jan. 8. Jacob × Dunn, Kingswinford, e. p., & Mary  
× Walker, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : T. Allen.
- „ Jan. 12. Jonathan Leak, Blacksmith, & Sarah Dun-  
sall, Congleton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Uriah Sutton.
- „ Jan. 17. Rich. Billington, schemer, & Sarah Hand,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Abram. Smith.
- „ Jan. 20. Joseph × Richards, coll., & Mary × Bourne,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Mayer.
- „ Jan. 26. Thos. Holland, potr., & Tomison × Allen,  
Sp., cert.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- „ Feb. 22. Wm. × Stanfield & Margt. × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.

- 1773, Feb. 22. John × Buckley, bricklayer, & Ann ×  
Pileock, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- ✓ „ Jan. 28. Sampson Bagnall, wid., potr., & Mary ×  
Halford, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- „ Mar. 14. Thos. Eccles, hatter, & Han. × Vernon,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : John Beard.
- „ Mar. 30. Thos. Price, schoolmaster, & Han. Harrison,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Marr.
- „ Apr. 12. John (K)nuttal, painter, & Betty Hochinhull,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen.
- „ Apr. 12. Moses × Stephenson, potr., & Ellen ×  
Standley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Smith.
- „ May 3. Stephen Barlowe, potr., & Mary Woodens,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Berrisford.
- „ May 6. Emanuel × Jackson & Ann Burnderd,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Johnson.
- „ May 18. Wm. Bickerton, S. Mary, Stafford, cord-  
wainer, & Sarah Genoe, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Leigh.
- „ May 22. John Willot, Miller, & Sarah Cockson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Cockson.
- „ May 27. Edw. Bostock, lab., & Keziah × Tunstall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson.
- „ June 15. Sam. Jones, coll., & Rachel × Mellor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Gerv. Adams.
- „ June 28. Ralph Fenton, potr., & Ann × Nixon,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Marsh, Sam. Poulson.



- 1773, July 9. Geo. Bowdler, of S. Chad in co. of Salop,  
taylor, & Jane Hassall, of Warmingham,  
in Co. of Chester, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Gerv. Adams.
- „ July 11. Wm. × Barker, potr., & Ann × Jelley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Baggley.
- „ July 12. Jas. Adams, pot., & Eliz. Bourne, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Bourne.
- „ Aug. 1. Rob. Blackburn, pot., & Ann × Harrison,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ger. Adams.
- „ Aug. 4. Thos. Greaves, plumber, & Nancy Machin,  
Sp. & Weaver, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Roberts.
- „ Aug. 12. John Mayor, farmer, & Mary Ford, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ger. Adams.
- „ Aug. 21. Wm. Wootton, breeches mkr., Brewood, &  
Jane × Plant, B.  
Wit. : Geo. Lockett.
- „ Aug. 22. Jas. Plant, flax dresser, & Mary × Barker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Emery.
- „ Aug. 23. Moses × Alerton, pot., & Mary × Beck,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Heath.
- „ Aug. 26. Wm. Bayley, engineer, & Eliz. × Gibson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Hugh Simpkin, Ger. Adams.
- „ Sept. 12. John × Wright, lab., & Mary × Keen, ✓ 196  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Berrisford.
- „ Aug. 29. John Goodwin, coll., & Mary × Holmes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Nathan Jackson.
- „ Aug. 30. Jas. × Hancock, lab., & Lydia × Coleclough,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Copland.

- 1773, Sept. 14. Joseph × Plant, pot., & Ellen × Jervis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Latham.
- „ Sept. 18. Wm. Heath, pot., & Mary × Bourne, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Wood.
- „ Oct. 4. Zacharias Barker, schoolm., & Molly ×  
Tompkinson, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Gerv. Adams.
- „ Oct. 12. Josiah Austin, potr., & Cath. Sherratt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson.
- „ Oct. 21. Thos. Astbury, e. p., & Hannah Bagnall,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Tho. [*cut off*].
- „ Oct. 21. John [*altered to Joseph*] Johnson, & Mary ×  
Brown, wid., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Bentley.
- „ Nov. 6. Geo. × Blackburn, pot., & Martha × Ward,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Tho. Taylor.
- „ Nov. 8. John × Bennett, pot., & Mary × Ellis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Berrisford.
- „ Nov. 19. Tho. Mullineaux, lab., & Sarah × Cook,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Downs.
- „ Nov. 22. Wm. × Wakefield & Ellen × Dale, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, John Bristoll.
- „ Dec. 19. Benj. Hodson, lab., & Mary Bradley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. Poulson.
- 49 ✓ „ Dec. 20. John Wright, Miller, & Dorothy × Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Marsh.
- „ Dec. 25. John Taylor, pot., & Martha Scarrott,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ Dec. 25. Edw. Lawton, hatter, & Ellen × Maccles-  
field, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Macclesfield.

- 1773, Dec. 25. Wm. Oakes, cooper, & Judith × Ward,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Pass.
- „ Dec. 27. Thos. Lewis, pot., & Ann Heath, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ben. Ball.
- „ Dec. 31. Thos. Barrat, Gnosall, farmer, & Jane ×  
Howel, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Baddeley.
- 1774, Jan. 1. Sam. × Washington, lab., & Prudence ×  
Willatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. × Boulton.
- „ Jan. 1. John × Turner, lab., & Sarah × Strongarm,  
Leigh, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Mansfield.
- „ Jan. 1. John Smith & Mary × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Mansfield.
- „ Jan. 8. Jas. Bagnall, pot., & Ann Lovatt, wid., *Lic.* ✓  
Wit. : Jacob Warburton.
- „ Jan. 11. Thos. Diggory, Audley, joiner, & True  
Barlow, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. × Barlow.
- „ Jan. 31. Edw. Cooper & Nancy × Hollins, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Cook, Sam. Poulson.
- „ Jan. 31. Geo. × Gleaves, lab., & Nancy × Hassall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson.
- „ Jan. 31. Jas. Grimes. weaver, & Sarah Barker,  
Wolstanton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Barker.
- „ Feb. 6. Joseph Tunstall, pot., & Mary × Brindley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Bostock.
- „ Feb. 15. John × Johnson, pot., & Sarah × Clay,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Shelley.
- „ Mar. 8. Joseph Snape, baker, & Mary Stephenson,  
Leek, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ralph Forde.

- 1774, Apr. 3. John Bentley, miller, & Jane × Boyer,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Matt. × Bullock.
- „ Apr. 3. Wm. × Bourne, lab., & Susannah × Cart-  
wright, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Daniel Dale.
- „ Apr. 4. Benj. × Watkin, pot., & Eliz. × Hammers-  
ley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Barker.
- „ Apr. 4. Ralph × Mollot, pot., & Eliz. × Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. Barker.
- „ Apr. 4. Wm. × Forester & Mary × Statham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Jackson.
- „ Apr. 4. Wm. Reeves, lab., & Amy × Shufflebotham,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Shufflebotham.
- „ Apr. 5. Thos. Turnock, barber, & Sarah × Corwin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Greatbatch.
- „ Apr. 24. Wm. × Snow, lab., & Mary × Holecroft,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Goostry.
- „ Apr. 24. Thos. × Barker, potr., & Sarah × Moss,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Moreton.
- „ May 12. William × Hall, lab., & Mary × Liversage,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : W. Summerfield.
- „ May 23. Francis Weaver, hatter, & Eliz. × Heath,  
B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Heath.
- „ May 29. Joseph × Johnson, potr., × Sarah ×  
Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Semei Bourne.
- „ May 30. Thos. Huson, lab., & Rachael × Dawson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Summerfield.

1774. June 12. John Usher, husb., & Eliz. × Buckstones,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Usher.
- „ June 13. Geo. Green, potr., & Sarah Pope, Sp., Cert.  
fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Saul Mellor.
- „ June 19. John × Cheshire, hatter, & Mary × Rhodes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Hall.
- „ June 20. John × Clewlow, cordwainer, & Mary ×  
Barnish, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Tho. Turnock.
- „ June 25. Wm. × Machin, lab., & Martha × Lummas,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson.
- „ June 26. Chas. × Hall, potr., & Ann × Bagshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hamersley.
- „ July 10. Joseph Mason, hatter, & Eliz. × Mason,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Parr.
- „ July 30. Randle Edge, cordwainer, & Kath. Bourne,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [*Cut off*].
- „ Aug. 22. Broadhurst Harding, potr., & Sarah Procter,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Noah Robinson.
- „ Aug. 23. Joseph × Hancock, coll., & Han. × Bourne,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Ware.
- „ Aug. 29. Rich. Yardley, farmer, & Mary Burgess,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Lynehill Best.
- „ Aug. 29. Sam. Rathbone, potr., & Sarah × Pool,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Lynehill Boot.
- „ Sept. 10. John × Broad, potr., & Kath. × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Smith.



- 1774, Sept. 11. Wm. × Bramwall, potr., & Han. × Leese,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Dan. Skaelson.
- „ Sept. 15. Joseph Jackson, wid., & Sarah × Ash,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Geo. Taylor.
- „ Sept. 24. Ephr. Chatterley, potr., & Mary Hollins,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Chatterley.
- „ Sept. 26. Benj. Bentley, potr., & Margt. × Moore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Astbury.
- „ Oct. 3. Geo. Bayley, lab., & Mary × Middleton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Steph. Middleton.
- „ Oct. 10. Joseph × Bell, potr., & Han. × Toft, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Bowler.
- „ Oct. 11. Hugh × Cork, Audley, coll., & Eliz. ×  
Almond, cert.  
Wit. : Jos. Spode.
- „ Oct. 16. Bagnall Beech, butcher, & Mary Rathbone,  
Wolstanton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Stonier.
- „ Oct. 16. Thos. × Lawton, potr., & Grace × Walton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rowland × Hulme.
- „ Oct. 23. Thos. Nixon, potr., & Mary × Hurd, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Peter × Harrison.
- „ Nov. 4. Sam. Newham, Nottingham, hosier & bach.,  
& Jane Harrison, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Harrison.
- „ Nov. 5. Wm. Cartlidge, potr., & Han. Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Heath.
- „ Nov. 17. Chas. Walker, Joiner, & Han. Mayer, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Turner.
- „ Nov. 23. John Baker, lab., & Mary Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : W. Summerfield.

- 1774, Nov. 28. Dan. Greenwood, taylor, & Mary Berry,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ Dec. 5. Thos. Bacchus, potr., & Mary Astbury,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Edwards.
- „ Dec. 14. Edw. Simpson, potr., & Ann Yates, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Chatterley.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. × Edge, potr., & Dorothy × Shaw,  
Sp., cert.  
Wit. : Wm. Worrall.
- 1775, Jan. 1. Ralph × Cartlidge & Kath. × Ward, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ Jan. 1. Henry × Mollot, lab., & Dorothy × Milner,  
Chedleton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Goodwin.
- „ Jan. 2. Chas. Roberts, Audley, farmer, & Sarah  
Harrison, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson.
- „ Jan. 2. John × Clews, potr., & Sarah × Lees, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Clewes.
- 1774, Dec. 27. John Worrall, cordwainer, & Mary ×  
Mathews, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Leigh, Wm. Brooks.
- 1775, Jan. 6. John Mellor & Eliz. Forest, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Lawton.
- „ Jan. 9. Chas. × Reynolds, lab., & Ann × Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Ball.
- „ Jan. 15. Rich. Downs × Sarah Lovatt. Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ambrose × Downs.
- „ Jan. 16. Thos. Gandy, potr., & Mary × Broster,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Baggley.
- „ Jan. 18. Wm. Mayer & Sarah Turner, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Tunstall.
- „ Jan. 28. John Chapman, husb., & Margery Bourne,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Harvey Boulton.

- 1775, Feb. 1. Rob. Clark, farmer, & Jane × Coxon,  
Norbury, Derbs.  
Wit. : Philip Clarke
- „ Feb. 6. John × Bagnall & Mary Tittensor, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Abberley.
- „ Feb. 13. Jas. Ould, pedlar, & Sarah × Mee, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Job Hulse.
- „ Feb. 13. Thos. Morrey, lab., & Han. × Eardley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Clewlow.
- „ Feb. 13. Thos. × Howard & Mary × Whieldon,  
Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : Thos. Smyles.
- „ Feb. 18. Thos. Hackney, potr., & Martha × Starkey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sampson Astbury.
- „ Feb. 19. John × Shaw, lab., & Margt. × Eardley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Leigh.
- „ Feb. 27. John × Barker, lab., & Han. × Edwards,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Astbury.
- „ Feb. 28. Joseph Pope, potr., & Jane Dutton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Pope.
- „ Mar. 3. Thos. Harrison, Waddington, Yorks., farmer,  
& Eliz. Lawson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Henry Frankland.
- „ Mar. 14. John × Gibson, husb., & Mary × Walker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Peter Capper.
- „ Mar. 18. Thos. Harding, S. Mary, Stafford, Sch.  
master, & Mary Harley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Peter Dikes.
- „ Mar. 20. Sam. × Wood & Ann × Hilton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Wood.
- „ Mar. 23. John Briscoe, Leather dresser, & Kath. ×  
Hassall, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Jackson.

- 1775, Mar. 27. Wm. Augustus × Locket, potr., & Isabel × Hollins, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Lydia × Hollins.
- „ Mar. 27. Thos. × Capper potr., & Margt. × Leigh, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Heath.
- „ Apr. 14. Geo. × Booth, coll., & Han. × Haynes, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Jackson.
- „ Apr. 16. Sam. × Greenwood & Sarah × Ditchfield, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ Apr. 17. Thos. × Pointon, coll., & Martha × Harrison, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Stevenson.
- „ Apr. 17. Nathaniel Cartlish, potr., & Ann × Bertles, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Matthias Cartlich.
- „ Apr. 17. Thos. Smith, potr., & Ann Thursfield, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Greatbatch.
- „ Apr. 18. Wm. Bedson, potr., & Han. × Barlow, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ Apr. 20. Thos. Oulton Smith, hatter, & Ann × Fox, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Robinson.
- „ Apr. 23. Wm. × Charleston, soldier, & Jane × Stanfield, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Cheshire.
- „ May 21. Ralph × Greenwood, taylor, & Rebeckah × Bourne, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Leigh.
- „ June 5. John × Harrison, Cordwainer, & Fanny × Mason, Sp., B.  
Wit. : [Cut off].
- „ June 5. Jas. Johnson, pottr., & Mary Lowe, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Johnson.
- „ June 26. Thos. Marsh, potr., & Eliz. × Barker, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Shepherd.

- 1775, June 26. Wm. × Pye, potr., & Mary × Nicholls,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Pye.
- „ June 26. John Cooper, lab., & Sarah Leese, Cavers-  
wall, *Lic.*  
Wit. : John × Hill.
- „ June 26. Thos. Middleton, husb., & Eliz. Lightwood,  
Sandon, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John × Hill.
- „ June 26. Jas. × Pool, potr., & Sarah × Simpson,  
Sp. B.  
Wit. : Rd. Phillips.
- „ June 27. Jas. Marsh, potr., & Ann Warburton, Sp.,  
cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Thos. Smith.
- „ June 27. Geo. × Fenton potr. & Sarah × Bedson  
Sp. B.  
Wit. : Wm. Bedson.
- „ July 9. Josiah Spode, potr., & Eliz. Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, John Poulson.  
[*A blank space.*]
- „ July 15. Wm. Meir, potr., & Jane Mellor, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Geo. Bell.
- „ July 17. Wm. Jackson, husb., & Eliz. Mountford,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Holstone, Sam. Poulson.
- „ July 18. Thos. Holstone, Cordwainer, & Sarah ×  
Gold, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Meakin.
- „ July 23. Sam. × Coleclough, potr., & Ann × Cart-  
wright, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Mary Till, Samuel —.
- „ July 31. Chas. Bradshaw, clock maker, & Eleanor  
Towers, wid., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Lewis.
- „ July 31. David Bostock, blacksm., & Mary Clark,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Clark.



- 1775, Aug. 2. Thos. Flower, Stone, cordwainer, & Sarah ×  
Chatterley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Philip Yates.
- „ Aug. 14. Wm. Garner, hatter, & Rose × Welch,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Mycock.
- „ Aug. 19. John Yates, wid., & Abigail Hassells, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. Chatterley.
- „ Aug. 20. Wm. × Mansfield, potr., & Mary × Massey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Massey.
- „ Aug. 28. Wm. × Degg, lab., & Mary × Redshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Maupp (?), Jas. Greaves.
- „ Sept. 3. Thos. Mansfield, potr., & Ann × Broughall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Read.
- „ Sept. 4. Wm. Lawton, potr., & Mary Unwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Dan. Holenshead.
- „ Sept. 7. Joseph Yates, farmer, & Mary Jackson, Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Rich. Ball.
- „ Sept. 11. John × Floyde, potr., & Ann × Bird,  
Wid., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Bailey.
- „ Sept. 12. Thos. × Woodcock, potr., & Eliz. × Rowley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph Toft.
- „ Sept. 16. Wm. Huson, farmer, & Mary Dawson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Huson.
- „ Sept. 18. John × Day, lab., & Mary × Walton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Favinia Jackson, Hatter in Sandbach,  
with Mary Wagg.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. × Mollineaux, Wolstanton, lab., &  
Han. × Mee, *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Sherratt.

- 1775, Sept. 19. John Daniel, joiner, & Sarah × Hayes, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Myatt.
- „ Sept. 19. Chas. Raby, potr., & Han. Gibson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Walker.
- „ Sept. 23. Wm. Steel, farmer, & Ann × Bourne,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson.
- „ Oct. 6. Thos. Lawton, potr., & Han. × Middleton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Dale.
- „ Oct. 16. John × Obrey, cordwainer, & Eliz. Emery,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Eliz. Edge.
- „ Oct. 29. Stephen × Jackson, hatter, & Ann × Cook,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Andr. Shuffebotham.
- „ Dec. 10. John × Tricket & Ann Knowles, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, John Smith (?), by  
Wm. Ferneyhough.
- „ Dec. 29. Edw. × Harrison & Jane Venables, both  
Newcastle, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, Wm. Bentley.
- „ Dec. 31. Thos. × Walton & Sarah × Austin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, Rob. × Austin.
- 1776, Jan. 1. Rob. Walker & Eliz. Hubbard, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Woodward.
- „ Jan. 1. Wm. Dunn & Eliz. Myatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Peake.
- „ Jan. 1. Geo. Spooner & Jane Heath, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John × Jones.
- „ Jan. 3. Sam. Goodwin & Sarah Knight, both Norton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Goodwin.
- „ Jan. 7. Jesse Wood & Ann Warburton, of Burslem,  
cert.  
Wit. : Jas. Bagnall.
- „ Jan. 9. Ralph Lees, potr., & Mary × Wood, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Johnson.

- 1776, Jan. 14. Thos. Lovatt, cooper, & Sarah Handford,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Harrison.
- „ Jan. 22. Joseph Hood, white smith, & Susannah ×  
Walker, B.  
Wit. : S. P., Dan. Steel.
- „ Jan. 30. Rob. Wilson & Eliz. Mare, *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Nathan Heath.
- „ Feb. 5. Wm. Bennet, potr., & Easter Man, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Burlam Daniel.
- „ Feb. 11. Ralph × Mansfield, potr., & Martha ×  
Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Jonah Leigh.
- „ Feb. 11. Benj. × Mole, husb., & Han. × Cartledge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Frank Leigh.
- „ Feb. 12. Chas. Foster, painter, & Mary × Mills, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Nuttall.
- „ Feb. 13. Edw. × Florence & Mary × Hunt, wid., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Joseph × Wood.
- „ Feb. 17. Thos. Cartlitch. potr., & Fanny × Bosson.  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Skerrett.
- „ Feb. 19. Dan. × Moore, e. potr., & Jemima ×  
Stephenson. Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Moore.
- „ Feb. 19. John Walton, e. p., & Han. Thursfield,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Moore.
- „ Feb. 21. John Cyples, potr., & Alice Blood, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P. [*cut off*].
- „ Mar. 19. Jas. Read, potr., & Mary Lakin, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Geo. Bell.
- „ Mar. 25. John Copeland, chairmaker, & Reb. Barker,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Rich. Procter.
- „ Mar. 31. Sam. Taylor, enameller, & Han. × Stephens,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Sam. Bourne.

- 1776, Apr. 7. Wm. Scragg & Sarah Hales, farmer, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Sam. Scragg.
- „ Apr. 8. Edw. Griffith, potr., Newcastle, & Olive  
Beard, Sp., Cert.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Bedson.
- „ Apr. 8. Ralph × Plant, potr., & Lydia × Malkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Ball.
- „ Apr. 8. Burslem Daniel, potr., & Sarah × Steel,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Daniel.
- „ Apr. 10. Ambrose × Downs, shoemaker, & Sarah ×  
Read, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P. [*cut off*].
- „ Apr. 11. Thos. × Bennett, potr., & Han. Walton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sam. Bower.
- „ Apr. 12. Thos. Reeves, blacksmith, & Ellen Large,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Taylor.
- „ Apr. 15. Wm. Pratt, potr., & Ellen Edwards, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Pratt, S. P.
- „ Apr. 27. Joseph × Beck, collr., & Ann × Gibbins,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Turner.
- „ Apr. 29. Henry × Mountford & Martha × Gleaver,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Oliver Henney.
- „ May 7. Sam. Edge, potr., & Esther Tomlinson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Travers, Wm. Tomlinson.
- „ May 10. Wm. × Hollins, labr., & Han. × Wooley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Travers, Isaac × Bailey.
- „ May 13. Sam. Mare & Mary Heath, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P. [*cut off*].
- „ May 21. Wm. × Hargreaves, stone cutter, & Mary ×  
Mountford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Pedley.

- 1776, May 26. John × Bentley & Jane × Wright, B. ✓  
 Wit. : S. P., Wm. Prime. 205
- „ May 27. John × Fox, hatter, & Mary × Mason,  
 Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Thos. Oulton Smith.
- „ May 27. Randle × Scallett, lab., & Dorothy × Eaton,  
 Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Joseph Mason.
- „ May 28. Wm. Lawton & Mary × Tittensor, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Rich. Berrisford.
- „ May 29. Joseph × Drakeford, potr., & Ellen ×  
 Hulme, Cheddleton, Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Withington.
- „ June 3. Thos. Morris, farmer, & Ann × Jones,  
 Sp., B.  
 Wit. : John Travers, Thos. Savage.
- „ June 9. John Bayley & Sarah × Cluff, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Rich. Locker.
- „ June 24. Hugh Sherratt, Norton, & Han. Brown,  
 Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : S. P., John Brown.
- „ June 28. Wm. Reeves, blacksmith. & Eliz. Cope,  
 Sp., *Lic.*  
 Wit. : Jos. Massey, John Travers.
- „ July 1. Phil. × Miat & Rach. × Jones, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Joseph × Harrison.
- „ July 7. Enoch Doe, potr., & Ann Bithill, Sp., B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Chas. Foster.
- „ July 9. Wm. × Cockersole, Newcastle, & Margt.  
 Hall, B.  
 Wit. : S. P., John Cockersole.
- „ July 9. Ralph × Beech, Newcastle, & Sarah ×  
 Heath, B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Wm. Worrall.
- „ July 9. Edw. × Lawton, Newcastle, & Martha ×  
 Bailey, B.  
 Wit. : S. P., Wm. Lawton.
- „ July 27. Isaac × Cartlidge, potr., & Eliz. × Alsop, B.  
 Wit. : S. P., [*cut off*].



- 1776, July 30. Wm. Mountford Allen, gent., & Sarah ×  
Dawson, Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Moses Glass.
- „ Aug. 4. John × Tomkinson & Han. × Brownfield, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Gridey.
- „ Aug. 4. Thos. × Hancock & Eliz. × Ellis, B.  
Wit. : Ralph Smith.
- „ Aug. 4. Ephr. × Smith & Mary × Green, B.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Ellis.
- „ Aug. 5. Joseph Cyples, potr., & Margt. Cyples,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : R. Cyples.
- „ Aug. 10. John × Alcock & Susannah × Hollins,  
Cheadle, *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Travers, Chas. × Alcock.
- „ Aug. 10. Thos. × Wood & Han. × Pool, B.  
Wit. : Sam. Rathbone (only).
- „ Sept. 2. David Kirk & Ann × Gold, B.  
Wit. : Thos. Holstone.

[*Blank page, and end of first Vol. on printed forms.*]

[*Second Vol., Marriages, bound with the First.*]

[*On the title page*] Wm. Fernyhough, A.B.,  
1776, Curate of Stoke upon Trent, in the  
County of Stafford.

Thos. Yeoman, A.M., succeeded the Rev.  
W. Fernyhough as Curate of this parish on  
Midsummer Day, June 24th, 1803.

Rev. W. Robinson, Rector.

- „ Sept. 9. Wm. × Burgess, potr., & Ann × Chetwin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Harvey.
- „ Sept. 13. Thos. Whieldon, Esq., Wid., & Sarah Turner,  
S. Mary le bone, Midsx., Sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Fernyhough, J. Poulson.
- „ Sept. 22. Joseph × Boulton & Sarah × Anderson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Timothy × Oldcott.

- 1776, Sept. 24. Sacheverell Lloyd & Eliz. × Pool, B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Goodwin.
- „ Sept. 24. John × Turner & Clementine Cockson, *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Wedgwood.
- „ Sept. 26. Ralph Adams & Keziah Walker, B.  
Wit. : J. P., Wm. Eysam.
- „ Oct. 1. Thos. × Tellwright, potr., × Han. ×  
Twemlow, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ralph Bagnall.
- „ Oct. 1. Thos. Savage, Newcastle, painter, & Sarah  
Baddiley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Baddiley.
- „ Oct. 20. Wm. Grindey, potr., & Mary × Adkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Sam. Johnson.
- „ Oct. 23. Wm. Rathbone, potr., & Elizabeth Moore,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., John Boulton.
- „ Oct. 28. Mich. × Downing, potr., & Sarah × Hem-  
mings, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Edw. × Hemmings.
- „ Oct. 28. Thos. Sherwin, joiner, & Mary Bourn,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : J. P., Wm. Eysam.
- „ Nov. 5. Thos. × Bolt, felt maker, & Mary × Jones,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : S. P., J. P.
- „ Nov. 9. John Stevenson, potr., & Ann × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Leigh.
- „ Nov. 10. Chas. Morgan, excise man, & Martha Simpson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph Simpson.
- „ Nov. 10. John × Cartlidge, collier, & Han. × Goostree,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Benj. × Mold.
- „ Nov. 11. Joseph Salt, collier, & Jane Benton, Sp.,  
cert. fr. Whitm.  
Wit. : Thos. Salt.

- 1776, Nov. 14. John × Boon, husb., & Margt. × Johnson,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Biddulph.
- „ Nov. 26. John Johnson, potr., & Mary Warburton,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Jesse Wood.
- „ Dec. 8. Wm. Caudwell Stone, wid. & millwright, &  
Sarah Eardley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Eardley.
- „ Dec. 15. Wm. × Gawton, lab., & Ellen × Spilsbury,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. × Spilsbury.
- „ Dec. 28. Gabriel × Brown, potr., & Eliz. × Bentiley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P. (only).
- „ Dec. 29. Ralph Moreton, potr., & Eliz. × Mycock,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Dan. Greatbatch.
- „ Dec. 30. John × Lightfoot, potr., & Ellen × Edge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sam. Harrison.
- 1777, Jan. 1. Sam. × Cartlidge & Martha × Whitehurst,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P. (only).
- „ Jan. 1. Dan. × Baddiley, potr., & Ann × Cooper,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P. (only).
- „ Jan. 5. Thos. Beardmore, lab., & Alice × Mayer,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Sam. Scragg.  
[*Blank space.*]
- „ Jan. 6. Wm. × Booth & Sarah × Bailey, Sp., Cert.  
fr. Norton.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Copland.
- „ Jan. 8. Ralph Manley, lab., wid., & Mary × Leech, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Downs (only).
- „ Jan. 12. Geo. Hill, lab., & Sarah Poynton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Josiah Leigh.

- 1777, Jan. 18. Ralph × Holecroft, collier, & Ann × Bradshaw, Wid., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Joseph × Holecroft.
- „ Jan. 20. Chas. Ferney & Sarah × Shufflebotham, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Thos. Mountford.
- „ Jan. 26. Sam. × Jackson & Jane × Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Moses Simpson.
- „ Jan. 27. Job × Mee potr., & Mary × Keeling, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Geo. Bradshaw.
- „ Feb. 6. Rich. × Hulme, lab., & Mary × Green, Sp., B. ✓  
Wit.: S. P., Baron Bayley.
- „ Feb. 8. Geo. Cope, millwright, & Amy × Sherratt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Jas. Boardman.
- „ Feb. 9. Joseph × Cartlidge, lab., & Sarah × Hancock, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P. (only).
- „ Feb. 10. Sampson × Moreton & Ann × Cartlidge, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Rich. × Scarrot.
- „ Feb. 11. Thos. × Vernon, felt maker, & Mary × Paddison, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Thos. Henney.
- „ Mar. 10. Joseph × Dytes & Ann × Howen, B.  
Wit.: J. P., John × Cunningham.
- „ Mar. 11. Wm. × Hulme & Ann × Brammer, B. ✓  
Wit.: S. P., Lewis × Ellis.
- „ Mar. 18. Wm. Tomlinson, potr., & Mary × Astbury, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: J. P., Sampson Newill.
- „ Mar. 18. John × Powis, lab., & Mary × Baker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Joseph Harrisson.
- „ Mar. 20. John Peat, e. potr., & Han. Hollins, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Wm. Brommer.

- 1777, Mar. 24. Rich. Cyples, taylor, wid., & Jemima Greatbatch, wid., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : J. P., Francis × Jones.
- „ Mar. 31. Careless × Simpson, potr., & Han. × Jones, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., J. P.
- ✓ „ Apr. 1. Thos Wright, Millwright, & Eliz × Bradshaw, Sp, *Lic*.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Reds . . . (?).
- „ Apr. 1. John Hunt, husb, & Ann × Williamsor, Sp, B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. × Goodwin.
- „ Apr. 2. Benj. × Prince, wid., potr., & Jemima × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., W. Prince.
- „ Apr. 2. Jas. × Spilsbury, potr., & Cath. × Bloore, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bloore.
- „ Apr. 8. Wm. Bullock, potr., B., & Eliz. Corbett, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit. : J. P., Jas. Dawson.
- „ Apr. 8. Jas. Dawson B., miller, & Mary Brough, Sp., Cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : Thos. Dawson.
- „ Apr. 13. John × Barlow, B., & Ann × Whytall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Ellen × Holland.
- „ Apr. 14. Geo. × Austin & Lydia × Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Nathan Jackson.
- „ Apr. 20. Geo. × Mountford, potr., B., & Mary × Harrison, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Bradshaw.
- ✓ „ Apr. 23. Mich. Shelley, potr., B., & Juleyana Mare, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit. : J. P., Ambrose Smith, junr.
- „ Apr. 29. Tho. Atkinson, feltmaker, & Sarah × Mason, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Wm. Gallimore.



- 1777, May 5. John × Madgedon, lab., & Han. × Evans,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Geo. Johnson.
- „ May 5. Wm. × Stones, blacksm., & Nancy × Plant,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., John Diesanan (?).
- „ May 18. Wm. × Brough, Trentham, lab., & Mary ×  
Clay, B.  
Wit.: S. P., Wm. × Powell.
- „ May 19. Thos. × Yearly, lab., & Haa, × Bloore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph × Bottom.
- „ May 20. Babtist × Carter, sawyer, & Ann Hall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Wm. × Cockersole.
- „ May 21. John Barker, potr., & Mary Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. Bolton.
- „ May 22. Aaron Brown, malster, & Ann Hyatt, wid.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: J. P., S. P.
- „ May 25. Benj. Tams, lab., & Eliz. Lees, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Poulson.
- „ June 2. Thos. Rowley, lab., & Han. Whiston, Trent-  
ham, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.; J. P., John × Cooper.
- „ June 15. Joseph Heathcote & Rebeckah × Walton, B.  
Wit.: Peter Bagnall (only).
- „ June 16. Wm. Bullock, potr., & Ann × Salt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Isaiah Taylor.
- „ June 16. Ralph Baddiley, feltmaker, & Eliz. ×  
Watkin, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Isarah Taylor.
- „ June 18. John Furnifer, B., & Mary Hemmings, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Thos. Taylor.
- „ June 27. Sam. × Rhodes & Eliz. Weaver, Sp., B.  
Wit.: J. P., Wm. Adams.
- „ July 1. Thos. × Meir, B., & Mary Fallows Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Taylor.
- „ July 1. Sam. Plant & Ann × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Jos. T.

- 1777, July 1. Thos. Hassells & Sarah × Rhodes, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jos. T.
- „ July 1. Edw. × Ford & Eliz. × Grindey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jos. Taylor.
- „ July 2. Peter × Brumall & Ann × Jackson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Thomas × Jackson.
- „ July 6. Wm. Bourne, B., & Sarah Bourne, S., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Jas. Turner.
- „ July 28. George × Austin, collier, & Phœbe ×  
Washington, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Robert Austin.
- „ Aug. 3. Samuel Moore & Ellen × Cooper, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Daniel.
- „ Aug. 4. Thomas × Redshaw, Lab., & Sarah Bagnall,  
B.  
Wit. : J. P., Rt. Rowley.
- „ Aug. 4. Laland × Coleclough & Ann × Bryan, B.  
Wit. : J. P., Rt. Rowley.
- „ Aug. 5. Jonas × Flide, Collier, & Eliz. Forrester,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : J. P., Saml. Sutton.
- „ Aug. 11. John × Baker, Farmer, & Lucy × Elkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Taylor.
- „ Aug. 12. Ambrose Gallimore, Burslem, & Jane Locket,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Locket.
- „ Aug. 16. Rich. × Wedgwood, potr., & Tommison ×  
Tunstall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Thos. Rowley.
- „ Aug. 22. Rich. × Griffis, husb., & Margt. × Sherwin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., John Sherwin.
- „ Aug. 25. John × Harrison, potr., & Ann × Mansfield,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : J. P., Wm. Harison (?).
- „ Aug. 31. Chas. Riley, cooper, & Jemima × Allen  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Rich. Pass.

- 1777, Sept. 1. Ralph Needham, cordwinder, & Ann Turner,  
cert. fr. Newcastle.  
Wit.: J. P., Sam. Grocott.
- „ Sept. 22. Wm. × Clay & Cath. × Colchlough, B., by  
John Wright, Curate of Lane End.  
Wit.: S. P., Valentine × Ellis.
- „ Sept. 29. Thos. × Lowe, potr., & Ann × Finn, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: J. P., John Walker.
- „ Oct. 28. Thos. × Cartlidge, husb., & Eliz. × Brindley,  
Sp., B., J.P.  
Wit.: J. P., John × Brindley.
- „ Oct. 30. Wm. Walton & Ann Smith, Whitmore, B.  
Wit.: J. P., Wm. Clulow.
- „ Nov. 6. Jas. × Benbow & Ann × Ibbs, B.  
Wit.: J. P.,\* Anne × Stonely.  
[\**John Poulson's last witness.*]
- „ Nov. 24. John Aynsley & Sarah Gallimore, *Lic.*, by  
John Wright.  
Wit.: Thos. Peake, Joseph Jackson.
- „ Nov. 24. Andr. × Harris & Ann × Eardley, B.  
Wit.: Joseph Jackson. Thos. Peake.
- „ Nov. 29. John Gordon & Eliz. × Walker, B.  
Wit.: S. P., David Smith.
- „ Dec. 5. Wm. Warrilow & Jane Mills, B.  
Wit.: Wm. Mills (only).
- „ Dec. 22. Dan. Leigh, shoe maker, & Ann Horton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Bentley (only).
- „ Dec. 25. Benj. × Miat & Mary × Hastin, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Sampson × Moreton.
- „ Dec. 29. Rich. Daniel, publican, & Mary × Dean,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Lowe and Saml. Poulson.  
[*Note.*—*Saml. Poulson is witness, unless otherwise stated.*]
- 1778, Jan. 5. Isaac × Lester, collier, & Dorothy × Hartoll,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Bailey.

- 1778, Jan. 8. Geo. × Booth & Jane × Mutchill, B.  
Wit.: Thos. Muchall.
- „ Jan. 15. Rich. Hargraves, excise man, & Martha ×  
Garner, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Allerton.
- „ Jan. 19. Thos. Kelsall, potr., & Sarah Edwards,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Edwards.
- „ Feb. 6. Thos. Price, grocer, & Margt. Callon, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Dean.
- „ Feb. 10. Andr. Vyse, potr., & Ann × Twiford, Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: John Greatbatch.
- „ Feb. 14. Wm. Tittensor & Mary Nixon, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Aaron Blakeman.
- „ Feb. 16. Isaiah Bobinson, potr., & Cath. × Wedgwood,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Stevenson.
- „ Mar. 2. Joseph × Johnson, shoemaker, & Mary ×  
Allmans, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Smith.
- „ Mar. 22. Jonas × Lockett & Mary × Geavins, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. × Locket.
- „ Mar. 23. Thos. × Woolason, soldier, & Jemima ×  
Keiling, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Barker.
- „ Apr. 19. Geo. × Shaw & Jemima × Nicholls, Sp.,  
certific. fro. Newcastle.  
Wit.: Antoiny Forrister.
- „ Apr. 19. Ralph × Jones & Mary × Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Tebbs.
- „ Apr. 20. Peter × Stocken & Ann × Williams, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph × Houldcroft.
- „ Apr. 20. Thos. × Houldcroft & Mary × Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph × Houldcroft.
- „ Apr. 20. Peter Lawton & Mary × Hancock, B.  
Wit.: Wm. Lawton.

- 1778, Apr. 20. Thos. × Adams & Frances Ash, cert.  
Wit.: Rich. Adams.
- „ Apr. 21. John Mollart & Eliz. × Porter, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Harvey Boulton.
- „ Apr. 21. Joseph × Fallows & Sarah × Adams, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Harvey Boulton.
- „ Apr. 23. Wm. Palmer & Ann Edge, Betley, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Searjeant.
- „ Apr. 25. Hugh × Cook, Burslem, & Martha × Clowes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Shubotham.
- „ May 1. John Downing & Ellen Hall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jervis (?) Higgs.
- „ May 9. Wm. × Shenton & Joice × Bradshaw, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph × Shenton.
- „ May 9. Wm. × Sheldon & Mary Bradshaw, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph × Shenton.
- „ May 11. Hugh Ford & Ann × Jolley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Henry Stokes.
- „ May 11. Thos. × Austin & Han. × Lockett, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Henry Stokes.
- „ May 17. John Lea, Basket mkr., & \*Sarah × Broad-  
hurst, Sp., B. ×  
[\* *Called Mary where her mark is made.*]  
Wit.: John Catrill.
- „ May 18. Wm. Carr & Ann × Myatt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Johnson.
- „ May 18. Joseph × Hargreaves & Margery × Mount-  
ford, B.  
Wit.: Geo. Johnson.
- „ May 26. Thos. Rowley & Phebe Bagnall, Sp., B. ✓  
Wit.: Joseph × Walton.
- „ June 2. Sam. × Mountford, hus b., & Mary × Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: E. Wolfe.
- „ June 21. John × Bennett, wid., & Ann × Fenton,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Ann × Bentiley.



- 1778, June 29. Wm. Greatbatch & Jane × Edge, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Dan. Lawton.
- „ July 2. Rich. Barker, potr., & Mary Tomlinson, Sp.  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: John Tomlinson.
- „ July 5. Abrm. × Diggery & Patience × Hawthorne,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Ralph Fenton.
- „ July 13. Jas. Moreton, barber, & Han. × More, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Hancock.
- „ Aug. 24. John Norbury & Ann × Bell, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Broad.
- „ Sept. 22. Thos. Benton & Mary Myatt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Searjeant.
- „ Sept. 25. Wm. Brookes & Han. Davile, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Joseph × Davile.
- „ Sept. 26. Joseph Snape, Norton, & Han. × Mountford,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rich. × Ball.
- „ Oct. 10. Anthony Hassells, gent., & Jane Hassells,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Yates.
- „ Oct. 20. John × Griffin, hatter, & Sarah × Ward,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Baker.
- „ Oct. 28. Joshua × Frost, farmer, & Mary × Bailey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Benj. Parr.
- „ Nov. 1. Sam. × Buckstones, Batch., & Jane × Jelly,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Phil. × Johnson.
- „ Nov. 2. Geo. × Baggley, shoe mkr., & Eliz. × Green,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Sharratt.
- „ Nov. 7. Dan. Lawton, potr., & Eliz. Edge, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Lightfoot.
- „ Nov. 9. Thos. Wood & Sarah Clewlow, B.  
Wit.: John Marsh.
- „ Nov. 9. John × Bloor & Han. × Gandey, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Marsh.

- 1778, Nov. 11. Jacob Clewlow, Norton, & Sarah Gratton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. × Gratton.
- „ Nov. 17. Thos. Pickhorn, Whitmore, & Mary ×  
Shemilt, Checkley, B. & cert. fr. Checkley.  
Wit. : John Shamalt.
- „ Dec. 13. Matt. × Beech, wid., & Dorothy Robinson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Edw. Bailey.
- „ Dec. 21. John × Mason, Newcastle, & Eliz. × Welch,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph × Pickesill.
- 1779, Jan. 7. Sampson Astbury, potr., & Ann × Taylor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Astbury.
- „ Jan. 12. John Lockett & Han. Forrester, *Lic.*  
Wit : John Forrester.
- „ Jan. 20. Jas. Hough & Margt. Bloore, B.  
Wit. : John Stevenson.
- „ Jan. 25. Wm. × Thurley & Ellen × Sherwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Sherwin.
- „ Feb. 3. John Brett, Newc, felt mkr., & Ann ×  
Biddulph, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Ralph Biddulph.
- „ Feb. 4. Joseph × Bailey & Jane × Bailey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Barker.
- „ Feb. 7. Rich. × Steel, Newc., & Ann × Moreton,  
B.  
Wit. : Thos. Watkin.
- „ Feb. 8. Joseph Sherwin & Eliz. × Horthern, B.  
Wit. : John Sharwin.
- „ Feb. 14. John Forrester, potr., & Mary Johnson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Johnson.
- „ Feb. 15. Thos. Wildblood, crater maker, & Sarah ×  
Geater, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Wildblood, Geo. Ellis.
- „ Feb. 22. Matt. × Mills & Mary × Bateman, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Jarvis.

- 1779, Feb. 22. John × Barker, potr., & Sarah × Holdfort,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Jarvis.
- „ Feb. 28. Ebenezer Yudall, collier, & Margt. × Parker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. × Braggar.
- „ Mar. 13. Sam. × Shenton, potr., & Sarah × Woodall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Sanderson.
- „ Apr. 4. John Wall & Ann × Ansley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Rowley.
- „ Apr. 6. Thos. Boulton & Eliz. Cartwright, B.  
Wit. : Edw. Johnson.
- „ Apr. 8. Joseph Bloor, Norton, & Mary × Gold, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Dav. Kirk.
- „ May 7. Chas. Stanway, lab., & Eliz. Shaw, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Wildig.
- ✓ „ May 9. Dan. × Moore & Eliz. × Hulme, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. × Hulme.
- „ May 9. Ralph Brookes, Burslem, farmer, & Eliz. ×  
Brookes, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Dan. Ball.
- „ May 9. Thos. Bevington [*signs Belington*], lab., &  
Sarah × Middleton, wid., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Hollinshead.
- „ May 24. Thos. × Fox, Newcastle, felt mkr., & Rebek.  
× Malkin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Isaac Mattin.
- „ May 24. Dan. Greatbatch, potr., & Mary × Simpson,  
Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : Isaac Greatbatch.
- „ May 24. Joseph Baggaley, Whitmore farmer, & Eliz.  
× Ligour, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Dan. Lawton.
- „ May 24. John × Wall, Newcastle, shoemakr., &  
Han. × Dishley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Blakeman.
- „ June 14. Paul × Myatt & Lydia × Heath, B.  
Wit. : Mary × Keeling.

- 1779, June 19. Ralph Bucknall, Burslem, potr., & Ellen Bagnall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sampson Bagnall.
- „ June 22. Thos. Stonier, cabinet mkr., & Ellen × Mellor, Newc., Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Mellor.
- „ June 25. Thos. × Wooton, Burslem, potr., & Mary × Rhodes, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Stephen × Wood.
- „ July 13. Ralph Lewis, potr., & Ann Turner, Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : J. Burgess.
- „ July 24. John × Bagshaw, potr., & Ann × Cope, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Chas. × Hall.
- „ Aug. 2. Thos. × Lockett & Eliz. × Rowson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Hilditch.
- „ Aug. 12. Thos. Cassington, Newc., Artillery man, & Dinah Cartwright, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Taylor.
- „ Aug. 16. Dan. × Copestick, lab., & Eliz. Boulton, Trentham, Sp., B. & cert. fr. Trentm.  
Wit. : John Shaw, Mary × Butterton.
- „ Aug. 23. Wm. Lockett, pot., & Mary × Coward, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Aynsley.
- „ Aug. 31. Wm. Hackett, Newc., serj. or mariner, & Ellen Cork, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson.
- „ Sept. 7. Thos. Heath, Whitmore, lab., & Eliz. Read, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Hickman.
- „ Sept. 12. John × Leigh, Burslem, potr., & Ann × Hawthorn, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Taylor.
- „ Sept. 14. Thos. Taylor, pot., & Eliz. Wright, Sp., cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : Thos. Lawton.

- 1779, Sept. 17. John Morgan, Newc., pipe mkr., & Mary ×  
Chetwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Francis Poulson.
- „ Nov. 25. Stephen Astbury, grocer, & Hester Stevenson,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Stevenson.
- „ Nov. 26. Wm. Shufflebotham. lab., & Sarah × Parker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rich. Serjeant.
- „ Nov. 29. Adam × Ratcliff, shoemkr., & Mary × Birch,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Birch.
- „ Nov. 29. Joseph × Baddeley, Burslem, potr., &  
Hesther × Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Rowley.
- „ Nov. 29. Wm. × Moore, nailer, & Han. × Hedge,  
Sp., B.  
Wit : John Scarratt.
- „ Dec. 2. John × Rice, Newc., dragoon, & Rach. ×  
Hodgkinson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Eardley.
- „ Dec. 5. John × Barker, lab., & Han. × Barnett,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : Andrew Moore.
- „ Dec. 13. John Hand, Newc., feltmkr., & Sarah  
Shufflebotham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Andr. Shufflebotham.
- „ Dec. 19. Benj. × Allerton, Bucknall, & Mary ×  
Nixon, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Sutton.
- „ Dec. 12. Joseph × Mason, Newc., cordwainer, & Ann  
× Bloore, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Lawton.
- „ Dec. 31. Jas. Boardman, farmer, & Ann × Boardman,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rob. Boardman.
- 1780, Jan. 1. John Edge, Newc., & Mary × Shufflebotham,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Shufflebotham.



- 1780, Jan. 2. Rich. Lester, potr., & Mary Lovatt, Sp.,  
cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit.: S. P. (only).
- „ Jan. 3. John Jolley, Norton, farmer, & Ann Sherratt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Serjeant.
- „ Jan. 3. John Litewood, Newc., shoemkr., & Ann  
Yeadley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Serjeant.
- „ Jan. 8. Jas. × Willot, Norton, & Mary × Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Mountford.
- „ Jan. 9. Jas. Mycock, lab., & Diana Brownsord,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Twigg.
- „ Jan. 19. Aaron × Fletcher, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. ×  
Mountford, wid., B.  
Wit.: John × Fletcher.
- „ Jan. 25. Jas. Toft, potr., & Cath. × Shourley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Shurley.
- „ Feb. 1. Thos. Salt., collier, & Mary × Fielding,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Poulson.
- „ Feb. 8. Jas. Robinson, Newc., Lieut. of Marines, &  
Charlotte Munro, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Edw. Lomas, Sarah Cook.
- „ Feb. 8. Sam. Barnett, shoemkr., & Han. × Turner,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Barnet.
- „ Feb. 8. Jas. Alcock, lab., & Mary × Benteley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Bentley.
- „ Feb. 8. Jas. × Goostree, lab., & Ann × Lovatt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Henry × Adkins.
- „ Feb. 29. Joseph × Goodwin, potr., & Ann × Nicholls,  
Newc., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Lawton.
- „ Mar. 6. Edw. Bourne, Newland, Glos., pot buyer &  
Bach., & Han. × Allerton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rob. × Bryan.

- 1780, Mar. 26. Wm. × Boulton & Mary × Brown, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Burslem Daniel.
- „ Mar. 28. Wm. × Lovatt, Newc., felt mkr., & Lydia ×  
Mason, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph × Pickering.
- „ Apr. 4. John Clews, Newc., felt mkr., & Ann Steven-  
son, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Tilstone.
- „ Apr. 18. Sam. Challinor, Norton, farmer, & Mary  
Turner, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Yates.
- „ Apr. 18. Ralph × Pickerin, Newc., felt mkr., & Eliz.  
× Fox, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Mason.
- „ Apr. 19. Benj. Yeardley, Norton, & Mary Mare,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Repton.
- „ Apr. 22. Geo. Bell, potr., & Sarah England, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Chas. Harvey.
- „ Apr. 24. Thos. × Harrison, potr., & Sarah × Grattage,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Brammer.
- „ Apr. 26. Chas. Banks, Burslem, potr., & Ann × Ward,  
Sp., cert. fr. Burslem.  
Wit.: Jas Clerk.
- „ Apr. 28. Thos. Cope, lab., & Mary Dale, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sarah × Dale.
- „ May 7. Thos. Beardmore, Newc., hostler, & Eliz. ×  
Lovatt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Twigg.
- „ May 10. John × Thomson, lab., & Jane × Jenkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Thomson.
- „ May 15. Thos. × Downs, lab., & Han. × Gater  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Harrison.
- „ May 16. Thos. Eaton, Newc., & Sarah Hewitt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Goodall.

- 1780, May 21. Thos. Mountford, Batch., & Ellen × Talbot,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. ; Wm. Hilditch.
- „ May 28. John Eardley, Whitmore, lab., & Eliz. ×  
Ashley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Harper.
- „ May 29. John Heath, Burslem, & Mary Keen, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ann × Hackwood.
- „ June 22. Wm. Harrison, Newcastle, Feltmkr., & Ann  
× Baddeley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Baddeley.
- „ June 26. Wm. Forrester, farmer, & Ann × Cooper,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Walker.
- „ June 27. Wm. Boulton, Burslem, potr., & Sarah ×  
Goodfellow, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Goodfellow.
- „ June 29. John Hales, potr., & Mary Godwin, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Benj. Godwin.
- „ July 10. Thos. × Pye, Newc., potr., & Mary ×  
Williams, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Dale.
- „ July 11. Wm. Twigg, potr., & Mary Leigh, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Dale.
- „ July 17. Edw. × Anson, bach., & Cath. × Bennett,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : H. Henshall, J. Burgess.
- „ July 23. John Astbury & Ellen × Pealy, B.  
Wit. : Wm. Pedley.
- „ Aug. 13. Rich. × Collison, & Ann Cartledge, B.  
Wit. : J. × Mansfield.
- „ Sept. 4. John Boulton, Burslem, potr., & Mary  
Dudley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Sherratt.
- „ Sept. 5. Thos. Dewsbery, hostler, & Ann Baker,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Joseph ? [*illegible*].
- „ Sept. 11. Thos. × Renshaw, lab., & Eliz. × Pepper,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Hill.

- 1780, Sept. 14. Jas. Palin, potseller, & Ellen × Hollinshead,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : Geo. Bramwell.
- „ Sept. 19. Elias Baggaley, grenadier, & Clara × Hollins,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : Dan. Skaelson & Wm. Hall.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. Gallimore & Ann × Wadsworth, Sp., B.  
Wit : Wm. Hall.
- „ Sept. 19. John Smith, farmer, & Eliz. Ibbott, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : Thos. Taylor.
- „ Sept. 20. Ralph × Rutter, potr., × Charlotte Loyde,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : Joseph Taylor.
- „ Oct. 2. John × Barnett, lab., & Mary × Ball,  
Sp., B.  
Wit : Thos. Ball.
- „ Oct. 16. John Hollins, Newc., cabinet mkr., & Ann  
Barnes, Sp., B.  
Wit : John Bloore.
- „ Nov. 4. Wm. Boulton, Newc., stay mkr., & Ann ×  
Sutton, Audley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : John Sutton.
- „ Nov. 20. Wm. Pedley & Mary × Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit : Jas. Wildblood.
- „ Nov. 20. Wm. Dumbell, lab., & Eliz. × Barker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit : John Lea.
- „ Nov. 21. John Hawkin, Newc., carpenter, & Sarah ×  
Beech, Sp., B.  
Wit : John Sarjeant.
- „ Nov. 21. Wm. × Lilley, Newc., corporal, & Sarah ×  
Griffith, Sp., B.  
Wit : John Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 3. Wm. × Lewis, potr., & Margt. × Keiling,  
wid., B.  
Wit : Sarah Baggeley.
- „ Dec. 6. Wm. × Rowley, Whitmore, lab., & Ann  
Highfield, Sp., B.  
Wit : Wm. Carr, junr.

- 1780, Dec. 14. John Simpson, potr., & Han. × Hollins,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Mellor.
- „ Dec. 25. Rob. Myatt, potr., & Ann × Warrilow,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Chas. Myatt.
- „ Dec. 26. Joseph Goodwin, lab., & Sarah × Bentiley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. Bould, collier, & Ellenor Willcox,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Serjeant.
- „ Dec. 27. Jas. Thomas, Trentham, Blacksmith, & Ann  
Hancock, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. × Whetton.
- „ Dec. 31. Thos. Smith, Burslem, potr., & Ann ×  
Capper, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Capper.
- 1781, Jan. 1. Adam Bloore, sawyer, & Sarah Hampton, B.  
Wit. : Doyle × Bloore.
- „ Jan. 21. Wm. Coxson, lab., & Sarah Saunders, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Salt.
- „ Jan. 21. Sam. Cook, Newc., feltmkr., & Han. ×  
Astbury, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Cook.
- „ Jan. 30. John Downs, cordwainer, & Diana × Walker,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Hilditch.
- „ Feb. 3. John Ball, Newc., glazier, & Ann × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Jackson.
- „ Feb. 8. John Turner, Newc., brazier, & Sarah Lath-  
bury, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Philip Malkin.
- „ Feb. 10. Nathaniel × Jackson, lab., & Martha ×  
Bould, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Sarjeant, Joseph Tomlinson.
- „ Feb. 12. Thos. × Jackson, Newc., feltmkr., & Sarah  
× Parr, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. Fox.



- 1781, Feb. 13. Thos. Adams, Burslem, carpenter, & Ann Heath, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Sam. Mayre.
- „ Feb. 18. John Hancock, Norton, lab., & Han. × Goodwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Dale.
- „ Feb. 26. Geo. Cooper, blachsm., & Mary × Pyatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Forrister.
- „ Feb. 27. Geo. Leigh, potr., & Sarah × Johnson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit : Thos. Johnson.
- „ Mar. 6. Abner Mellor, farmer, & Eliz. Foden Ward, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Diana Ward, Harry Tichborne Ward.
- „ Mar. 26. John × Keen, Burslem, & Jane × Walton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Ball.
- ✓ 2037 „ Apr. 17. Sam. Scragg, Norton, farmer, & Ellen Wright, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Philip Brook.
- „ Apr. 18. Phil. × Baddiley, Newc., feltmkr., & Abigail × Bell, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Goodwin.
- „ Apr. 22. Joseph Warrilow, breeches mkr., & Margt. Weatherby, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Weatherby.
- „ May 1. Joseph × Bradshaw, Norton, & Hope × Smith, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Dale.
- ✓ „ May 2. Rob. Bucknall, potr., & Ann Johnson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Blackwell.
- „ May 7. Jas. Read, publican, & \*Ann × Warburton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Winrow.  
[\*Called Mary where her mark is made.]
- „ May 8. Joshua Mayer, potr., & Ann × Hollinshead, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Beck.

- 1781, May 15. Thos. Davis, Norton, lab., & Ellen × Wyatt,  
Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: John Jolley.
- „ May 21. Elijah × Bloore, lab., & Mary × Hassall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Benj. Ball.
- „ May 22. Wm. × Leigh, Norton, lab., & Ann ×  
Barker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. × Nixon.
- „ June 4. John × Langley, lab., & Mary × Hopkin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Gandy.
- „ June 4. Benj. Bott, potr., & Sarah × Wainwright,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Bucknall.  
Wit.: John Baddeley.
- „ June 10. John × Jervis, lab., & Charlotte × Heath,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jos. Hilditch.
- „ June 27. Phil. Fenton, lab., & Susannah Bentiley,  
Sp., B.,  
Wit.: John Barber, jun.
- „ July 1. Jas. Vernon, potr., & Lucy × Wood, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Wood.
- „ July 2. Geo. Robinson, Newc., felt mkr., & Mary ×  
Jervis, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Pattisson.
- „ July 2. Sam. Grocott, Newc., & Sarah × Smallwood,  
Newc., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Baggaley.
- „ July 16. Joseph × Marsh, Newc., potr., & Ann ×  
Bradshaw, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Meller.
- „ July 17. Sam. Mitchell, Burslem, potr., & Ann Mayer,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: John Taylor.
- „ July 21. Joseph Hill, Norton, soldier, & Phebe ×  
Frost, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Ann Morgan.

- 1781, July 22. John × Rushton, lab., & Eliz. × Wright,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Twigg.
- „ Aug. 3. Wm. Sutton, Newc., & Eliz. × Cheswas,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Chesswas.
- „ Aug. 5. Thos. Ball & Han. × Edge, B.  
Wit.: Wm. Hilditch.
- „ Aug. 6. John Cooper, Burslem, & Abigail Locker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Robinson.
- „ Aug. 21. Jas. × Bould, Burslem, potr., & Mary ×  
Ansell, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Bradshaw.
- „ Aug. 28. Wm. Brittain, Rugeley, chemist, & Nancy  
Booth, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Ann Broom, Chas. Bagnall, Ann  
Clowes, Jas. Perry.
- „ Aug. 30. Joseph × Pickering, Innkpr., & Alice × Hill,  
wid., *Lic*.  
Wit.: John Sarjeant.
- „ Sept. 1. Jas. Broughall, Newc., taylor, & Ann ×  
Jackson, wid., *Lic*.  
Wit.: John Poulson.
- „ Sept. 2. John Cartlidge & Martha × Marsh, Sp.; B  
Wit.: Rob. Blake Bowman.
- „ Sept. 3. Ralph × Taylor, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. ×  
Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Sheldon.
- „ Sept. 9. Rich. × Scragg, lab., & Mary × Lawton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Machin.
- „ Sept. 10. Rich × Meir, lab., & Sarah × Gasbury,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Hilditch.
- „ Sept. 12. Thos. Parkes, baker, & Betty Williamson,  
Trentham, Sp., *Lic*.  
Wit.: Chas. Smith, John Hewitt.

- 1781, Sept. 18. Wm. Haywood, Newc., Whitesmith, & Jane Chatterley, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Jas. Barker.
- „ Sept. 20. Rob. Brunt, Norton, farmer, & Sar. × Hulselam, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Wm. Washington.
- „ Sept. 25. Joseph Bourne, Burslem, potr., & Frances × Lowndes, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Batkin.
- „ Oct. 7. John × Allen, Burslem, potr., & Ann × Bagnall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Chas. Riley.
- „ Oct. 15. Wm. Barnett, lab., & Sar. Clewlow, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Barber.
- „ Oct. 25. Bryan × Ward, lab., & Diana × Smith, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Snape.
- „ Oct. 28. John × Mansfield, Burslem, potr., & Charlotte × Colleson, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Plant.
- „ Nov. 14. Mich. Keiling, potr., & Han. Pedley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Pedley.
- „ Dec. 1. Thos. × Brundett, collier, & Sarah × Allerton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Ford.
- „ Dec. 12. Thos. Twigg, clockmkr., & Sarah Jackson, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Geo. Taylor.
- „ Dec. 17. Rich. Allman, Whitmore, farmer, & Mary × Furnivall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Fernivall.
- „ Dec. 23. Edw. Thomas, Burslem, chandler, & Mary Bate, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Isaac × Rushton.
- „ Dec. 25. Hen. × Prince, farmer, & Mary × Rowley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Rowley.
- „ Dec. 31. Chas. × Alcock & Sarah × Charity, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Twigg.

- 1782, Jan. 21. Rich. Steel, farmer, & Martha × Weatherby,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Whitm.  
Wit. : Margrat Weelowe, John Poulson.
- „ Jan. 28. Wm. × Harding, Burslem, & Lydia ×  
Brough, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Holdcroft.
- „ Jan. 30. Wm. Shufflebotham, Newc., Senr., & Mary  
× Emberton, Sp., Cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : Thos. Wilkinson.
- „ Feb. 3. John × Mountford, Norton, lab., & Eliz. ×  
Broom, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Alerton (?).
- „ Feb. 11. Edw. × Gibbons, potr., & Sarah × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Boon.
- „ Feb. 11. Geo. Tomlinson, farmer, & Ann × Cooper,  
Keel, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Twigg.
- „ Feb. 12. Thos. Bray, Newc., Senr., & Sarah × Sale,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Twigg.
- „ Feb. 18. Jas. × Millard, Newc., soldier, & Han. ×  
Henshall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Henshall.
- „ Feb. 24. Joseph Hewitt, Newc., taylor, & Han. ×  
Harrison, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Cartwright.
- „ Mar. 31. Chas. × Wedgwood, Burslem, potr., & Sarah  
× Barker, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Pennington.
- „ Mar. 31. John × Child, Burslem, potr., & Ann ×  
Needham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Hulme.
- „ Mar. 31. John Sharrett, Burslem, potr., & Ann ×  
Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Hulme.
- „ Apr. 1. Joseph × Plant, Norton, farmer, & Eliz. ×  
Bradshaw, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph × Mollett.



- 1782, Apr. 1. Thos. × Hurd, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. × Ratcliff, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Lees.
- „ Apr. 3. Thos. Wright, lab., & Ann × Malpass, Sp., B. *2000*  
Wit. : Ralph Tittensor.
- „ Apr. 3. Thos. Edwards, milner, & Ann Hulme, Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Hugh Sargent.
- „ Apr. 12. Rob. × Whittingham, Burslem, potr., & Mary × Nixon, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Whittingham.
- „ Apr. 14. Wm. × Biddeth, Burslem, & Eliz. × Jackson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Newman.
- „ Apr. 14. Cornelius Bagnall & Mary × Mould, Sp., B. *r*  
Wit. : Wm. Poulson.
- „ Apr. 16. Joseph Chell, Dilhorne, farmer, & Mary × Spencer, Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Chell.
- „ Apr. 16. Wm. × Cartlitch, Burslem, potr., & Sarah × Crowford, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Amy Crawford.
- „ Apr. 22. Ralph × Walley, Burslem, potr., & Sarah × Cartlitch, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Beech.
- „ May 6. Wm. Copeland, Burslem, & Mary × Smith, B.  
Wit. : Moses Copeland.
- „ May 20. Jas. Wright, weaver, & Sarah × Harding, Sp., B. *r*  
Wit. : Jas. Turner.
- „ May 20. John × Leigh, Burslem, potr., & Sarah × Harley, Sp., B.  
Wit. ; Jas. Turner.
- „ May 20. Rich. Bourne, Burslem, potr., & Ann Ashley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Turner.
- „ May 20. Stevenson × Jones, Newc., brazier, Bachelor, & Jane Cadmon, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Cartledge.

- 1782, May 23. Job × Mee, potr., B., & Han. × Lester,  
Sp., Cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit.: Dav. Barker.
- „ May 27. Rich. Mitchell, Burslem, potr., B., & Margt.  
Till, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Mitchell.
- „ June 14. Wm. × Mountford & Ann Mollett, B.  
Wit.: Jas. Wright.
- „ June 24. Edw. Cyples & Sarah Procter, B.  
Wit.: Ralph Lewis.
- „ June 30. Sam. Johnson, Newc., weaver, & Eliz.  
Westwood, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ezra Myott.
- „ July 8. Tho. Boot, Norton, farmer, & Eliz. Hales,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Hugh Hales.
- „ July 14. John Pattison, Newc., felt mkr., & Han.  
Scarlet, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Twigg.
- „ July 25. Thos. × Ibbs, lab., & Ann × Beech, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Tunnicliff.
- „ July 24. Geo. Cowper, black sm., & Sarah × Howell,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Howell.  
[Entry with only marks × and] Wits.: Sam.  
Poulson & Jas. Hilditch.
- „ Aug. 5. Geo. Kent, lab., & Ann × Armitt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rob. Massey.
- „ Aug. 8. Thos. Simpson, potr., wid., & Han. ×  
Mansfield, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Geo. Bramwell.
- „ Aug. 26. Moses × Tunstall, Norton, coll., & Mary ×  
Holdcroft, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Holdcroft.
- „ Aug. 26. Jonath. Banks, gent., & Jane Garner, Sp.,  
*Lic.*  
Wit.: Rob. Garner, Sam. Spode, T. Smith.
- „ Aug. 26. Wm. Barnett, lab., & Mary Bradshaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Sam. Barnett.

- 1782, Sept. 9. John Wildblood, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. ×  
Hurd, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Bridgett.
- „ Sept. 23. John × Alcock, potr., & Lydia × Degg,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. × Bryan, Sarah Deg.
- „ Oct. 7. Ezra Myott, Caverswall, gardener, & Sarah ×  
Lightwood, Newc., Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Sam. Johnson (?).
- „ Oct. 22. Wm. × Hollins & Ann × Cash, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Stanway.
- „ Oct. 22. Thos. × Warham, Newc., felt mkr., & Han.  
× Wooley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Serjeant.
- „ Oct. 28. Lynehill Boot, Norton, farmer, & Ellen  
Turnock, Leek, wid., Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Barnett, John Poulson.
- „ Oct. 28. John Astbury, Newc., joiner, & Han. Cope-  
land, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Baddeley.
- „ Nov. 4. Edw. × Statham, collier, & Cath. × Rhodes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Dawson.
- „ Nov. 24. Aaron × Birtles, lab., & Eliz. × Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Adams.
- „ Nov. 25. Sam. × Bradley, lab., & Sarah × Goodwin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Hulme.
- „ Dec. 2. John Stonyer, cordwainer, & Sarah ×  
Grindey, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Dean.
- „ Dec. 3. Moses × Nixon, Leek, farmer, & Jane Orme,  
Norton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Hulse.
- „ Dec. 22. Joseph × Cardall, Newc., bricklayer, & Ann  
× Pemberton, wid., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Pennington.

- 1782, Dec. 22. John Espeley, Newc., feltmkr., & Eliz. ×  
Rhodes, Sp., B., wid.  
Wit.: Wm. Pennington.
- „ Dec. 24. Jas. Pattison, Newc., potr., & Eliz. ×  
Shufflebotham, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Ratchiff.
- „ Dec. 24. Ralph Buckland, miller, & Mary Starkey,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rich. Sims.
- „ Dec. 25. John Mokes, Newc., servant, & Mary ×  
Tedder, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Burslem.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. × Withington, Whitmore, lab., &  
Ann × Bell, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Mary × Brammer.
- „ Dec. 26. Wm. × Buckley, Burslem, cordwainer, &  
Sarah × Bellis, wid., B.  
Wit.: T. Whieldon.
- „ Dec. 30. Sam. × Shaw, Sandon, lab., & Sarah ×  
Hazlehurst, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Barber.
- 1783, Jan. 1. Thos. Smith, Newc., feltmkr., & Mary Heath,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rob. Hall.
- „ Jan. 2. Joseph × Smith, lab., & Eliz. × Pepper,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. × Coomber.
- „ Jan. 5. Rob. Bayley, Newc., farmer, & Ellen ×  
Ridgway, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Chas. Delves.
- „ Jan. 7. Isaiah Wedgwood, potr., & Ann × Chatterley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Buckley.
- „ Jan. 12. Geo. × Robinson, Newc., & Mary Cook,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Moreton.
- „ Jan. 17. Geo. Goodwin, Bakewell, Lieut. in Derby  
Militia, & Maria Turner, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Whieldon (only).

- 1783, Jan. 28. Wm. × Smith, Newc., feltmkr., & Ann × Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Hans.
- „ Feb. 1. Peter × Parton, Burslem, collier, & Cath. × Bourne, wid., B.  
Wit. : Chas. × Waywall.
- „ Feb. 2. Thos. × Mountford, farmer, & Han. × Ibbs, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John × Ibbs.
- „ Feb. 4. John Foster, Newc., carpenter, & Han. Brookes, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Wood.
- „ Feb. 9. Rich. × Ball, collier, & Mary × Barber, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Daniel.
- „ Feb. 17. Jas. Baggeley, Whitmore, husb., & Sarah Falkner, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Moreton.
- „ Feb. 22. Wm. × Read, Newc., weaver, & Eliz. × Dutton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Mary × Ibbott.
- „ Feb. 23. Thos. Wood, Burslem, potr., & Sarah × Holland, wid., B.  
Wit. : Jesse Wood.
- „ Feb. 26. Edw. Jackson, potr., wid., & Ann × Robinson, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. × Astbury.
- „ Feb. 26. Timothy Challinor, Norton, farmer, & Margt. Ratcliffe, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Lynehill Boot.
- „ Feb. 27. John Fletcher, S. Mary, Stafford, wheelwright, & Jane × Alcock, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Sarjeant.
- „ Mar. 2. Wm. × Tabberner, potr. & Eliz. × Tabberner, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Hemmings
- „ Apr. 17. Sam. Mellard, Newc., plumber & gl., & Ann Morgan, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Baddeley.



- 1783, Apr. 24. Silvester × Venables, Newc., cordwainer, &  
Ann × Rhodes, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Barnett.
- „ May 12. Thos. Bennett, Mucleston, servant, & Sarah  
Hall, Newc., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Joseph Thursfield.
- „ June 9. Edw. Barratt, Norton, lab., & Esther ×  
Lightwood, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Baker.
- „ June 21. Wm. × Bailey, Norton, farmer, & Sarah ×  
Fox, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Poulson.
- „ June 22. Thos. × Lovatt, Burslem, potr., & Sarah ×  
Alman, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Allen.
- „ June 23. Joseph × Steel & Ann × Beardmore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Sutton.
- „ July 1. John × Johnson & Alice × Barnett, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Chas. Ball.
- „ July 1. Rich. × Ball, Burslem, & Han. × Williamson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Baddeley.
- „ July 10. John × Bates, Whitmore, & Ann Furnivall,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Mary × Allman.
- „ July 13. Chas. Ball, Burslem, potr., & Esther ×  
Turner, Drayton, Salop, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Unsworth.
- „ July 20. Ralph × Sheldon, Burslem, potr., & Ellenor  
Bagnall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Daniel.
- „ July 29. Thos. Oulton, Stone, gent., & Ann Clowes,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Turner, Chas. Hales.
- „ July 29. Joseph × Mountford, Norton, farmer, &  
Ann × Brindley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Sims.

- 1783, July 29. Wm. Dunn, Stone, farmer, & Martha ×  
Cross, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Dunn.
- „ Aug. 4. Wm. Mellor, potr., & Ann Adderley, Stone,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Rich. Cottrell.
- „ Aug. 7. John × Berrisford, Newc., lab., & Mary ×  
Walls, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Harding.
- „ Aug. 10. Sam. Crosby, potr., & Mary Hope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Copeland.
- „ Aug. 27. Wm. Yeates, Leek, plumber & gl., & Ann  
Ratcliffe, Norton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Greaves.
- „ Sept. 1. Joshua Lawton, potr., & Ann × Wright, ✓  
Sp., B. 205  
Wit. : Phil. Brooks.
- „ Sept. 15. Wm. × Simcocks & Eliz. × Forrester,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Goostry.
- „ Sept. 15. Matt. × Frost, Newc., & Phebe × Barlow,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Goostry.
- „ Sept. 25. Joseph Snape, Norton, farmer, & Ann Clewes,  
Sp., Cert. fr, Whitm.  
Wit. : Jas. Myatt.
- „ Oct. 12. Uriah × Rowley, Burslem, potr., & Ann ×  
Till, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Poulson, Joseph Till.
- „ Oct. 12. Wm. Bowe, Exciseman, & Ann Barker,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Barker, junr.
- „ Oct. 19. Isaac Mollett, Norton, miller, & Ann Bold,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. × Mountford.
- „ Oct. 29. Thos. Rowley, Newc., breeches mkr., & Mary  
Hill, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Cartwright.

- 1783, Nov. 10. Thos. Hewitt, Caulk, Co. Derb., wid., & Sarah Bourne, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Tho. Platt, Geo. Talkington.
- „ Nov. 14. Wm. Clark Griffith, Newc., potr., & Ann Sanderson, Congleton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John × Woodhall.
- „ Nov. 16. Thos. Morgan, cordwainer, & Sarah Bickerton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Poole.
- „ Nov. 16. Rich. × Machin, lab., & Mary × Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Poole.
- „ Nov. 24. Wm. × Ormes, Norton, lab., & Rach. Sherratt, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Greaves.
- „ Dec. 1. John × Washington, potr., & Ellen × Mills, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Poole.
- „ Dec. 8. Jas. × Moore, potr., & Eliz. × Cope, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Moore.
- „ Dec. 16. Rich. Rivers, Newc., Surgeon, & Mary Spode, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Rob. Garner, Junr., Margt. Garner.
- ✓ „ Dec. 16. John Bucknall, farmer, & Ellen Bickerton, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Weston Harding.
- „ Dec. 21. Joshua × Lockett, coll., & Han. × Mellor, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Sutton.
- „ Dec. 27. Joseph × Malpas, lab., & Mary × Higginbotham, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Swetman.
- „ Dec. 28. Ralph × Tunstall, Norton, coll., & Mary × Morgan, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Moses × Tunstall.
- 1784, Jan. 5. Geo. × Mountford, Norton, farmer, & Eliz. Stanyer, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Mountford.

- 1784, Feb. 5. Wm. × Dean, potr., & Mary Hulme, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Eliz. Mills.
- „ Feb. 7. Wm. × Malbon, coll., & Mary × Allerton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Brundett.
- „ Feb. 9. Francis Sale, bach., & Sarah Reickers,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. × Pennington.
- „ Feb. 9. Wm. Wigley, baker, & Eliz. × Allum,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, Thos. Stanway.
- „ Mar. 25. Thos. Forrester, Stone, lab., & Ann ×  
Goodwin, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Wm. × Goodwin.
- „ Mar. 28. Wm. × Lear, Norton, potr., & Eliz. Lease,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Ralph Toft
- „ Apr. 10. John Young, potr., & Sar. Averill, wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. × Walker, Ann × Burrows
- „ Apr. 11. John × Shufflebotham, potr., & Mary ×  
Turner, wid., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Stanley, Jas. × Dawson.
- „ Apr. 11. Obed Goostry, potr., & Ann × Barker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Geo. Wardel.
- „ Apr. 12. Jas. × Waram, Newc., potr., & Han. ×  
Ratcliffe, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Ratcliffe, Mary Shufflebotham.
- „ Apr. 12. Wm. × Weston, coll., & Margt. × Tabbenor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Tabbenor.
- „ Apr. 12. John × Colchlough, potr., & Mary × Mare,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Walklate, John × Austin.
- „ Apr. 12. Rich. Williamson, potr., & Abigail × Hawley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Allerton.
- „ Apr. 12. Adam × Barker, potr., & Jane × Scarrott,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Scarratt.

- 1784, Apr. 13. Joseph × Walton, potr., & Eliz. × Rhodes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Hewitt.
- „ Apr. 13. Wm. × Thursfield, Norton, farmer, & Mary  
× Bourne, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John × Morris, Eliz. × Morris.
- „ Apr. 13. John Hewitt, potr., & Ellen × Hammersley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Joseph Tillson, Sarah × Humpstall.
- „ Apr. 26. Rich. Ball, potr., & Mary × Fenton, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Chas. × Hassall, Ralph × Ball.
- „ Apr. 29. Ralph × Ball, potr., & Sarah × Hall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Rich. Ball, Geo. × Morris.
- „ Apr. \*3 [*sic*]. John × Tenant, coll., & Esther ×  
Armstrong, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Drinkwater, Dan. × Taylor.  
\*[*Banns on Apr. 18, 25 and May 2.*]  
[*Date of marriage should be May 3.*]
- „ May 9. Simeon Bailey, potr., & Joanna × Forster,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Bailey.
- „ May 9. John Steel, potr., & Sally Booth, Sp., Cert.  
fr. Norton.  
Wit.: Jas. Henshall.
- „ May 10. Chas. Goostry, cratemkr., & Eliz. × Steel,  
wid., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Wildblood, Manassah Smith.
- „ May 16. John × Horne, Norton, cordwainer, & Mary  
× Stannier, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Tomkinson.
- „ May 22. Wm. Goodwin, farmer, & Ann × Adams,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Weatherby.
- „ May 23. Wm. Peak, Whitmore, farmer, & Mary  
Furnivall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Anthony Buxtons, John Guest.
- „ May 24. Wm. × Baggaley, potr., & Sar. × Baggaley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Marsh, John Moore.



- 1784, May 24. Wm. × Brammar, lab., & Mary × Hobkins,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Steph. × Brammar.
- „ May 31. John Cockson, potr., & Ann × Simpson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jonath. Cockson, Ann × Brassington.
- „ May 31. Thos. × Beardmore, potr., & Ann ×  
Brammar, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Brammar.
- „ May 31. John × Jackson, lab., & Eliz. × Eaton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jeremiah Beardmore.
- „ May 31. Chas. Myatt, potr., & Rach. × Hurdas,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Throp, Han. × Shaw.
- „ May 31. Thos. Turner, farmer, & Eliz. × Weatherby,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Weatherby.
- „ May 31. Sam. × Bowers, coll., & Mary × Toft., Sp., B.  
Wit. : Han. Conyers.  
*[Two blank pages have been fastened together.]*
- „ May 31. Thos. Flackett, potr., & Mary Pye, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Pye, Mary × Bold.
- „ June 5. John Barber, clark, & Mary Poulson, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Turner, Wm. Kenwright.
- „ June 7. Wm. × Edwards, taylor, & Eliz. × Allum,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph × Shaw.
- „ June 13. Chas. × Bailey, lab., & Sar. Swindells,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Sutton.
- „ June 14. Joseph × Parton, & Han. × Eaton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : John Jackson, Mary × Stevenson.
- „ June 28. Jas. Shenton, taylor, & Esther × Baddeley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Keeling, John × Bell.
- „ July 4. Josiah Ball & Margt. × Lockett, B.  
Wit. : John Scarratt, Wm. × Haycock.

- 1784, July 11. John Johnson, potr., & Ann × Middleton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Lawton.
- „ July 11. John × Ford, potr., & Mary × Keeling,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Cartlich.
- „ July 26. Thos. × Jackson, potr., & Mary Finney,  
wid., B., in Whitm. Chap.  
Wit.: Lydia × Throp, John × Halesford.
- „ July 26. Allen × Ibbatt, Newc., taylor, & Ann ×  
Baggaley, Sp., B.  
Wit.: John Stretch, Jas. Baggeley.
- „ July 31. Chas. Cockson, taylor, & Sar. Langley,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Pierpoint.
- „ Aug. 1. Sam. Mee, potr., & Ann × Pope, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Edw. × Hancock.
- „ Aug. 1. Jas. Breeze, Burslem, potr., & Mary Moss,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: John Adams.
- „ Aug. 2. John × Barker, coll., & Jane × Procter,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Tabbernor.
- ✓ „ Aug. 2. Wm. Wright, potr., & Ann Lockett, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Hen. Eaton, Wm. Shufflebotham.
- „ Aug. 8. Ralph × Barlow, potr., & Eliz. × Thompson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Barlow.
- „ Aug. 30. Sam. × Woodhouse & Sar. × Pearce, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hulst.
- „ Aug. 30. Jas. Barker & Eliz. Knight, B.  
Wit.: Thos. Hulst.
- „ Aug. 31. Rich. Hawley, potr., & Mary Taylor, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Johnson.
- „ Sept. 9. Wm. Beard & Mary × Ellis, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, Thos. Beard.
- „ Sept. 11. Jas. × Baggaley, potr., & Eliz. × Baskey,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. P., Wm. Hollinshead.

- 1784, Sept. 12. Wm. Leigh, Norton, lab., & Han. × Ball,  
Burslem, B.  
Wit. : Sam. P., Jas. Poulson.
- „ Sept. 13. Sam. Heath, potr., & Abigail × Mansfield,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Mansfield, Jn. × Hurd.
- „ Sept. 13. Thos. × Matthews, potr., & Mary × Bagnall, ✓  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Broad, Chas. Malkin.
- „ Sept. 13. Geo. × Simms & Esther × Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Eliz. × Tag, John × Plant.
- „ Sept. 14. Geo. × Lowe, Newc., felt mkr., & Mary ×  
Powell, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Robinson, John × Cooper.
- „ Sept. 14. Chas. Bridges, sieve weaver, & Jane ×  
Holdcroft, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Smith, Jane × Holdcroft.
- „ Sept. 17. Sam. Lowe, Newc., felt mkr., & Jane ×  
Gibson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wright.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. × Jervis, Burslem, potr., & Ann ×  
Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Benj. Kent.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. × Bray, collier, & Cath. × Allen,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jonath. × Shaw.
- „ Sept. 20. Rich. Hemmings, wid., potr., & Ann ×  
Kent, Sp., Cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : J. P., John Woolley.
- „ Sept. 25. Jas. Keeling, potr., & Ann × Shenton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Alban × Toft, Mary Shenton.
- „ Sept. 28. Jas. Scragg, Bursl., potr., & Mary Hill,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Hill, Sarah × Hill.
- „ Sept. 28. Thos. Rowley, potr., & Charity Mellor,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Taylor, Geo. Poole, Hen. ×  
Hulme.

- 1784, Sept. 29. John × Clewlow, Newc., cordwainer, & Mary  
× Hulse, wid., B.  
Wit. : Ann × Barnish, Eliz. × Hulse.
- „ Oct. 4. Wm. × Henderson, potr., & Eliz. × Yeard-  
ley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Wm. Hollinshead, Mary × Great-  
batch.
- „ Oct. 4. Wm. Hen. Powell & Eliz. × Jervis, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. × Jervis, Mary Brammer.
- „ Oct. 12. John × Mellor, potr., & Ann × Brough,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Brough.
- „ Oct. 17. John Steel, potr., & Mary × Bailey, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Job Mee, Joseph × Hitchin.
- „ Oct. 17. Wm. × Blakeley, potr., & Martha × Galli-  
more, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Benj. Kent.
- „ Oct. 18. Geo. Mee, crate mkr., & Esther Johnson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., & Sarah × Mee.
- „ Oct. 24. Joseph Bloore, boatman, & Sarah × Barlow,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Gibbons.
- „ Oct. 25. Wm. Blore, potr., & Eliz. × Colchlough,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Twigg.
- „ Oct. 25. John × Salmon, Bursl., coal bank's man, &  
Marth. × Gallimore, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah × Evans.
- „ Nov. 1. Alban × Toft, potr., & Han. × Shaw,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Shenton, Ralph Toft.
- „ Nov. 3. Chas. Nicholls, farmer, & Eliz. Maskery,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Maskery.
- „ Nov. 7. Wm. Hackney, potr., & Eliz. × Hewitt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Wildblood (only).

- 1784, Nov. 15. Thos. × Tams, cratemkr., & Marth. × Lees,  
wid., C, fr. Norton.  
Wit.: Sam. Grocott, Chas. × Malkin.
- „ Nov. 15. Edw. × Brittain, lab., & Jane Hames, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, Wm. Courzon.
- „ Nov. 15. Thos. × Hollins, coli., & Mary × Mellor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. P., Wm. Courzon.
- „ Nov. 15. John Taylor, potr., & Ellen Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. P. & Wm. Twiford.
- „ Nov. 16. Wm. Hall, Breeches mkr., & Ann × Goodwin,  
Youldgrey, Derby, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Steph. Mayer, Geo. Cadman.
- „ Nov. 17. Wm. × Walker, potr., & Ellen × Baddeley,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. × Dale, Thos. × Harrison.
- „ Nov. 20. John × Hickins, Burslem, crate mkr., & Mary  
× Docksey, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Wm. Chetwyn.
- „ Dec. 6. Obadiah × Cook, lab., & Sarah × Lovatt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, Thos. Astbury.
- „ Dec. 6. Thos. × Harrison, potr., & Ann × Bram-  
wall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. × Brough, Moses × Ellis.
- „ Dec. 13. Hen. × Allum, potr., & Mary × Bould,  
Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., & Edw. × Moore.
- „ Dec. 13. Thos. × Saunders, crate mkr., & Han. ×  
Toft, wid., B.  
Wit.: Geo. × Meigh, Wm. × Cyples.
- „ Dec. 13. Thos. × Baggaley, potr., & Han. × Great-  
batch, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Wm. Baddley, Thos. Dale.
- „ Dec. 15. Geo. Hudson, potr., & Lydia × Taylor, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Dan. × Ball, John Sharratt.
- „ Dec. 20. Thos. Heath. potr., & Ann × Powner, Sp.,  
Cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit.: Jas. Cartledge, Wm. Cartlitch.



- 1784, Dec. 25. Geo. × Turner, potr., & Sarah × Poole,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. × Steer & S. P.
- „ Dec. 26. Steph. Pope, potr., & Sarah × Barratt,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Lea.
- „ Dec. 26. Chas. × Alcock, potr., & Mary × Keeling,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Underhill.
- „ Dec. 26. John Ribgy, collier, & Mary × Daventry,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Sutton.
- „ Dec. 27. Wm. Shaw, potr., & Hesther × Barker,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Shaw, Geo. Shaw.
- „ Dec. 27. Thos. × Simpson, potr., & Margt. × Wardle,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Shaw, Geo. Shaw.
- „ Dec. 27. John Paddock, Whitmore, Gardiner, & Mary  
Beech, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Beech.
- 1785, Jan. 1. Isaac Bradbury, bricklyr., & Ann Bladon,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : John Greatbatch, Chas. Cockson.
- „ Jan. 8. Thos. Bennett, Norton, Farmer, & Eliz. ×  
Cope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Joseph Snape, jr.
- „ Jan. 8. Wm. Pope Cratemkr., & Sarah Bridgwood,  
Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Hackney.
- „ Jan. 9. Rich. Baker, Enameller, & Penelope Badde-  
ley, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Wm. Tittensor, John × Smith.
- ✓ „ Jan. 10. Thos. × Bennett, potr., & Deborah × Hurst,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Edw. × Hancock, Jos. × Marsh.
- „ Jan. 10. Aaron × Colclough, potr., & Sarah × Lees,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ephm. Myles, John Marsh.

- 1785, Jan. 10. Isaac Mare, Newc., feltmkr., & Martha Davies, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Thos. Felton, Eliz Davies.
- „ Jan. 17. Jas. × Prescott, Newc., feltmkr., & Sarah Hall, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, John Hall.
- „ Jan. 17. Joshua Lawton, potr., & Cath. × Ackers, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., John Booth.
- „ Jan. 18. Thos. Mayer, potr., & Ann Johnson, Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Wm. Jevons, Ellen × Allerton.
- „ Jan. 23. Philip Miller, Newc., Sadler, & Mary × Plant, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., John × Collison.
- „ Jan. 24. Wm. Pennington, potr., & Eliz. × Smith, Sp., B.  
Wit.: Jas. Poulson, Jas. Boon.
- „ Jan. 27. Sam. Knight, Lab., & Eliz. Knight, Trentham, Wid., *Lic.*  
Wit.: Thos. Holbrook, Mary H.
- „ Feb. 6. Wm. Pass, Burslem, potr., & Mary Walker, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Rich. × Wedgwood.
- „ Feb. 7. John Middleton, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. Wright, Sp., B. ✓  
Wit.: Wm. Leigh, John Taylor.
- „ Feb. 8. Wm. Plant, blacksm., & Nancy × Moreton, Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore  
Wit.: S. P., John Hill.
- „ Feb. 8. Wm. × Wright, Newc., feltmkr., & Mary × Bloore, Sp., B. ✓  
Wit.: Wm. Gallimore, Jas. Edge.
- „ Feb. 13. Nathl. × Hillarton, Whitmore, Lab., & Eliz. × Boode, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. × Cook.
- „ Feb. 16. Wm. × Cook, boatsman, & Ann × Spooner, Sp., B.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. Edge.

- 1785, Feb. 22. John × Powis, lab., & Mary × Whieldon,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Whitaker.
- „ Feb. 22. Sam. × Jones, potr., & Mary × Throp,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Oliver Hand.
- „ Feb. 26. Joseph Goodwin, potr., & Esther × Cath-  
arill, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Moore.
- „ Mar. 1. Thos. × Owens, Collier, & Mary × Adams,  
wid., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Myatt.
- „ Mar. 6. Peter × Harrison, Burslem, potr., & Sarah  
Harrison, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Cornelius Bagnall.
- „ Mar. 21. John Woodall, potr., & Han. × Glover,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Sharratt.
- „ Mar. 27. Rich. × Bladen, Newc., hatter, & Ann ×  
Steel, Wid., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Titsore [*Tittensor*].
- „ Mar. 28. Edw. × Mason, potr., & Ann × Powis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Ann Thornley.
- „ Mar. 28. Thos. × Baddeley, Bursl., potr., & Maitha  
× Ball, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Ball.
- „ Mar. 28. Abr. × Shaw, potr., & Mary × Sneyd,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Pratt.
- „ Mar. 29. Rob. × Genders, lab., & Ellen × Blurton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Blurton.
- „ Apr. 1. Thos. Glover, taylor, & Hannah Podmore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary × Johnson.
- „ Apr. 6. John × Hancock, Newc., & Mary × Moreton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sam. Moreton.

- 1785, Apr. 18. Thos. Ball, Collier, & Eliz. × Stevenson,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Bent.
- „ Apr. 19. Hen. × Hulme, potr., & Mary Grindey,  
Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Bentley.
- „ Apr. 25. Thos. Creswell, Farmer, & Mary × Shuffle-  
botham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Anall [?].
- „ May 1. John × Brockschire, Newc., Soldier, &  
Lydia × Boulton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Waddilove.
- „ May 15. Thos. × Hassall, potr., & Ann × Shaw, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Hollinshead.
- „ May 15. Geo. Pakeman, Newc., Soldier, & Eliz.  
Oultram, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Poulson.
- „ May 16. Wm. Houghton, Tiney [?] Comber, & Mary ×  
Johnson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Anthony Warrillow.
- „ May 16. Wm. × Love, Bursl., potr., & Eliz. ×  
Baddeley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Baddeley.
- „ May 16. Benj. × Singleton, cratemkr., & Sarah ×  
Cartlidge, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Cartlitch.
- „ May 16. Jas. Deakin, lab., & Ann × Anderson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Ford.
- „ May 16. Sam. Plant, potr., & Ellen × Lees, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Lees.
- „ May 17. Wm. × Steel, Newc., hatter, & Han. ×  
Forrester, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Forester.
- „ May 18. Joseph × Henamings, Collier, & Sarah ×  
Humpstall, wid., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Lawton.
- „ May 22. Geo. × Dawson, potr., & Ann × Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah × Dawson.

- 1785, May 23. Wm. Challies, Bursl., staymkr., & Mary × Jones, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Eliz. Poulson.
- „ May 28. Wm. × Kelshall, Bursl., lab., & Mary × Bourne, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Parr.
- „ May 31. John Glass & Sarah Dean, Bursl., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., John Dean.
- „ June 8. John × Rhoden, collier, & Ann × Collier, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Jas. Poulson, John Dale.
- ✓ „ June 12. Sampson × Boulton, lab., & Mary × Bagnall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. Poulson, Geo. Barker.
- „ June 17. Cornelius Mountford, Norton, Stonecutter, & Sarah × Cope, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Saml. P., Jas. × Moore.
- „ June 20. John Poulson, potr., & Mary × Hemmings, Sp., cert. fr. Whitmore.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Woodhouse.
- „ June 24. Chas. Stevenson, lab., & Jane Dickenson, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Stevenson.
- „ June 27. John Marsh, potr., & Margt. × Henshall, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. Myatt.
- „ June 28. Philip Turner & Sarah × Astbury, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. Alcock.
- „ June 28. Sam. Machin, Sadler, & Eliz. Pegg, Caverswall, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Holmes.
- „ June 30. Jas. Boon, potr., & Margt. Sherwin, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Geo. Fox, Jos. Shepherd.
- „ July 1. Luke × Gayter, cratemkr., & Sarah × Malkin, Sp., B.  
Wit. S. P., Esther Wildblood.
- „ July 19. Henry Eaton, painter, & Eliz. Bird, wid., cert. fr. Whitm.  
Wit. : Jas. Doe, Tabby Schroder.



- 1785, July 22. Hugh × Barlow, potr., & Mary × Capper,  
Sp., cert. fr. Norton.  
Wit. : S. P., Luke × Gater.
- „ July 22. Jas. Smith, potr., & Rachael Peake, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Bedson.
- „ July 23. Sam. × Berrisford, Burslem, lab., & Ann ×  
Hulme, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Steel.
- „ July 25. Jonath. × Lovatt, Barber, & Mary × Oakes,  
wid., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Hen. Floyd.
- „ July 27. Rob. Stevenson, Farmer, & Bridgett Tilsley,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., John Tilsley.
- „ Aug. 3. John Dale, potr., & Han. × Walker, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Ralph Bowers, Mary × Woolams.
- „ Aug. 6. John Turner, Biddulph, Farmer, & Sarah  
Turner, Norton, *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., John Birchenough.
- „ Aug. 12. Wm. × Tittensor, potr., & Dorothy ×  
Hammersley, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Smith.
- „ Aug. 12. Chas. Barker, potr., & Han. × Gallimore,  
Cheadle, Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : Thos. Bloor, Jas. Poulson.
- „ Aug. 13. Sam. Knight, lab., & Timmison × Barnett,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Eliz. Poulson, Luke × Yeardley.
- „ Aug. 14. Dan. × Brereton, Whitmore, lab., & Ann  
Bishop, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Rowland Brereton.
- „ Aug. 15. Chas. Cope, Newc., publican, & Ann Robin-  
son, Burslem, *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Bagnall.
- „ Aug. 15. Chas. Leigh, Burslem, potr., & Eliz. Clowes,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Rich. Mitchell.
- „ Sept. 1. Peter Bickley & Sarah Downing, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cook.

- 1785, Sept. 10. Wm. × Simpson, potr., & Eliz. × Cope,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. × Alcock.
- „ Sept. 10. Thos. Woodall, potr., & Han. × Shenton,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Skarratt.
- „ Sept. 12. Thos. × Barker, collier, & Han. × Pickin,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. Bolton, John × Pickin.
- „ Sept. 12. Francis Bloore, Taylor, & Han. × Horne,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Rob. Garner, Rich. × Horne.
- „ Sept. 19. Wm. Tetnall, Burslem, pot., & Eliz. Tagg,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Tagg.
- „ Sept. 19. Thos. × Longshire, Newc., Staymkr., & Ann  
× Hancock, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jos. × Cartlidge.
- „ Sept 23. Thos. Smith, Newc., carrier, & Mary Cope,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Moreton.
- „ Sept. 25. Wm. Blurton, wheelwrt., & Sarah Smith,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary × Blurton.
- „ Sept. 25. John Edge, potr., & Han. Shufflebotham,  
Sp., *Lic.*  
Wit. : S. P., John × Shufflebotham.
- „ Oct. 8. Wm. × Holdcroft, Norton, Farmer, & Mary  
× Wyatt, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Mountford.
- „ Oct. 9. Sam. × Lawton, Whitmore, lab., & Esther ×  
Whitehurst, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. P., Wm. × Lawton.
- „ Oct. 10. Sam. × Mountford, Norton, Collier, & Han.  
× Boon, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Mountford.
- „ Oct. 18. John × Myatt, potr., & Han. × Mare,  
Trentham, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Boulton.

- 1785, Oct. 22. Sam. × Wiltshire, lab., & Phebe × Moss,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph × Carnal.
- „ Oct. 24. Chas. × Holdcroft, Norton, lab., & Martha ×  
Bradshaw, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Bradshaw.
- „ Oct. 26. Ralph × Mollet, lab., & Mary × Goostree,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Sampson × Bourne.
- „ Nov. 14. Chas. × Collison, potr., & Sarah × Rogers,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Rich. Collinson.
- „ Nov. 14. Wm. Tittensor, lab., & Eliz. × Lawton, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Gallimore.
- „ Nov. 26. Jas. × Kinsey, Newc., lab., & Eliz. ×  
Fletcher, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Eliz. P.
- „ Dec. 4. Rob. Morris, Newc., lab., & Mary × Steven-  
son, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Lees.
- „ Dec. 5. Thos. × Collier & Jemima × Carter, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. P., Jas. Corbishley.
- „ Dec. 11. Geo. × Cartlidge, potr., & Mary × Bloore,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Cartlidge.
- „ Dec. 13. Rich. × Bevington, potr., & Jane × Hulme, ✓  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph × Ellis.
- „ Dec. 19. Thos. × Shenton, potr., & Alice × Celsor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Shenton.
- „ Dec. 26. John × Wood, potr., & Eliz. × Birch, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Birch.
- „ Dec. 26. Solomon × Brown, potr., & Ellen × Beck.  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., John Allerton.
- „ Dec. 26. Wm. × Souter, Bricklayer, & Ann × Lewis,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Rich. Dudley.

- 1785, Dec. 27. John × Bailey, cordwainer, & Ann × Birch,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. × Tittensor.
- „ Dec. 27. John Shaw, Caverswall, farmer, & Ellen  
Weatherby, Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Hen. Weatherby.
- „ Dec. 29. Joseph × James, lab., & Eliz. × Mills,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary × German.
- „ Dec. 29. Wm. Fox, potr., & Ann Cokeley, Sp., cert.  
fr. Whitm.  
Wit. : S. P., John × Jordan.
- „ Dec. 30. Rich. Shenton, lab., & Lydia × Bettaney,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : S. P., Jonath. Bettaney.
- „ Dec. 31. Thos. Suckley, cordwainer, & Sarah × Pake-  
man, Sp., B.  
Wit. : Jas. P., Joseph Suckley.
- „ Dec. 31. Hugh × Davis, collier, & Ann × Mellor,  
Sp., B.  
Wit. : Thos. × Jackson, Sarah × Collison.

The Register of the Parish Church of Stoke upon Trent  
in the County of Stafford, commencing January 1st in the  
Year of our Lord 1798.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1798.

- 1798, Jan. 1. John, of Isaac Harrison & Ann Windsor,  
spurious.
- „ Jan. 13. Sarah, of John & Mary Day.
- „ Jan. 14. Charles, of Joseph & Lydia Bradbury.
- „ Jan. 14. Hamlet, of Daniel & Mary Bird.
- „ Jan. 14. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Middleton.
- „ Jan. 14. William, of Thomas & Sarah Cooper.
- „ Jan. 16. Mary, of Ralph & Cicilia Smith.
- „ Jan. 17. Hannah, of Charles & Elizabeth Elkin.
- „ Jan. 21. Hannah, of James & Mary Cope.
- „ Jan. 21. Maria, of Samuel & Lydia Davis.

- 1798, Jan. 21. Daniel, of John & Mary Stanway.  
 „ Jan. 22. Charlotte, of James & Alice Spooner.  
 „ Jan. 24. George, of George & Martha Bradbury.  
 „ Jan. 28. Elizabeth, of William & Elizabeth Shore.  
 „ Jan. 28. Hannah, of Richard & Mary Boulton.  
 „ Jan. 28. Frances, of George & Hannah Poulson.  
 „ Jan. 28. Ann, of Daniel & Mary Cotton.  
 „ Jan. 28. Harriot, of John & Ann Buckstones.  
 „ Jan. 31. Joseph, of Thomas & Keziah Gibbs.  
 „ Feb. 4. Thomas, of Samuel & Elizabeth Sutton.  
 „ Feb. 4. Peter Alders, of John & Ann Berry.  
 „ Feb. 11. Rachael, of Thomas & Mary Alcock.  
 „ Feb. 11. James, of William & Frances Walton.  
 „ Feb. 11. Maria, of Hannah Lees, Spurious.  
 „ Feb. 11. Mary, of Thomas & Hannah Boulton.  
 „ Feb. 13. William, of George & Elizabeth Ford.  
 „ Feb. 18. George, of John & Ellen Jordell.  
 „ Feb. 21. Joseph, of Samuel & Nancy Sant.  
 „ Feb. 22. Joseph, of John & Hannah Wood.  
 „ Feb. 25. Joseph, of William & Sarah Hemmings.  
 „ Feb. 25. Rachael, of William & Elizabeth Anderson.  
 „ Feb. 25. Thomas, of Thomas & Sarah Cope.  
 „ Feb. 25. Sarah, of Richard & Lettice Evans.  
 „ Feb. 28. William, of John & Frances Cotterill.  
 „ Feb. 28. Mary, of John & Elizabeth Johnson.  
 „ Mar. 4. John, of Robert & Sarah James.  
 „ Mar. 4. Benjamin, of Benjamin & Mary Shirley.  
 „ Mar. 4. Mary, of George & Sarah Jones.  
 „ Mar. 4. Francis, of John & Hannah Mayer [*Moyer ?*  
*Meyer ?*].  
 „ Mar. 7. Sarah, of Thomas & [*Sarah over*  
*erasure*] Minton  
 „ Mar. 7. Elizabeth, of Thomas & [*Sarah*  
*over erasure*] Minton } Twins.  
 „ Mar. 7. Sarah, of George & Christiana Fox.  
 „ Mar. 7. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Millisent Walker.  
 „ Mar. 18. Sarah, of Thomas & Ann Betts.  
 „ Mar. 18. George, of John & Sarah Jarvis.  
 „ Mar. 18. Ellen, of Mary Barlow, spurious.



- 1798, Mar. 25. Elizabeth, of William & Mary Brough.  
 „ Mar. 25. Samuel, of William & Ann Cotton.  
 „ Apr. 1. Thomas, of John & Hannah Mare [*Mayer* ?].  
 „ Apr. 1. William, of Elizabeth Howe, spurious.  
 „ Apr. 2. John, of George & Margaret Poyser.  
 „ Apr. 10. Hannah, of Joseph & Hannah Nailer.  
 „ Apr. 15. Mary, of William & Martha Baggaley.  
 „ Apr. 16. Samuel, of Thomas & Hannah Potts.  
 „ Apr. 20. John, of William & Grace Smith.  
 „ Apr. 21. Samuel, of Samuel & Sarah Spode.  
 „ Apr. 21. Ruth, of Kendrick & Ann Johnson.  
 „ Apr. 22. Ann, of John & Mary Middleton.  
 „ Apr. 22. Hannah, of Thomas & Mary Alcock.  
 „ Apr. 22. Richard, of John & Ellen Stanley.  
 „ Apr. 23. Richard, of Richard & Mary Serjeant.  
 „ Apr. 29. Thomas, of Edward & Phebe Walker.  
 „ Apr. 29. James, of James & Martha Bromley.  
 „ Apr. 29. John, of Thomas & Margaret Evans.  
 „ Apr. 29. Elizabeth, of James & Dorothy Lowndes.  
 „ Apr. 29. Sarah, of John & Alice Wildblood.  
 „ Apr. 29. Robert, of Josiah & Pamela Austin.  
 „ May 1. Lucy, of Lydia Jones, spurious.  
 „ May 3. Mary, of Samuel & Catherine Steel.  
 „ May 5. Ann, of Thomas & Dorothy Ford.  
 „ May 6. John, of Joseph & Mary Reeves.  
 „ May 6. John, of Thomas & Margaret Marsh.  
 „ May 8. Margaret, of John & Mary Edwards.  
 „ May 8. Mary, of William & Elizabeth Steel.  
 „ May 10. Samuel, of James & Eleanor Davenport.  
 „ May 11. Samuel, of John & Jenima Cooper.  
 „ May 11. Benjamin, of Joseph & Lucy Bridgwood.  
 „ May 12. Elizabeth, of John & Sarah Watson.  
 „ May 13. Mary, of Ralph & Elizabeth Barlow.  
 „ May 13. Ann, of Margaret Woodcock, spurious.  
 „ May 13. Mary, of Robert & Ann Bailey.  
 „ May 16. Ann, of Joseph & Ann Smow [?].  
 „ May 18. Ann, of Daniel & Ann Bradbury.  
 „ May 20. Henry, of John & Elizabeth Brassington.  
 „ May 20. James, of William & Mary Jones.

- 1798, May 22. \*Josiah, of Josiah & Arrabella Ward.  
 „ May 23. Daniel, of William & Mary Smith. } Twins.  
 „ May 23. Martha, of William & Mary Smith. }  
 „ May 23. \*†Samuel, of Samuel & Sarah Spode.

*[\* There is some confusion here : these two entries in the original are evident interlineations, that of Spode coming between the Smith twins. Josiah Ward is entered twice under May 22 and May 24th.]*

*[† See also April 21st.]*

- „ May 24. Josiah, of Josiah & Arrabella Ward.  
 „ May 29. Mary, of Thomas & Mary Shaw.  
 „ June 3. Margaret, of James & Elizabeth Reeves.  
 „ June 3. Martha, of Philip & Sarah Shingler.  
 „ June 10. Mary, of Richard & Ann Hammersley.  
 „ June 12. John, of John & Elizabeth Baddeley.  
 „ June 16. William, of William & Ellen Lymar.  
 „ June 17. John, of Joseph & Ann Goodwin.  
 „ June 17. Ann, of Charles & Mary Coates.  
 „ June 24. Susannah, of Richard & Margaret Gill.  
 „ June 24. Martha, of John & Ann Burgess.  
 „ June 24. Richard, of William & Mary Barker.  
 „ July 1. John, of James & Catherine Greatbatch.  
 „ July 5. Mary, of James & Jane Oakes.  
 „ July 5. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Mary Orme.  
 „ July 5. Charles, of Charles & Elizabeth Bromley.  
 „ July 6. James, of John & Hannah Wright. ✓ 202  
 „ July 7. John, of Samuel & Hannah Davis.  
 „ July 6. Amey, of Thomas & Margaret Shufflebotham.  
 „ July 8. Mary Ann, of Joseph & Hannah Hulme. ✓  
 „ July 13. William, of Ralph & Sarah Ellis.  
 „ July 15. John, of William & Elizabeth Rowley.  
 „ July 18. Ann Lymar, of William & Elizabeth Batkin.  
 „ July 22. Ralph, of Thomas & Susannah Lees.  
 „ July 22. Charlotte, of Sarah Gaytar, spurious.  
 „ July 22. William, of Richard & Mary Hawley.  
 „ July 23. Sarah, of Abraham & Ann Robinson.  
 „ July 24. Rachael, of William & Sarah Walters }  
 „ July 24. Joseph, of William & Sarah Walters. } Twins.



- 1798, Sept. 23. Joseph, of Mary Houghton, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 29. Elizabeth, of Francis & Jane Wane.  
 „ Oct. 3. Elizabeth, of Benjamin & Ann Cooper.  
 „ Oct. 7. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Sarah Horton.  
 „ Oct. 7. James, of Jane & Mary Carter.  
 „ Oct. 14. John, of Thomas & Hannah Woodall.  
 „ Oct. 14. Joseph, of William & Mary }  
                 Stevenson.                         } Twins.  
 „ Oct. 14. Ann, of William & Mary Steven-  
                 son.  
 „ Oct. 21. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Till.  
 „ Oct. 21. Margaret, of William & Margaret Downing.  
 „ Oct. 21. Hannah, of John & Martha Faram.  
 „ Oct. 21. Jane, of William & Sarah Westoby.  
 „ Oct. 21. \*William, of Thomas & Ann Bloore.  
 „ Oct. 23. Harriet, of Joseph & Jane Twigg.  
 „ Oct. 28. Elizabeth, of George & Mary Hudson.  
 „ Oct. 28. Sarah, of William & Mary Boardman.  
 „ Oct. 28. Mary, of Anson & Alice Morley.  
 „ Oct. 31. Richard, of Richard & Martha Kent.  
 „ Nov. 4. Jane, of Elizabeth Bedford, spurious.  
 „ Nov. 4. Elizabeth, of Samuel & Ann Cartlidge.  
 „ Nov. 11. John, of John & Mary Cartlidge.  
 „ Nov. 18. William, of John & Sarah Hilditch.  
 „ Nov. 20. Mary, of William & Mary Glover.  
 „ Nov. 23. Samuel, of Thomas & Ann Alcock.  
 „ Nov. 25. Samuel, of James & Elizabeth Pennington.  
 „ Dec. 6. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Sarah Heap.  
 „ Dec. 9. \*William, of Thomas & Ann Bloore.  
             [\* See December 9th and October 21st].  
 „ Dec. 9. Thomas, of Thomas & Elizabeth Webb.  
 „ Dec. 9. Mary, of William & Hannah Leigh.  
 „ Dec. 9. William, of Joseph & Hannah Finley.  
             [No entry after December 9th until December  
                 23rd.]  
 „ Dec. 23. Thomas, of Stephen & Elizabeth Spencer.  
 „ Dec. 23. Mary, of Samuel & Phebe Hammersley.  
 „ Dec. 23. Joseph, of Jeremiah & Mary Machin.  
 „ Dec. 23. Francis, of Peter & Ellen Dean.  
 „ Dec. 23. Thomas, of Thomas & Jane Hassall.



- 1798, Dec. 23. Stephen, of Stephen & Theodosia Mier.  
 „ Dec. 23. William, of Joseph & Elizabeth Swetnam.  
 „ Dec. 30. James, of George & Sarah Charity.  
 „ Dec. 30. Sarah, of Joseph & Ellen Vigers.  
 „ Dec. 30. Charles, of Joseph & Lydia Bradbury.  
 „ Dec. 30. Mary, of William & Mary Glover.

198 christenings in 1798.

HUGH BAILYE, Rector.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke.

[*All the entries are apparently in Mr. Fernyhough's writing.*]

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1799.

- 1799, Jan. 1. George, of Thomas & Sarah Egerton.  
 „ Jan. 6. John, of William & Ann Edwards.  
 „ Jan. 13. William, of Peter & Elizabeth Bostock.  
 „ Jan. 13. John, of Frances Owen, spurious.  
 „ Jan. 13. Jane, of John & Mary Gibbons.  
 „ Jan. 13. John, of William & Mary Wilks.  
 „ Jan. 14. John, of Thomas & Hannah Egerton.  
 „ Jan. 28. Esther, of John & Esther Davis.  
 „ Feb. 3. John, of John & Elizabeth Motteram.  
 „ Feb. 10. William, of Thomas & True Plant.  
 „ Feb. 17. Hannah, of Richard & Hannah Serjeant.  
 „ Feb. 17. Ann, of Joseph & Elizabeth Hulme. ✓  
 „ Feb. 17. Charles, of John & Martha Twiford.  
 „ Feb. 20. Sarah, of John & Elizabeth Forrester.  
 „ Feb. 20. Joseph, of Shadrac & Nancy Hulme. ✓  
 „ Feb. 23. Ann, of Wm. & Mary Barker.  
 „ Feb. 23. Sarah, of John & Elizabeth Forrester.  
 „ Mar. 3. Joseph, of James & Sarah Hall.  
 „ Mar. 10. John, of William & Ann Webberley.  
 „ Mar. 10. Ann, of Thomas & Mary Hulme. ✓  
 „ Mar. 10. John, of George & Lydia Flower.  
 „ Mar. 17. John, of William & Mary Wardle.  
 „ Mar. 17. Mary Ann, of Thomas & Ann Podmore.  
 „ Mar. 17. John, of John & Hannah Blackhurst.  
 „ Mar. 17. Jane, of William & Elizabeth Chatterley.  
 „ Mar. 17. Thomas, of John & Margaret Chetwyn.



- 1799, Mar. 20. Mary, of John & Martha Gyles.
- „ Mar. 22. Sarah, of George & Sarah Wright. ✓ 2017
- „ Mar. 23. Hannah, of William & Sarah Walker.
- „ Mar. 24. George, of Thomas & Sarah Egerton.
- „ Mar. 31. Grace, of Thomas & Elizabeth Bradbury.
- „ Mar. 31. Mary Ann, of Job & Judith Nickinson.
- „ Apr. 3. Nancy, of Thomas & Edey Taylor.
- „ Apr. 7. Thomas, of Thomas & Ann Anson.
- „ Apr. 8. Sampson, of William & Nancy Kent.
- „ Apr. 10. Francis Bruckfield, of Thomas & Frances  
Byerley.
- „ Apr. 11. Charlotte, of Luke & Ann Spooner.
- „ Apr. 11. Hannah, of Timothy & Elizabeth Hulse.
- „ Apr. 11. Bridgett, of Thomas & Elizabeth Swift.
- „ Apr. 12. Thomas, of John & Ann Proctor.
- „ Apr. 14. Thomas Hawley, of John & Margaret Bloore.
- „ Apr. 14. Hannah, of William & Ann Lowe.
- „ Apr. 14. Rachael, of George & Sarah Wolfe.
- „ Apr. 14. Mary, of Richard & Grace Edge.
- „ Apr. 21. Mary, of Joseph & Nancy Emery.
- „ Apr. 21. Margaret, of John & Sarah Sutton.
- „ Apr. 21. Hannah, of Richard & Sarah Astbury.
- „ Apr. 22. Amelia, of Thomas & Elizabeth Peacock.
- „ Apr. 26. Mary, of Richard & Elizabeth Fryar.
- „ Apr. 26. Catherine, of William & Margaret Bagnall. ✓
- „ Apr. 28. Sarah, of Thomas & Ann Bates.
- „ Apr. 28. Mary, of William & Mary Finney.
- „ Apr. 28. William, of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Bridg-  
wood.
- „ Apr. 29. Joseph, of Thomas & Abigail Ford.
- „ Apr. 29. Margaret, of John & Mary Cadmore.
- „ May 1. Angelica, of William & Ann Shufflebotham.
- „ May 2. Joseph, of William & Elizabeth Grocott.
- „ May 5. Mary, of James & Hannah Bell.
- „ May 5. Harriet, of Robert & Elizabeth Barker.
- „ May 6. Hannah, of John & Mary Taylor.
- „ May 12. Alfred, of Joseph & Ann Eardley.
- „ May 13. Maria, of James & Alice Spooner.
- „ May 15. Elizabeth, of Richard & Mary Sarjeant.

- 1799, May 16. Charles Lee, of Thomas & Sarah Minton.  
 „ May 18. Thomas, of John & Mary Bloore.  
 „ May 19. Francis, of Charles & Sarah Lees.  
 „ May 19. Benjamin, of Thomas & Elizabeth Broster.  
 „ May 19. Elizabeth, of John & Elizabeth Brookes.  
 „ May 19. Thomas, of Jane Creswall, spurious.  
 „ May 23. Hannah, of William & Mary Stanley.  
 „ May 23. Elizabeth, of William & Elizabeth Emery.  
 „ May 26. Joseph, of James & Ann Broster.  
 „ May 26. Margaret, of John & Margaret Ellsmore.  
 „ May 26. George, of Andrew & Ann Vyse.  
 „ May 26. Ellen, of John & Ellen Barlow.  
 „ May 26. Ellen, of William & Elizabeth Swetnam.  
 „ June 1. Mary Ann, of Joseph & Hannah Barnes.  
 „ June 7. Enoch, of Thomas & Charlotte Bloore.  
 „ June 7. John, of John & Sarah Edwards.  
 „ June 9. Thomas, of Sarah Colchlough, spurious.  
 „ June 9. Charlotte, of Richard & Sarah Richardson.  
 „ June 9. Rachel, of David & Elizabeth Leigh.  
 „ June 9. George, of William & Ellen Barker.  
 „ June 10. Elizabeth, of William & Elizabeth Smith.  
 „ June 11. William, of John & Hannah Alcock.  
 „ June 13. Elizabeth, of Richard Boulton & Mary Smith,  
                   spurious.  
 „ June 13. Charles, of William & Dorothy Fernyhough.  
 „ June 15. Prudence, of William & Ellen Plant.  
 „ June 16. John, of John & Ann Anderson.  
 „ June 18. William, of James & Jane Hazlehurst.  
 „ June 23. William, of Joseph & Jane Pennington.  
 „ June 23. William, of William & Jane Fox.  
 „ June 27. Elizabeth, of William & Mary Dale.  
 „ June 30. Sarah, of Philip & Hannah Turner.  
 „ June 30. Sarah, of Joseph & Mary Richardson.  
 „ June 30. Catherine, of Joshua & Mary Challoner.  
 „ July 6. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Grocott.  
 „ July 7. Jane, of John & Sarah Bailey.  
 „ July 7. John, of Michael & Mary Baxter.  
 „ July 7. Josiah, of Samuel & Martha Cartlitch.  
 „ July 7. Thomas, of Luke & Mary Swetnam.



- 1799, Aug. 11. Mary Ann, of William & Susannah Hammersley.
- „ Aug. 13. William, of George & Dinah Fitchett.
- „ Aug. 15. Ann, of John & Elizabeth Johnson.
- „ Aug. 18. Ann, of James & Mary Kennedy.
- „ Aug. 25. William, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker.
- „ Aug. 25. Samuel, of Samuel & Mary Jones.
- „ Aug. 25. Mary, of William & Mary Barker.
- „ Aug. 25. Josiah, of George & Ann Dawson.
- „ Aug. 25. James, of John & Margtt. Appleby.
- „ Sept. 1. Sabra, of Thomas & Sarah Harrison.
- „ Sept. 5. Mira, of William & Maria Matthews.
- „ Sept. 8. Dinah, of Joseph & Lydia Bradbury.
- „ Sept. 8. George, of Peter & Mary Wright. ✓ 1799<sup>3</sup>
- „ Sept. 8. Harriet, of George Heath & Jane Bridgwood, spurious.
- „ Sept. 13. Joseph, of Catherine Poole, spurious.
- „ Sept. 18. Charles, of Richard & Sarah Brindsey.
- „ Sept. 29. Samuel, of Samuel & Jane Robinson.
- „ Oct. 5. Thomas, of John & Elizabeth Kelshall.
- „ Oct. 6. William, of Ann Howard, spurious.
- „ Oct. 15. William, of Samuel & Hannah Walker.
- „ Oct. 15. Maria, of Samuel & Jane Owen.
- „ Oct. 20. Ann, of John & Martha Malkin.
- „ Nov. 3. Mary, of John & Hannah Wood.
- „ Nov. 5. Hugh, of John & Elizabeth Bond.
- „ Nov. 7. John, of John & Hannah Bedson [*? Bidson*].
- „ Nov. 10. Samuel, of David & Mary Bostock.
- „ Nov. 10. William, of William & Sarah Bromfield.
- „ Nov. 10. John, of William & Elizabeth Sutton.
- „ Nov. 10. Edney, of William & Charlotte Colchlough.
- „ Nov. 10. Sarah, of Charles & Elizabeth Smith.
- „ Nov. 17. George, of George & Ann Bell.
- „ Nov. 18. Charles, of William & Mary Twiford.
- „ Nov. 23. Thomas, of Sarah Joiner, spurious.
- „ Nov. 24. Ann, of William & Mary Hackett. } Twins.
- „ Nov. 24. Thomas, of William & Mary Hackett. }
- „ Nov. 24. Sarah, of Mary Barlow, spurious.
- „ Nov. 24. James, of Samuel & Sarah Poulson. } Twins.
- „ Nov. 24. Mary, of Samuel & Sarah Poulson. }



- 1799, Nov. 29. John, of James & Sarah Greaves.  
 „ Dec. 1. William, of John & Ann Malkin.  
 „ Dec. 1. James, of James & Jane Withrington.  
 „ Dec. 8. Mary, of George & Sarah Taylor.  
 „ Dec. 8. Mary, of George & Mary Shenton.  
 „ Dec. 13. Charles, of William & Nancy Lovatt.  
 „ Dec. 15. James, of James & Dorothy Lowndes.  
 „ Dec. 15. William, of Thomas & Ellen Thomson.  
 „ Dec. 22. Elizabeth, of John & Jane Jenkinson.  
 „ Dec. 22. Samuel, of Elizabeth Colchlough, spurious.  
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, of Charles & Ann Bourne.  
 „ Dec. 29. Margaret, of William & Mary Peacock.  
 „ Dec. 30. Jane, [*? James*], of William & Mary Rhodes.

189 Christenings in 1799.

HUGH BAILYE, Rector.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1800.

- 1800, Jan. 4. Richard, of Robert & Hannah Mountford.  
 „ Jan. 5. John, of John & Hannah Beech.  
 „ Jan. 12. John, of William & Elizabeth Steel.  
 „ Jan. 12. Ann, of Samuel & Rachael Alcock.  
 „ Jan. 12. Maria, of Thomas & Sarah Swetnam.  
 „ Jan. 14. William, of Josiah & Pim Asting [*? Aston—  
 Astin*].  
 „ Jan. 14. John, of Thomas & Mary Lear.  
 „ Jan. 19. Ann, of John & Elizabeth Dawson.  
 „ Jan. 20. Ann, of William & Ann Wright. *v 2025*  
 „ Jan. 22. Walter, of Walter & Mary Beech.  
 „ Jan. 26. Thomas, of William & Elizabeth Hancock.  
 „ Jan. 26. Josiah, of George & Hannah Poulson.  
 „ Jan. 26. Mary, of Charles & Elizabeth Goostree.  
 „ Feb. 2. Charles, of Samuel & Ann Lees.  
 „ Feb. 2. William, of William & Mary Baker.  
 „ Feb. 2. Penelope, of William & Mary Brough.  
 „ Feb. 9. William, of John & Elizabeth Sharp.  
 „ Feb. 9. Charles Fox, of Susannah Baggaley, spurious.  
 „ Feb. 9. Amelia, of Thomas & Mary Middleton.  
 „ Feb. 14. Ellen & Sarah, of Elizabeth New- }  
 ton, spurious, } Twins.



- 1800, Feb. 23. Joseph, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Smith.  
 „ Feb. 23. Joseph, of Joseph & Hannah Rushton.  
 „ Feb. 23. Eliza, of John & Eleanor Stanley.  
 „ Feb. 23. John, of Benjamin & Mary Shirley.  
 „ Feb. 23. Charlotte, of Peter & Maria Vaudrey [*?Vawdrey*]  
 „ Feb. 25. Joshua, of George & Hannah Walker.  
 „ Mar. 2. James, of John & Mary Price.  
 „ Mar. 2. Charlotte, of Samuel & Mary Parton.  
 „ Mar. 2. Thomas, of Thomas & Rebekah Carter.  
 „ Mar. 2. Frances, of Thomas & Mary Spilsbury.  
 „ Mar. 6. \*Ralph, of Ralph & Sarah Bourne.  
 „ Mar. 9. Thomas, of Richard & Lettice Evans.  
 „ Mar. 9. Joseph, of Sarah Hobbins, spurious.  
 „ Mar. 9. Joseph, of William & Sarah Wood.  
 „ Mar. 16. William, of William & Jane Wilkins.  
 „ Mar. 16. Thos., of Thomas & Elizabeth Pocock.  
 „ Mar. 22. \*Ralph, of Ralph & Sarah Bourne.  
     [*\* March 6th and 22nd apparently duplicate entries—March 22nd is an interlineation.*]  
 „ Mar. 22. Frances, of Richard & Sarah Woodfield.  
 „ Mar. 24. Enoch, of Joseph & Mary Cash.  
 „ Mar. 25. George, of Francis & Hannah Morris.  
 „ Mar. 28. John, of Joseph & Jane Twigg.  
 „ Mar. 30. Sarah, of William & Hannah Baddeley.  
 „ Mar. 30. William, of William & Hannah Thomson.  
 „ Mar. 30. Maria, of Samuel & Jane Owen.  
 „ Apr. 1. Lydia, of John & Sarah [*Jervi*]'s [*over erasure*].  
 „ Apr. 3. Matthew, of Hugh & Sarah Lucy.  
 „ Apr. 3. George, of Edward & Mary Kent.  
 „ Apr. 6. William, of Thomas & Elizabeth Shingler.  
 „ Apr. 19. Henry, of Thomas & Hannah Potts.  
 „ Apr. 20. Thomas Elkin, of John & Sarah Weaver.  
 „ Apr. 20. Prudence, of John & Ellen Williamson.  
 „ Apr. 20. Elizabeth, of Samuel & Sarah Manley.  
 „ Apr. 20. Margaret, of Elizabeth Cordwell, spurious.  
 „ Apr. 20. Letitia, of Joseph & Ann Mountford.  
 „ Apr. 22. Charles Edward, of Thomas & Mary Letitia Morgan.  
 „ Apr. 22. William, of William & Ann Broade.

- 1800, Apr. 24. William, of Moses & Ann Smith.  
 „ Apr. 27. Harriet, of Richard & Elizabeth Bell.  
 „ Apr. 27. William, of John & Esther Davis.  
 „ Apr. 27. Ann, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker.  
 „ Apr. 27. Edney, of Esther Jackson, spurious.  
 „ Apr. 27. Thomas, of Elizabeth Cooper, spurious.  
 „ Apr. 27. Mary, of Charles & Mary Barker.  
 „ Apr. 27. William, of John & Mary Steel.  
 „ Apr. 30. Elizabeth, of Joseph & Lydia Allerton.  
 „ May 2. Ann, of Thomas & Susan Lees.  
 „ May 4. Hannah, of Samuel & Sarah Wright. ✓ 2012  
 „ May 5. Ann, of Charlotte Woolam, spurious.  
 „ May 7. Charlotte, of John & Hannah Mellor.  
 „ May 11. Ann, of Thomas & Sarah Brunt.  
 „ May 11. James, of James & Hannah Tate.  
 „ May 11. Sarah, of Benjamin & Jane Cocks [*? Corks*].  
 „ May 11. Ann, of John & Hannah Blackwell.  
 „ May 11. Hannah, of Samuel & Hannah Shenton.  
 „ May 11. Barbara, of Phebe Hill, spurious.  
 „ May 11. John, of John & Sarah Ellis.  
 „ May 11. James, of Edward & Mary Loxley.  
 „ May 11. Philip, of James Hunt & Ellen Wilcocks,  
     spurious.  
 „ May 12. James Hardy, of John & Mary Edwards.  
 „ May 12. Mary Soresby, of Matthew & Mary Furness.  
 „ May 18. Mary, of Ralph & Mary Jones.  
 „ May 18. Mary, of Margaret Statham, spurious.  
 „ May 25. Samuel, of John & Rebekah Cooper.  
 „ May 25. Thomas, of William & Elizabeth Shore.  
 „ May 25. Mary, of William & Mary Smith.  
 „ May 29. Whieldon, of Daniel Bird & Charlotte  
     Baddeley.  
 „ June 1. Joseph, of Samuel & Catherine [*? Catherina*]  
     Steel.  
 „ June 1. John, of Ann Swinnerton, spurious.  
 „ June 1. Elizabeth, of Samuel & Sarah White.  
 „ June 2. Joseph, of James & Mary Clarke.  
 „ June 2. Hannah, of Lydia Davis, spurious.  
 „ June 4. James, of Sarah Barker, spurious.

- 1800, June 5. Eliza, of Henry & Sarah Alden.  
 „ June 8. William, of Sarah Brown, spurious.  
 „ June 8. James, of James & Mary Smith.  
 „ June 9. Thomas, of Samuel & Hannah Large.  
 „ June 12. Martha, of Thomas & Mary Rogers.  
 „ June 12. Maria, of Samuel & Margaret Doncaster.  
 „ June 15. Moses, of Thomas & Sarah Alcock.  
 „ June 15. William, of George & Martha Bradbury.  
 „ June 22. Martha, of Joseph & Jane Pennington.  
 „ June 22. Sarah, of William & Esther Edge.  
 „ June 29. Ellen, of Samuel & Sarah Jackson.  
 „ July 3. George, of George & Elizabeth Lowe.  
 „ July 3. Thomas, of Joseph & Hannah Finley.  
 „ July 6. Sarah, of William & Grace Smith.  
 „ July 6. Elizabeth, of William & Jane Bennett.  
 „ July 6. Hannah, of William & Mary Smith.  
 „ July 6. Elizabeth, of John & Rediah Smith.  
 „ July 6. Thomas, of Stephen & Mary Finney.  
 „ July 6. Joseph, of William & Ann Pickering.  
 „ July 13. Thomas, of Samuel & Lydia Davis.  
 „ July 13. William, of James & Elizabeth Barlow.  
 „ July 20. Susannah, of Richard & Margaret Gill.  
 „ July 20. William, of James & Sarah Whiston.  
 „ July 23. Catherine, of Robert & Elizabeth Hamilton.  
 „ Aug. 3. Judah, of Thomas & Ann Moore.  
 „ Aug. 3. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Jane Mollett.  
 „ Aug. 3. John, of John & Mary Allen.  
 „ Aug. 3. Sarah, of Joseph & Mary Reeves.  
 „ Aug. 3. Nancy, of George & Sarah Wolfe.  
 „ Aug. 10. George, of George & Elizabeth Cook.  
 „ Aug. 10. Mary, of John & Ann Buckstones.  
 „ Aug. 13. Sabra, of Samuel & Phebe Hammersley.  
 „ Aug. 15. Susannah, of Thomas & Mary Green.  
 „ Aug. 16. Jane, of John & Martha Giles.  
 „ Aug. 17. Ellen, of John & Elizabeth Adeney.  
 „ Aug. 17. Hannah, of Thomas & Mary Ratcliffe.  
 „ Aug. 17. Hannah, of Samuel & Jane Smith.  
 „ Aug. 20. Sarah Smith, of Richard & Elizabeth Fryar  
 [? Fryer].

- 1800, Aug. 31. John, of John & Mary Bloore.  
 „ Sept. 3. George, of Thomas & Ann Asting [*? Astin, Aston.\**].  
     [\*See Jan. 14th, 1800 and April 7th, 1802.]  
 „ Sept. 7. Sabra, of William & Sarah Hemmings.  
 „ Sept. 8. Amelia, of William & Mary Stanley.  
 „ Sept. 12. Sarah, of Francis & Sarah Moole.  
 „ Sept. 14. James, of James & Mary Smith.  
 „ Sept. 15. Elizabeth, of John & Ann Smith.  
 „ Sept. 15. James, of Thomas & Ann Alcock.  
 „ Sept. 16. Samuel, of Thomas & Hannah Crutchley.  
 „ Sept. 16. Samuel, of Thomas & Hannah Hitchins.  
 „ Sept. 16. Thomas Macclesfield, of Thomas & Margaret  
     Tunncliffe.  
 „ Sept. 21. Mary Ann, of Hannah Plant, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 21. Elizabeth, of Solomon & Sarah Harding.  
 „ Sept. 28. Mary, of John & Ann Woodall.  
 „ Oct. 5. Ann, of Robert & Sarah James.  
 „ Oct. 8. William, of James & Ann Warner.  
 „ Oct. 9. Hannah, of Rebekah Malkin, spurious.  
 „ Oct. 12. Ellen, of Daniel & Ann Bradbury.  
 „ Oct. 12. William, of William & Ann Cotton.  
 „ Oct. 12. James, of William & Betty Anderson.  
 „ Oct. 12. George, of George & Mary Hudson.  
 „ Oct. 19. George, of William & Hannah Tunncliffe.  
 „ Oct. 20. Hannah, of William & Mary Cook.  
 „ Oct. 26. Mary, of Thomas & Hannah Barker.  
 „ Oct. 26. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Mary Badkin.  
 „ Nov. 3. John, of John & Hannah Roberts.  
 „ Nov. 5. James, of William & Ellen Serjeant.  
 „ Nov. 9. George, of Samuel & Hannah Astbury.  
 „ Nov. 9. Nathaniel, of John & Elizabeth Johnson.  
 „ Nov. 9. Thomas, of Robert & Alice Jones.  
 „ Nov. 9. Jane, of Thomas & Margaret Shuffelbotham.  
 „ Nov. 16. Benjamin, of Hugh & Hannah Rowley.  
 „ Nov. 25. Jane, of Hiram & Elizabeth Kingston.  
 „ Nov. 30. William, of Thomas & Millisent Walker.  
 „ Nov. 30. Mary, of George & Ann Till.  
 „ Nov. 30. Charles, of Wm. & Elizabeth Rowley.



- 1800, Nov. 30. Maria, of John & Ann Smith.  
 „ Nov. 30. William, of Thomas & Hannah Boulton.  
 „ Dec. 1. John, of Ralph & Cecilia Smith.  
 „ Dec. 2. Harriet, of James & Sarah Greaves.  
 „ Dec. 7. Theophilus, of Robert & Sarah Street.  
 „ Dec. 25. Sarah, of Richard & Mary Boulton.  
 „ Dec. 25. Mary Ann, of George & Dinah Fitchett.  
 „ Dec. 28. Hannah, of Thomas & Ann Bloore.

173 christenings in 1800.

HUGH BAILYE, Rector.

WILLM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1801.

- 1801, Jan. 1. Maria, of John & Sarah Dale.  
 „ Jan. 1. Thomas Watts, of Thomas & Elizabeth Swift.  
 „ Jan. 5. John Greatbatch, of Philip & Hannah Rogers.  
 „ Jan. 13. Noah, of George & Sarah Jones.  
 „ Jan. 18. Elizabeth, of John & Hannah Runcorn.  
 „ Jan. 18. Robert, of Robert & Elizabeth Shaw.  
 „ Jan. 21. Charlotte Octavia, of Thomas & Frances  
       Byerley.  
 „ Jan. 21. Ellen, of Sampson & Ellen Poulson.  
 „ Jan. 24. William Sadler, of James & Mary Kenedy.  
 „ Jan. 30. Ellen, of John & Hannah Mayer.  
 „ Feb. 1. Mary, of James & Mary Cope.  
 „ Feb. 1. James, of Samuel & Hannah Davis.  
 „ Feb. 3. Thomas, of Joshua & Elizabeth Smow  
       [? Snow].  
 „ Feb. 5. Elizabeth, of John & Mary Cadman.  
 „ Feb. 8. George, of Thomas & Elizabeth Adams.  
 „ Feb. 9. Mary, of John & Sarah Sillitoe.  
 „ Feb. 9. Maria, of William & Mary Wilks.  
 „ Feb. 12. Sarah, of Joseph & Ann Goodwin.  
 „ Feb. 15. Elizabeth, of William & Mary Beardmore.  
 „ Feb. 15. Charles, of Wm. & Sarah Westoby.  
 „ Feb. 16. John Butters, of Joseph & Martha Booth.  
 „ Feb. 20. John, of Thomas & Mary Bourne.  
 „ Feb. 22. William, of Thomas & Mary Maskery.  
 „ Feb. 25. Ann, of John & Ann Lymer [? Lyman].



- 1801, Feb. 26. Samuel Campbell, of Samuel & Elizabeth Simpson, baptised at St. Lawrence Parish, Reading, Berks., May 4th, 1799.
- „ Mar. 1. Sarah, of Thomas & Elizabeth Twigg.
- „ Mar. 3. William, of William & Mary Glover.
- „ Mar. 8. John, of George & Elizabeth Ford.
- „ Mar. 8. Ellen, of John & Sarah Edwards.
- „ Mar. 9. John, of Ann Shaw, spurious, pauper.
- „ Mar. 13. Hannah, of William & Mary Steel.
- „ Mar. 17. Julia, of Thomas & Sarah Minton.
- „ Mar. 21. Ann, of Ann Bailey [*? Briley*], spurious.
- „ Mar. 21. Thomas, of Thomas & Sarah Egerton.
- „ Mar. 22. Drusilla, of William & Ann Sellers.
- „ Mar. 25. Mary, of John & Ann Simpson.
- „ Apr. 2. Sarah, of James & Frances Hughes.
- „ Apr. 2. Mary, of Isaac & Alice Birks.
- „ Apr. 2. Thirzy, of William & Elizabeth Chatterley.
- „ Apr. 12. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker.
- „ Apr. 12. Jane, of John & Sarah Hilditch.
- „ Apr. 19. James, of William & Elizabeth Hill.
- „ Apr. 19. Ann, of Ralph & Elizabeth Moreton.
- „ Apr. 19. Hannah, of John & Hannah Mayer.
- „ Apr. 20. Samuel, of William & Mary Peacock.
- „ Apr. 21. Hannah, of Edward & Hannah Harding.
- „ Apr. 21. Maria, of Philip & Ann Malkin.
- „ Apr. 21. Elizabeth, of James & Prudence Cash.
- „ Apr. 27. Mary, of Joseph & Elizabeth Hulme. ✓
- „ Apr. 27. William, of James & Elizabeth Reeves.
- „ Apr. 29. Ellen, of Philip & Sarah Shingleton.
- „ Apr. 29. Ann, of Thomas & Mary Alcock.
- „ Apr. 29. Catherine, of John & Hannah Taylor.
- „ May 6. Mary, of John & Ellen Baker.
- „ May 10. Amey, of John & Margaret Appleby.
- „ May 10. Samuel, of Thomas & Elizabeth Broster.
- „ May 10. John, of Mary Philips spurious.
- „ May 10. Eliza, of William & Ellen Plant.
- „ May 10. Ann, of Stephen & Elizabeth Spencer.
- „ May 10. Joseph, of Joseph & Ann Emberton.
- „ May 15. Ann, of Thomas & Abigail Ford.

- 1801, May 18. Hannah, of Samuel & Elizabeth Wolfe.  
 „ May 18. William, of William & Ann Comer.  
 „ May 20. Ann, of Ralph & Mary Forster.  
 „ May 22. John, of Thomas & Sarah Grosvenor..  
 „ May 22. William, of William & Elizabeth Swetmore.  
 „ May 24. Christopher, of Christopher & Diana Simpson.  
 „ May 31. Sarah, of John & Sarah Bailey.  
 „ May 31. Diana, of Jonathan & Jane Brownsword.  
 „ June 6. Nicholas Poole, of James & Amelia Rudgward.  
 „ June 7. William, of Solomon & Ann Yates.  
 „ June 14. Hugh, of William & Sarah Fletcher.  
 „ June 14. Elizabeth, of James & Mary Clarke.  
 „ June 14. Maria, of William & Ann Leigh.  
 „ June 16. Elizabeth, of Ann Smith, spurious.  
 „ June 21. Rachel, of Thomas & Mary Smith.  
 „ June 23. Ann, of Elizabeth Cawdwell, spurious.  
 „ June 26. Edney, of Thomas & Sarah Harrison.  
 „ June 28. Elijah, of Richard & Mary Shaw.  
 „ June 28. Mary Ann, of John & Sarah Hancock.  
 „ June 28. Edwin, of Henry & Sarah Hill.  
 „ June 30. Maria, of Richard & Mary Serjeant.  
 „ July 1. William, of William & Margaret Bagnall. ✓  
 „ July 5. Esther, of Robert & Bridgett Stevenson.  
 „ July 5. Thomas, of George & Christiana Fox.  
 „ July 5. William, of William & Ellen Barker.  
 „ July 12. Benjamin, of Heber & Ellen Marsh.  
 „ July 13. William, of Thomas & Ann Proctor.  
 „ July 19. Joseph, of Samuel & Jane Harding.  
 „ July 28. Dinah, of John & Hannah Bardell.  
 „ Aug. 1. Jane, of Henry & Sarah Alden.  
 „ Aug. 2. John, of Thomas & Adey Taylor.  
 „ Aug. 2. Mary, of Joseph & Elizabeth Hulme.  
 „ Aug. 2. Sarah, of Luke & Mary Swetnam.  
 „ Aug. 4. William, of Joseph & Ann Eardley.  
 „ Aug. 14. Ellen, of Thomas & Ellen Hemmings.  
 „ Aug. 18. Sarah, of Samuel & Maria Stanyer.  
 „ Aug. 19. Elizabeth, of John & Hannah Cooper.  
 „ Aug. 23. Nancy, of Joseph & Jemima Colchlough.  
 „ Aug. 23. John, of John & Elizabeth Dawson.

- 1801, Aug. 26. Theophilus, of Ann Beardmore, spurious.  
 „ Aug. 29. John, of Richard & Ann Hammersley.  
 „ Aug. 30. Jane, of George & Sarah Adams.  
 „ Aug. 30. George, of Richard & Sarah Brinsley.  
 „ Aug. 30. James, of John & Jane Jenkins.  
 „ Aug. 30. Thomas, of William & Ann Hinckley.  
 „ Aug. 31. Jane, of Luke & Ann Spooner.  
 „ Sept. 1. William, of Edward Broads & Jane Rowley,  
     Spurious.  
 „ Sept. 3. Sarah, of Richard & Mary Serjeant.  
 „ Sept. 3. Charles, of William & Martha Ferneyhough.  
 „ Sept. 6. John, of George & Mary Stevenson.  
 „ Sept. 12. William, of George Fallows & Charlotte  
     Wane, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 12. William, of Jesse Chetwyn & Mary Gibbons,  
     spurious.  
 „ Sept. 13. Hannah, of Thomas & Susannah Hammersley.  
 „ Sept. 13. Eliza, of James & Lucy Daniel.  
 „ Sept. 13. Isaac, of Robert & Sarah Johnson.  
 „ Sept. 13. Rachael, of Elizabeth Barlow, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 20. Hannah, of Joseph & Nancy Steedman.  
 „ Sept. 20. Margaret, of William & Ann Hall.  
 „ Sept. 20. William, of Joseph & Ellen Vicars.  
 „ Sept. 21. William Beech, of Samuel Yates & Margaret  
     Beech, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 27. Hannah, of Thomas & Elizabeth Sutton.  
 „ Sept. 27. Ann, of Joseph & Mary Read.  
 „ Oct. 7. William, of Thomas & Ann Appleton.  
 „ Oct. 11. James, of Samuel & Sarah Harrison.  
 „ Oct. 11. Hannah, of John & Eleanor Hainsworth  
     [? Ainsworth].  
 „ Oct. 11. Samuel, of Thomas & Sarah Hickson.  
 „ Oct. 12. James, of William & Frances Owen.  
 „ Oct. 14. William, of William & Ann Bradley.  
 „ Oct. 15. Sarah, of William & Sarah Bodmin.  
 „ Oct. 18. Thomas, of William & Mary Barlow.  
 „ Oct. 18. Charles Fox, of George Fox & Susannah  
     Baggaley, spurious.  
 „ Oct. 18. Ann, of John & Mary Barker.  
 „ Oct. 22. Thomas, of Thomas & Elizabeth Forster.

- 1801, Oct. 25. George, of William & Mary Barker.  
 „ Nov. 1. Noah, of Samuel & Jane Robinson.  
 „ Nov. 3. Ralph, of William & Ann Dishley.  
 „ Nov. 5. George, of Peter & Jane Ashley.  
 „ Nov. 9. Thomas, of Robert & Elizabeth Hamilton.  
 „ Nov. 9. Ralph, of Thomas & Mary Hulme.  
 „ Nov. 12. William, of William & Ellen Hassall.  
 „ Nov. 12. Ellen, of Mary Podmore, spurious.  
 „ Nov. 12. William, of Solomon & Ann Yates.  
 „ Nov. 17. Mary, of William & Mary Dale.  
 „ Nov. 22. Grace, of Peter & Ellen Dean.  
 „ Nov. 22. Eliza, of Michael & Sarah Tamms.  
 „ Nov. 22. Thomas, of Thomas & Mary Roberts.  
 „ Nov. 26. William, of William & Margaret Holt.  
 „ Nov. 26. Mary Ann, of James & Sarah Greaves.  
 „ Nov. 28. John, of William & Sarah Walker.  
 „ Nov. 30. Ann Lowe, of James & Ellen Smith.  
 „ Dec. 6. Peggy, of John & Sarah Evans.  
 „ Dec. 6. John, of Jane Johnson, spurious.  
 „ Dec. 7. Elisha, of Thomas & Hannah Cotton.  
 „ Dec. 18. Mary Ann, of James & Hannah Ball.  
 „ Dec. 20. James, of Martha Chetwin, spurious.  
 „ Dec. 20. John, of John & Ann Wood.  
 „ Dec. 20. John Isaac Barber, of Thomas & Ann Wright. ✓  
 „ Dec. 24. William, of John & Esther Davis.  
 „ Dec. 25. Sampson, of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Bridg-  
                   wood.  
 „ Dec. 28. Joseph, of Thomas & Ann Allerton.  
 „ Dec. 30. Henry, of James & Jane Martin.

157 christenings in 1801.

WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1802.

- 1802, Jan. 1. Josiah, of Ephraim & Hannah Green.  
 „ Jan. 1. Samuel, of James & Dorothy Lowndes.  
 „ Jan. 3. Ann, of John & Elizabeth Brassington.  
 „ Jan. 4. William, of Thomas & Hannah Potts.  
 „ Jan. 6. Mary Ann, of Robert & Ann Adams.  
 „ Jan. 10. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Grace Bowers.



- 1802, Jan. 17. Hannah, of Philip & Hannah Rogers.  
 „ Jan. 17. Susannah, of Elizabeth Howe, spurious.  
 „ Jan. 24. Robert, of Robert & Ann Hall.  
 „ Jan. 24. George, of William & Nancy Lovatt.  
 „ Jan. 24. Harriet, of William & Mary Dale.  
 „ Jan. 31. William, of Sampson & Mary Scarrott.  
 „ Jan. 31. James, of Joseph & Lydia Bradbury.  
 „ Jan. 31. Thomas, of Thomas & Mary Machin.  
 „ Jan. 31. Mary Ann, of Edward & Hannah Warren.  
 „ Feb. 10. Martha, of John & Hannah Wright. ✓  
 „ Feb. 14. Job, of Stephen & Theodosia Mier [<sup>2</sup> *Meyer*  
                   —*Mayer*].  
 „ Feb. 14. Lydia, of John & Mary Cartledge.  
 „ Feb. 14. George, of William & Hannah Brundrett  
 „ Feb. 18. Samuel, of Samuel & Sarah Reade.  
 „ Feb. 19. Mary Ann, of William & Margaret Wheildon.  
 „ Feb. 21. William, of James & Ann Bloore.  
 „ Feb. 21. Elizabeth, of Simpson & Mary Stevenson.  
 „ Feb. 24. Jane, of Edward & Elizabeth Mundell.  
 „ Feb. 27. James, of Bartholomew & Catherine Prescott.  
 „ Feb. 28. Henry, of John & Elizabeth Sharpe.  
 „ Feb. 28. Elizabeth, of Walter & Sarah Wallbank.  
 „ Feb. 28. James, of James & Elizabeth Barlow.  
 „ Feb. 28. Eliza, of William & Maria Hassall.  
 „ Feb. 28. Ann, of Thomas & Charlotte Bloore.  
 „ Feb. 28. Thirza, of John & Esther Prince.  
 „ Mar. 6. Hannah, of John & Hannah Beech.  
 „ Mar. 6. Samuel, of William & Mary Brough.  
 „ Mar. 7. Thomas, of Elizabeth Colchlough, spurious.  
 „ Mar. 10. William, of John & Hannah Blackham.  
 „ Mar. 14. Samuel, of Wm. & Esther Edge.  
 „ Mar. 20. Shadrach, of Shadrach & Nancy Hulme.  
 „ Mar. 23. Joseph, of John & Martha Salmon.  
 „ Mar. 23. Maria, of Samuel & Hannah Boulton.  
 „ Mar. 25. Frances, of Francis & Hannah Morris.  
 „ Mar. 25. Martha, of Mary Biddulph, spurious.  
 „ Mar. 26. James, of John Keeling & Sarah Bennett,  
                   spurious.



1802, Mar. 28. †Elizabeth, of John & Alice Barlow—Lower Lane.

†[*First instance of Address being given.*]

„ Mar. 28. Joseph, of Joseph & Elizabeth Swetmore—Boothen.

„ Mar. 28. Maria, of John & Elizabeth Wilkinson—Lane Delf.

„ Mar. 28. William, of William & Hannah Robinson—Penkhull.

„ Mar. 29. William, of Thomas & Elizabeth Bradbury.

„ Mar. 29. George, of George & Catherine Bruce.

„ Apr. 3. George, of Samuel & Catherine Steel.

„ Apr. 4. Jonathan Boot, of Samuel & Sarah Mawley [*?* *Morley*].

„ Apr. 4. John, of Thomas & Jane Hassall.

„ Apr. 4. Cornelius, of Thomas & Jane Hassall. } Twins, Etruria.

„ Apr. 4. Ann, of James & Ann Norbury.

„ Apr. 4. Mary, of Samuel & Ann Bryan.

„ Apr. 4. James, of James & Sarah Whistons.

„ Apr. 5. James, of James & Alice Spooner.

„ Apr. 7. Mary, of Thomas & Ann Astin [*?* *Asting—Aston\**].

[\* *See Jan. 14th, 1800—September 3rd, 1800—April 7th, 1802.*]

„ Apr. 10. William, of Daniel & Ann Greatbatch.

„ Apr. 11. Mary, of William & Mary Yates, Shelton.

„ Apr. 11. Ann, of Thomas & Sarah Alcock, Penkhull,

„ Apr. 11. \*Joanna, of Joseph & Hannah Scarrott. Hanley.

[\* *Joseph—Hannah=Joanna.*]

„ Apr. 16. Moses, of Moses & Ann Smith.

„ Apr. 18. Thirza Rebekah, of David & Mary Bostock, Stoke.

„ Apr. 10. Emmanuel, of Richard & Lydia Leek, Shelton.

„ Apr. 18. Thomas, of John & Eliza Hickman.

„ Apr. 20. Margaret, of James & Mary Smith.

- 1802, Apr. 21. George, of Philip & Sarah Hanbury.  
 „ Apr. 22. John, of Peter & Hannah Dean.  
 „ Apr. 22. Mary Elizabeth, of Henry & Susannah Boden.  
 „ Apr. 25. Levi, of George & Ann Till, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 25. Harriet, of Amos Shaw & Mary Baggaley,  
                   spurious.  
 „ Apr. 27. James, of John & Hannah Steel.  
 „ Apr. 27. Edwin, of Richard & Elizabeth }  
                   Bell. } Twins.  
 „ Apr. 27. Richard, of Richard & Elizabeth }  
                   Bell. }  
 „ Apr. 28. William, of Thomas & Margaret Tunncliffe.  
 „ Apr. 30. Robert, of Robert & Ann Smith.  
 „ May 2. Esther, of John & Hannah Townley.  
                   Shelton.  
 „ May 5. Elizabeth, of Daniel & Ann Bradbury.  
 „ May 5. John, of James & Hannah Tute [*? Tate*].  
 „ May 9. Ann, of Thomas & Jane Mollett, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 9. Thomas, of William & Ellen Cope, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 9. Harriet, of Thomas & Margaret Evans,  
                   Penkhull.  
 „ May 10. John, of James & Martha Clarke.  
 „ May 12. Samuel Hall, of Catherine Shenton, spurious.  
 „ May 13. William, of Charles & Elizabeth Smith.  
 „ May 16. John, of John & Ann Malkin, Shelton.  
 „ May 16. Nancy, of Elijah & Mary Boon, Shelton.  
 „ May 18. Elliot, of Joseph & Martha Booth.  
 „ May 20. Josiah, of George & Martha Bradbury.  
 „ May 23. Eliza, of Hugh & Hannah Rowley, Shelton.  
 „ May 23. Esther, of Thomas & Mary Ratcliffe, Shelton.  
 „ May 23. Sarah, of William & Ann Webberley.  
                   Lower Lane.  
 „ May 25. Maria, of William & Ann Smith.  
 „ May 27. Hannah, of Richard & Martha Kent.  
 „ May 27. Hannah, of William & Ann Bentley.  
 „ May 30. Daniel, of William & Elizabeth Steel.  
 „ May 30. Phebe, of Thomas & Millisent Walker.  
 „ June 3. Maria, of Samuel & Elizabeth Cartlitch.  
 „ June 6. John, of George & Ann Bell.

- 1802, June 6. Mary, of John & Sarah Sutton.  
 „ June 7. Sarah, of Timothy & Hannah Booth.  
 „ June 8. William Bennet, of John & Hannah Millor  
     [<sup>2</sup> *Mellor*].  
 „ June 10. Richard, of John & Ann Bootherstone.  
 „ June 13. William, of William & Grace Smith.  
 „ June 13. Mary, of William Bellfield & Ann Stanway,  
     spurious.  
 „ June 13. John, of William & Sarah Hemmings, Lane  
     Delf.  
 „ June 13. Edney, of Thomas & Elizabeth Webb, Shelton.  
 „ June 13. Peter, of Thomas & Rebekah Howell,  
     Penkhull.  
 „ June 17. Esther, of Job & Esther Orme, Shelton.  
 „ June 19. Oliver, of William & Ann Wright.  
 „ June 20. Rachael, of David & Elizabeth Leigh,  
     Penkhull.  
 „ June 21. Ann, of James & Elizabeth Shaw.  
 „ June 25. Ellen, of Thomas & Sarah Brunt.  
 „ June 27. \*Absolom, of John & Elizabeth Brookes.  
     [\* See also August 1st, 1802.]  
 „ June 27. Ann, of George & Tabitha Howard, Lane Delf.  
 „ June 30. John, of Charles & Sarah Lees.  
 „ July 4. Elizabeth, of Jonathan & Jane Brownsword,  
     Etruria.  
 „ July 5. Oliver, of John & Olive Ernest.  
 „ July 7. Martha, of Thomas & Mary Grocott.  
 „ June 7. Elizabeth, of John & Mary Peake.  
 „ July 9. Elizabeth, of Joseph & Hannah Rogers.  
 „ July 11. James, of John & Sarah Leigh, Cobridge.  
 „ July 11. Mary, of Ann Shenton, spurious.  
 „ July 11. Sarah, of Thomas & Rebekah Carter.  
 „ July 12. Thomas, of Thomas & Ann Moore.  
 „ July 17. Henry, of Hannah Wright, spurious.  
 „ July 21. Samuel, of Samuel & Jane Smith.  
 „ July 21. Emela, of John & Sarah Jervis.  
 „ July 22. Eliza, of Charles & Mary Green.  
 „ July 25. Charles, of James & Elizabeth Keeling,  
     Shelton.

- 1802, July 25. Michael, of Michael & Mary Baxter, Penkhull.  
 „ July 25. Thomas, of Samuel & Hannah Shenton,  
                   Stoke.  
 „ July 25. John, of John & Mary Bloore, Penkhull.  
 „ July 26. William, of Elizabeth Alcock, Spurious.  
 „ July 30. Sarah, of Thomas & Susannah Lees.  
 „ Aug. 1. Daniel, of William & Elizabeth Steel.  
 „ Aug. 1. John, of Joseph & Sarah Staley, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 1. Maria, of John & Sarah Dale, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 1. Samuel, of Richard & Sarah Astbury, Lower  
                   Lane.  
 „ Aug. 1. Richard, of John & Ann Bootherstone,  
                   Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 1. William, of John & Ellen Wilkinson, Boothern ?  
 „ Aug. 1. \*Absolom, of John & Elizabeth Brookes,  
                   Black Mier.

[\* See also *June 27th*, 1802.]

- „ Aug. 1. John, of Richard & Mary Hawley, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 8. Ann, of John & Susannah Hawkins, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 8. Esther, of Hugh & Sarah Lucy, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 9. Edwin, of Elizabeth Marsh, spurious.  
 „ Aug. 12. William, of William & Elizabeth Hancock.  
 „ Aug. 15. Elizabeth, of John & Elizabeth Hall, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 15. Alfred, of Robert & Jane Steel, Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 15. Ancell, of Elizabeth Floyd, spurious.  
 „ Aug. 29. Edney, of Joseph & Mary Cartlitch.  
 „ Aug. 30. George Stevenson, of Samuel & Ann Lees.  
 „ Aug. 30. Samuel, of William & Ann Tibbits.  
 „ Aug. 31. Sarah, of John & Sarah Shaw.  
 „ Sept. 3. Mary, of Thomas & Ann Wood.  
 „ Sept. 3. Sarah, of William & Elizabeth Glover.  
 „ Sept. 3. Henry, of William & Ann Shufflebotham.  
 „ Sept. 3. Mary, of William & Martha Twiford.  
 „ Sept. 5. John, of Hannah Lees, spurious, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 5. William, of Joseph & Ann Anderson, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 5. James, of Thomas & Sophia Pope, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 5. Sarah, of George & Mary Newt, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 5. Thomas, of James & Charlotte Oakes,  
                   Shelton.



- 1802, Sept. 10. Elizabeth, of John & Elizabeth Stubbs.  
 „ Sept. 12. John, of Lydia Lowndes, spurious, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 14. Susannah, of Edward & Mary Kent.  
 „ Sept. 28. Elizabeth, of Richard & Grace Edge.  
 „ Sept. 29. Mary, of James & Constant Ellis, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 29. Ellen, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Smith, Lower  
     Lane.  
 „ Sept. 29. John, of Thomas & Ellen Lightfoot.  
 „ Sept. 29. William, of James & Mary Broughton.  
 „ Sept. 29. Matilda Elizabeth Mary, of Thomas & Lydia  
     Longmore.  
 „ Sept. 29. Eliza, of George & Sarah Jones.  
 „ Sept. 29. Eliza, of William & Hannah Sellers, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 29. Thomas, of John & Mary Price, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 29. Sarah, of Richard & Margaret Gill, Lower  
     Lane.  
 „ Oct. 1. Mercia Susannah, of Thomas & Elizabeth  
     Swift, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 2. Mary, of William & Hannah Thomson.  
 „ Oct. 3. Alfred, of Thomas & Sarah Baddeley.  
 „ Oct. 4. Elizabeth, of Andrew & Esther Boon.  
 „ Oct. 6. Margaret, of William & Jane Baker.  
 „ Oct. 7. Amey, of John & Sarah Tunstall.  
 „ Oct. 10. Samuel, of Samuel & Hannah Astbury.  
 „ Oct. 10. John, of Francis & Jane Wade, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 13. Sarah, of John & Elizabeth Furnivall.  
 „ Oct. 19. Mary, of John & Elizabeth Bond.  
 „ Oct. 31. Ralph Bourne, of William & Mary Baker.  
 „ Nov. 1. Jonathan, of Samuel & Hannah Large.  
 „ Nov. 2. Edward, of Edward & Mary Cartwright.  
 „ Nov. 2. Ann, of Thomas & Mary Till.  
 „ Nov. 4. Richard, of Richard & Mary Woodfield.  
 „ Nov. 4. William, of Sarah Rogers, spurious.  
 „ Nov. 7. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Alcock.  
 „ Nov. 7. Sarah, of William & Sarah Lawton, Stoke  
     Lane.  
 „ Nov. 7. William, of Mary Pope, spurious, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 7. Mary, of Andrew & Ann Vyse, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 7. Harriet, of William & Elizabeth Grocott,  
     Stoke.



- 1802, Nov. 8. Elizabeth, of Stuart & Sarah Cook.  
 „ Nov. 8. Ralph Chatterley, of Ralph & Green [<sup>2</sup> Greer].  
 „ Nov. 8. Thomas, of John & Mary Poulson.  
 „ Nov. 8. Hannah, of George & Hannah Walker.  
 „ Nov. 11. Samuel, of Samuel & Margaret Doncaster.  
 „ Nov. 13. Hannah, of George & Sarah Wright.  
 „ Nov. 14. Elizabeth, of Joseph & Mary Reeves, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 21. John, of Joseph & Sarah Partridge, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 2. Ann, of John & Sarah Sillitoe.  
 „ Dec. 3. Thirza, of John & Sarah Brunt, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 11. Eliza, of James & Sarah Greaves.  
 „ Nov. 12. Fanny, of John & Mary Bloore.  
 „ Dec. 13. Alfred, of Mary Gibbons, spurious.  
 „ Dec. 19. Charles, of John & Esther Bourne, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 22. Sampson, of Sampson & Ellen Poulson, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 23. William, of Thomas & Dorothy Baggaly.  
 „ Dec. 25. Ann, of John & Ellen Stanley.  
 „ Dec. 25. Joseph, of Mary Mills, spurious, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 26. Thomas, of Thomas & Hannah Crutchley, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 26. Sarah, of Thomas & Sabra Keeling, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 31. Harriet, of James & Maria Payne, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 31. Charles, of Wm. & Mary Smith.

219 christenings in 1802.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1803.

- 1803, Jan. 2. Ann, of Joseph & Elizabeth Heath, Fenton Low.  
 „ Jan. 2. Elizabeth, of William & Sarah Walters, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 2. Sarah, of John & Mary Cooper.  
 „ Jan. 3. Bryan, of Robert & Ann Dawson.  
 „ Jan. 3. William, of John & Ann Merry, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 9. Martha, of Philip & Hannah Rogers, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 11. Richard, of John & Hannah Bidson.  
 „ Jan. 12. Elizabeth, of William & Ellen Serjeant.  
 „ Jan. 13. Edwin, of John & Elizabeth Hackney.  
 „ Jan. 16. John, of Elijah & Hannah Barlow, Lower Lane.

- 1803, Jan. 16. Elizabeth, of Joseph & Jane Colchlough, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 16. John, of Thomas & Mary Middleton, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 20. William, of John & Sarah Edwards.
- „ Jan. 22. Rachael, of Richard & Ann Hammersley, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 23. Salinia, of Thomas & Elizabeth Wolfe, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 23. Ann, of William & Ann Barlow, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 23. Elizabeth Cook, of Samuel & Hannah Davis, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 30. Caroline, of William & Ann Parton, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 31. Charles, of Luke & Ann Spooner, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 1. James, of William & Mary Wardle, Stoke Lane.
- „ Feb. 5. Phebe, of William & Elizabeth Shore, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 6. Charles, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 6. John, of John & Jane Simpson, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 8. John, of James & Jane Hazlehurst, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 8. John, of John & Sarah Hilditch, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 12. Elizabeth, of John & Jane Weaver, Lodge.
- „ Feb. 12. Thomas, of Thomas & Elizabeth Howcroft, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 13. Phebe, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker, Clayton.
- „ Feb. 20. Lewis, of Daniel & Mary Bird, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 20. Thomas, of William & Esther Moston, Stoke Lane.
- „ Feb. 22. Rachael, of James & Elizabeth Reeves, Boden.
- „ Feb. 25. Sophia, of Ann Hill, spurious.
- [Here follows Burials, 1803.]
- After 3 pages of Burials April 27th, 1803  
to December 28th, 1803, inclusive,  
Christenings recommence.
- „ Feb. 27. Samuel, of Peter & Maria Vawdrey [Vaudry], Lane Delf.

- 1803, Feb. 27. Benjamin, of William & Ann Leadbeater, Hanley.
- „ Mar. 2. Ann, of John & Elizabeth Aidney, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 6. Hannah Bagnall, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Astbury, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 6. William, of Thomas & Ann Twiford, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 6. Harriet, of John & Ann Gripton, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 14. \*Jesse, of Elizabeth & James Barlow, Penkhull.  
[\* *Parents reversed.*]
- „ Mar. 16. John, of John & Elizabeth Hulmes, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 17. William, of Luke & Margaret Swetman, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 19. Emma, of James & Mary Kennedy, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 20. Hannah, of William & Ann Pickering, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 23. Thomas, of Ann James, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 25. Ann, of William & Ann Coomer, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 27. Ann, of Thomas & Catherine Vyse, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 27. Thomas, of Charles & Mary Barker, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 27. Esther, of George & Susannah Fox, Stoke, spurious.
- „ Mar. 28. Sarah, of Ralph & Cicilia Smith, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 28. Elizabeth, of William & Sarah Thorpe, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 29. John, of John & Hannah Taylor, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 1. William, of Samuel & Elizabeth Chatterley, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 2. Charlotte, of Josiah & Amelia Astin [*? Asting-Aston*], Stoke.
- „ Apr. 3. Ann, of Edward & Jane Broad, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 3. Eliza, of William & Ellen Plant, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 3. Joseph, of Thomas & Ann Bloore, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 3. Hannah, of Daniel & Ann Bradbury. } Twins,  
bury. } Great
- „ Apr. 3. John, of Daniel & Ann Bradbury. } Fenton.
- „ Apr. 4. Hannah, of Joseph & Lydia Allerton, Lower Lane,

- 1803 Apr. 7. Mary, of Thomas & Elizabeth Twigg, Great Fenton.
- „ Apr. 8. Mary, of Elizabeth Birkes, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 9. Shadrack, of Shadrack & Nancy Hulme, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 10. Samuel, of Thomas Becket & Grace Hassall, spurious, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 10. William, of John & Elizabeth Meigh, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 11. William, of William & Mary Wilkes, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 11. Mary, of William & Martha Ferneyhough, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 12. Joseph, of Joseph & Ellen Vigars, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 12. Sarah, of Edward & Hannah Warren, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 13. Susannah, of Joseph & Hannah Day, Stoke Lane.
- „ Apr. 17. Mary Ann, of Joseph & Mary Stubbs, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 24. John, of Thomas & Elizabeth Broster, Fenton Vivian.
- „ Apr. 25. Hannah, of Isaac & Mary Hares, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 26. Mary, of John & Ann Holdcroft, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 26. George, of Joseph & Elizabeth Hulme, Penkhull. ✓
- „ Apr. 27. Ann, of Robert & Sarah Edwards, Penkhull.
- „ May 1. William, of John & Ann Mayer, Penkhull.
- „ May 1. Ann, of William & Elizabeth Greatbatch, Etruria.
- „ May 8. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Catharina Booth, Shelton.
- „ May 8. Ralph, of Joseph & Ann Potts, Stoke.
- „ May 10. Sarah, of George & Sarah Allum, Lower Lane.
- „ May 11. Eleanor, of James & Dorothy Lowndes, Shelton.
- „ May 15. Ellen, of George & Ann Bell, Boden.
- „ May 15. Walter, of John & Mary Wilshaw, Newcastle.
- „ May 25. Joseph, of Joseph & Sarah Smith, Stoke.
- „ May 25. James, of Thomas & Hannah Potts, Stoke.



- 1803, May 26. Hannah, of Richard & Sarah Serjeant, Seabridge.
- „ May 26. Richard, of Thomas & Letitia Arblaster, Stoke
- „ May 29. Allen, of James & Christiana Forster, Etruria.
- „ May 26. Ann, of William & Ann Broade [?], Penkhull.
- „ May 30. Christopher Chatterley, of Edward & Sarah Twiford, Lane Delf.
- „ May 31. Charlotte, of Thomas & Margaret Shuffelbotham, Stoke.
- „ May 31. Robert, of Robert & Alice Jones, Honey Wall.
- „ June 1. Sarah, of Joseph Clews & Ann Swetmore, spurious, Boden.
- „ June 3. Henry, of William & Ann Vigers. } Twins.
- „ June 3. Thomas, of William & Ann Vigers. } Lane
- „ June 5. Thomas, of Samuel & Phebe Hammersley, } Delf.
- „ June 5. Thomas, of Samuel & Phebe Hammersley, Great Fenton.
- „ June 5. James, of John & Sarah Bailey, Stoke.
- „ June 12. William, of William & Elizabeth Chatterley, Shelton.
- „ June 12. Mary Ann, of Margaret Statham, spurious.
- „ June 14. John, of Samuel & Alice Tamms, Penkhull.
- „ June 19. Thomas, of Walter & Sarah Walbank, Stoke.
- „ June 19. Susannah, of William & Mary Chaddock, Stoke.
- „ June 21. Richard, of Thomas & Ann Atherton [? *Allerton*], Stoke.
- „ June 26. Samuel, of Samuel & Margaret Yates, Lower Lane.
- „ June 26. William, of William & Hannah Short, Lane Delf.
- „ June 27. John, of Sarah Mountford, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ June 27. Samuel, of Peter & Mary Wright, Stoke.
- „ June 29. Esther, of Samuel & Timmison Knight, Borden.
- „ July 3. Prudence, of Ann Baggaley, spurious, Lane Delf.
- „ July 3. Gilbert, of Robert & Elizabeth Hamilton, Stoke.



- 1803, July 3. Mary Ann, of Moses & Ann Smith, Penkhull.  
 „ July 3. Elizabeth, of James & Sarah Wastons  
 [? Westons], Penkhull.  
 „ July 3. Moses, of Samuel & Hannah Sillitoe, Penk-  
 hull.  
 „ July 3. Ann, of Stephen & Sarah Pope, Shelton.  
 „ July 4. Robert, of Robert & Elizabeth Perry, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ July 4. Mary Ann, of William & Elizabeth Wright, ✓  
 Newcastle.  
 „ July 10. Mary, of William & Mary Peacock, Lane Delf.  
 „ July 10. Hannah, of John & Martha Swetnam, Boden.  
 „ July 12. William, of John & Ann Buckstones, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ July 19. John, of William & Ann Copeland, Shelton.  
 „ July 25. George, of Frances Parker, spurious, Shelton.  
 „ July 26. Thomas, of John & Mary Lymer, Botteslow.  
 „ July 26. Samuel, of Richard & Jane Ward, Lower  
 Lane.  
 „ July 28. Lucy, of Emmanuel & Mary Meigh, Penkhull.  
 „ \*July 28. William, of Thomas & Ann [Astin], Black  
 Lyon.  
 [\* Asting—Aston.]  
 „ July 29. Phebe, of Samuel Ward & Ann Barlow,  
 spurious, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 30. Samuel, of Samuel Bloore & Grace Cooper,  
 spurious, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 30. Brooke Ridgway, of Walthail Ridgway &  
 Mary Ann Smith, Penkhull.  
 „ July 30. Harriet, of Daniel & Ann Greatbatch,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ July 31. Sarah, of George & Mary Dawson, Stoke  
 Lane.  
 „ July 31. Agar, of Hiram & Elizabeth Kingston,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 2. Hannah, of Samuel & Elizabeth Cartlitch,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 3. Thomas, of John & Ann Edwards, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 5. Abner, of Thomas & Abigail Ford, Etruria.

- 1803, Aug. 14. Samuel, of Samuel & Martha Philips, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 15. Philip Barnes, of Thomas & Sarah Broade,  
 Little Fenton.  
 „ Aug. 21. Thomas, of Richard & Mary Hughes, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 26. James, of James & Ellen Smith, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 28. Stephen, of William & Mary Stevenson, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Aug. 28. Lewis, of William & Hannah Johnson,  
 Hanley.  
 „ Aug. 28. Ann Maria, of John & Ann Maria Birkes,  
 Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 4. Mary, of John & Mary Parke [*Peake*], Penk-  
 hull.  
 „ Sept. 4. William, of Thomas & Margaret White,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 4. George, of Simon & Mary Mallon [*Malbon*],  
 Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 4. Daniel, of Daniel & Ann Greatbatch, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 4. Lydia, of Samuel & Lydia Davis, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 5. Susannah, of Benjamin & Susannah Boulton,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 6. Mary, of William & Ann Lovett; Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 11. Harriet, of William & Catharina Longdon,  
 Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 11. Jane, of George & Lydia Flower, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 18. Sarah, of Charles & Elizabeth Goostree, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Sept. 18. James, of Jane Egdon, spurious, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 18. William, of Elizabeth Oulton, spurious.  
 „ Sept. 18. Sabra, of Thomas & Jane Blackwell, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 24. Esther, of John & Esther Davis, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 25. Alice, of Samuel & Rebeckah Key, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 25. William, of Thomas & Elizabeth Rowton,  
 Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 30. Mary Ann, of Jacob Smith & Hannah  
 Rowley, spurious, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 2. Edney, of Ann Howard, spurious, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 2. Harriet, of Phebe & William Bullock, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 2. James, of Elizabeth Redman, spurious, Stoke.

- 1803, Oct. 4. Elizabeth, of William & Ann Leigh, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 4. Elizabeth, of William & Ann Heath, Henley.  
,, Oct. 8. Catherine, of Richard & Elizabeth Bell, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 8. George, of William & Sarah Bromfield, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 9. Sampson, of William & Margaret Bagnall, Trent Hay.  
,, Oct. 10. Ellen, of John & Mary Beach, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 11. John, of George & Mary Wilkinson, Lane Delf.  
,, Oct. 16. Harriet, of George & Elizabeth Ford, Lower Lane.  
,, Oct. 16. Mary Ann, of William & Sarah Fletcher, Fenton Vivian.  
,, Oct. 23. Julia, of Thomas & Mary Massey, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 23. Elizabeth, of Richard & Sarah Ratcliffe, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 23. Sarah, of Thomas & Elizabeth Mundell, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 29. Ellen, of Joseph & Lydia Bradbury, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 30. Mary Ann, of Thomas & Elizabeth Moss, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 30. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Charlotte Rhoden, Lower Lane.  
,, Oct. 30. Louisa, of Thomas & Elizabeth Flint, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 30. John, of Richard & Hannah Serjeant, Penkhull.  
,, Oct. 30. Ann, of Thomas & Ann Badkin, Newcastle.  
,, Nov. 2. John, of John & Sarah Bullock, Shelton.  
,, Nov. 2. Jane, of Joseph & Hannah Rushton, Penkhull.  
,, Nov. 13. Ann, of William & Mary Boardman, Penkhull.  
,, Nov. 15. Elizabeth, of Richard Burgess & Hannah Lymer, Spurious, Berry Hill.  
,, Nov. 16. James, of John & Mary Martin, Stoke.  
,, Nov. 19. Hannah, of John & Sarah Walbank, Penkhull.  
,, Nov. 20. William, of George & Hannah Vigars, Great Fenton.

- 1803, Nov. 20. Rachael, of William & Sarah Westoby, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 20. Francis, of Samuel & Martha Thompson, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 23. Sampson, of John & Olive Ernest, Fenton Vivian.
- „ Nov. 27. John, of James & Hannah Barlow, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 27. Charles Richardson, of William & Margaret Holt, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 30. George, of James & Martha Bromley, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 9. William, of John & Ann Simpson, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 9. Charles Edwin, of George & Ann Shufflebotham, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 18. George, of William & Elizabeth Swetmore, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 18. George, of Jonathan Keys & Margaret Ibbs, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 21. Robert, of John & Hannah Steel, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 25. Samuel, of James & Catherine Wilshaw, Black Lyon.
- „ Dec. 29. Martha Ann Elliott, of Joseph & Martha Booth, Penkhull.

199 Christenings in 1803.

WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1804.

- 1804, Jan. 1. Thomas, of Thomas & Hannah Burton [*2 Benton*], Hanley.
- „ Jan. 1. Mary, of Thomas & Hannah Gratage, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 1. Benjamin, of Mary Elkin, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 3. Hannah, of George & Mary Barber, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 6. John, of Robert & Bridgett Stevenson, Clayton.
- „ Jan. 8. Diana, of Christopher & Diana Simpson, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 11. Mary, of James & Ann Bloore, Penkhull.



- 1804, Jan. 11. Hannah Finney, of Mary Booth, spurious, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 12. Levi, of Joshua & Elizabeth Snow, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 15. Sarah, of James & Alice Spooner, Honey Wall.
- „ Jan. 15. William, of James & Ann Often, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 22. John, of John & Ann Proctor, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 26. Josiah, of James & Ann Bourne, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 27. James, of Thomas & Elizabeth Colchlough, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 28. William, of William & Elizabeth Hancock, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 1. Harriett, of Richard & Hannah Mellor [<sup>2</sup> *Miller*], Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 1. Ephraim, of Moses & Ann Smith, Honey Wall.
- „ Feb. 3. Thomas, of William & Alice Baddeley, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 12. Martha, of John & Hannah Wood, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 13. John, of Thomas & Sarah Alcock, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 13. William, of Sampson & Martha Scarrott, Botteslow.
- „ Feb. 14. Ann, of Sampson & Sarah Finney, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 16. George, of Samuel & Elizabeth Wolfe, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 20. Samuel, of John & Hannah Wooton, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 20. Mary, of John & Ann Bootherstone, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 20. Henry, of Samuel & Catherine Steel, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 20. John, of William & Hannah Robinson, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 24. Ann, of Samuel & Jane Smith, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 24. Edward, of William & Ann Baddeley, Fenton Low.
- „ Feb. 28. Elizabeth, of John & Elizabeth Hail, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 1. Mary, of Charles & Mary Bourne, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 4. Charles, of John & Mary Barker, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 4. John, of Peter & Jane Ashley, Etruria.
- ✓ „ Mar. 4. Elizabeth, of Shadrac & Nancy Hulme, Stoke.



- 1804, Mar. 11. Thomas, of Thomas & Hannah Baker, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 11. Harriet, of Thos. & Elizabeth Sutton, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 11. Margaret, of Benjamin & Margaret Till,  
 Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 11. Sarah, of Samuel & Hannah Astbury, Lower  
 Lane.  
 „ Mar. 11. Sarah, of Michael & Mary Henney, Lower  
 Lane.  
 „ Mar. 11. Sarah, of Charles & Dorothy [<sup>?</sup>Cownyers],  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 14. Alfred, of John & Esther Prince, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 14. Esther, of James & Jane Hazlehurst, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 18. Mary, of Thomas & Sarah Eardley, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 18. George, of George & Mary Cartlitch, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 18. Abner, of Jonathan & Jane Brownsword,  
 Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 18. Leavininener, of Elijah & Sarah Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 18. Harriet, of David & Elizabeth Leigh, Penk-  
 hull.  
 „ Mar. 18. Sarah, of Jonathan & Ann Lees, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 19. Sarah, of John & Rebekah Arrowsmith,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 19. Ann, of William & Ann Kemp, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 21. Mary, of William & Hannah Bates, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 21. Joseph, of Thomas & Margaret Evans,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 25. Mary, of John & Mary Bloore, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 25. Mary, of John & Hannah Townley, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 25. Caroline, of Joseph & Hannah Barnes, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Mar. 26. Edwin, of George Sellors & Hannah Wright,  
 spurious. 2038  
 „ Mar. 27. John, of Richard & Mary Broade, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 29. Elizabeth, of William & Mary Glover, Penk-  
 hull.  
 „ Mar. 30. Thomas, of Thomas & Jane Mollett, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Mar. 31. George, of William & Mary Wakefield, Lower  
 Lane.

- 1804, Apr. 1. Charles, of Elijah & Esther Malkin, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 1. Felix, of William & Elizabeth Sellers [*? Sellors*], Stoke.
- „ Apr. 8. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Elizth. Granger, Pear Trees.
- „ Apr. 8. Hannah, of William & Ann Box, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 11. Charlotte, of William & Theodosia [*?*] Beardmore, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 11. Joseph, of William & Ann Dishley, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 11. James, of David & Hannah Keen, Hartshill.
- „ Apr. 15. Eliza, of Ann Turner, spurious, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 15. Charles, of Thomas & Rebekah Howell.
- „ Apr. 15. Fanny, of Thomas & Rebekah Howell. } Twins.
- „ Apr. 15. Ellen, of John & Ellen Baker, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 15. Ralph, of Joseph & Ann Steedman, Etruria.
- „ Apr. 15. James, of Thomas & True Plant, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 15. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Motteram, Botteslow.
- „ Apr. 15. Ellen, of Thomas & Mary Roberts, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 17. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Sarah Green, Berry Hill.
- „ Apr. 17. John, of James & Mary Clarke, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 18. James, of John & Elizabeth Cartlidge, Fenton Low.
- „ Apr. 21. Charles, of James & Mary Kennedy, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 22. William, of William & Mary Baker, Lower Lane.
- „ \*Apr. 22. William, of Samuel Beardmore, spurious, Stoke.
- [\* *No mother:*]
- „ Apr. 22. Charles, of John & Ann Johnson, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 22. William, of Thomas & Mary Stubbs, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 23. Elizabeth, of Samuel & Maria Stanyer, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 29. Ralph, of Ralph & Ann Bould, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 29. John, of Thomas & Ann Plant, Stoke.

- 1804, May 3. John, of John & Hannah Sparkes, Stoke.  
 „ May 6. Hannah, of Frances Bryan, spurious, Penkhull.  
 „ May 6. Moses, of Charles & Elizth. Smith, Penkhull.  
 „ May 6. Mary Ann, of Ephraim & [Hannah] [*over erasure*] Green, Shelton.  
 „ May 9. Maria, of Roger & Ellen Broadhurst, Stoke.  
 „ May 9. Martha, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Smith, Penkhull.  
 „ May 12. Harriet, of Thomas & Ann Clarke, Shelton.  
 „ May 13. Robert, of Robert & Sarah Rouse, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 26. Hannah, of Jane & Hannah Ball, Penkhull.  
 „ May 28. Mary, of Berriah & Ann Rowley, Shelton.  
 „ May 28. Eliza, of Robert & Jane Steel, Etruria.  
 „ May 28. Ellen, of William & Ann Webberley, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 29. William, of John & Elizabeth Brassington, Stoke.  
 „ May 30. Sarah, of James & Sarah Greaves, Stoke.  
 „ June 3. John Ford, of William & Mary Brough, Stoke.  
 „ June 6. Mary Ann, of Elizabeth Woolley, spurious, Pear Trees.  
 „ June 8. Aaron, of Thomas & Sarah Harrison, Stoke.  
 „ June 10. Sarah, of George & Diana Fitchett, Standford Bridge.  
 „ June 10. Sarah, of George & Diana Till, Stoke.  
 „ June 10. Thomas, of John & Elizabeth Dawson, Shelton.  
 „ June 10. John, of Samuel & Sarah Harrison, Shelton.  
 „ June 10. Samuel, of John & Hannah Bardil, Penkhull.  
 „ June 11. Mary, of Thomas & Charlotte Bloore, Lane Delf.  
 „ June 13. William, of Thomas & Elizabeth Cartlitch, Stoke.  
 „ June 15. Elizabeth, of Paul & Charlotte Wiley, Penkhull.  
 „ June 17. Harriet, of James & Lucy Daniel, Penkhull.  
 „ June 17. Jane, of James & Mary Smith, Stoke.

- 1804, June 17. Samuel, of Samuel & Mary Parton, Shelton.  
 „ June 18. John, of John & Sarah Sutton, Stoke.  
 „ June 19. James, of John & Ann Shingleton, Stoke.  
 „ June 24. Mary, of William & Ann Griley, Lane Delf.  
 „ June 29. Mary, of George Bristow & Sarah Bowler,  
                   spurious, Stoke.  
 „ July 8. Mary, of William & Sarah Walker, Lower  
                   Lane.  
 „ July 4. Charles, of Charles & Mary Bourne, Lane  
                   Delf.  
 „ July 9. Charles, of Charles & Elizabeth Floyd, Honey  
                   Wall.  
 „ July 9. George, of Nathaniel & Mary Lewis, Stoke.  
 „ July 10. Harriet, of Richard & Sabra Bagnall, Stoke.  
 „ July 13. Emmanuel, of Thomas & Millisent Walker,  
                   Lower Lane.  
 „ July 13. John Birch, of Thomas & Elizabeth Howcroft,  
                   Stoke.  
 „ July 15. Thomas, of Thomas & Grace Bowers, Lane  
                   Delf.  
 „ July 15. Ann, of William & Elizabeth Emery, Lane  
                   Delf.  
 „ July 15. Mary, of John & Ann Perry [<sup>2</sup> *Parry*], Penk-  
                   hull.  
 „ July 15. John, of Samuel & Mary Norbury, Stoke.  
 „ July 22. Hannah, of Richard & Grace Edge, Stoke.  
 „ July 22. Amos, of Mary Baggaley, spurious, Stoke.  
 „ July 22. Edward, of John & Martha Rider, Penkhull,  
 „ July 29. Olive, of William & Elizth. Steel, Fenton  
                   Vivian.  
 „ July 29. Ellen, of William & Maria Hassall, Fenton  
                   Vivian.  
 „ July 29. Prudence, of Thomas & Elizabeth Wilkinson.  
                   Hanley.  
 „ July 29. Joseph, of William & Mary Newton, Clayton.  
 „ July 29. John, of William & Sarah Banks, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 1. John, of William & Ellen Cope, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 3. William, of John Oates & Ann Beardmore,  
                   spurious, Lane Delf.



- 1804, Aug. 5. Stephen, of Charles & Mary Barker, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 5. Joshua, of John & Margaret Appleby, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Christopher, of Samuel & Sarah Morley, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Sarah, of Thomas & Mary Machin, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 5. Samuel, of James & Catherine Wilshaw, Black Lyon.
- „ Aug. 5. Ann, of Richard & Elizabeth Plant, Back Wall
- „ Aug. 6. James, of William & Elizabeth Lawton, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 12. Ann, of Thomas & Ann Cooper, Sidway House.
- „ Aug. 12. Sarah, of Rebekah Malkin, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 20. Jeremiah, of John Brunt & Hannah Perry, spurious, Hanley.
- „ Aug. 21. Sarah, of William & Elizabeth Lewis, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 26. Sarah, of William & Ann Spooner, Black Lyon.
- „ Aug. 26. Thomas, of Thomas & Mary Lewis, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 27. Samuel, of James & Hannah Toote, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 4. William, of Wm. & Elizabeth Palin, Boden.
- „ Sept. 9. Sarah, of Thomas & Elizabeth Webb, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 12. Hannah, of John & Penelope Hughes, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 16. Aaron, of John & Sarah Tunstall, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 16. Diana, of John & Mary Snow, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 16. James, of Michael & Sarah Timms, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 16. George, of Mary Middleton, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 18. Frances, of Hugh & Ann Eaton, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 19. Samuel, of John & Hannah Smith, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 19. Ann, of William & Mary Rhodes, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 20. Thomas, of John & Sarah Jervis, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 20. Joseph, of Sampson & Ellen Poulson, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 20. Sarah, of Thomas & Margaret Foundling, Shelton.



- 1804, Sept. 25. Richard, of Richard & Mary Shaw, Stoke.  
,, Sept. 30. Joseph, of Thomas & Mary Shufflebotham,  
Stoke.  
,, Oct. 2. Robert, of Richard & Mary Serjeant, Sea-  
bridge.  
,, Oct. 3. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Elizabeth Swift,  
Stoke.  
,, Oct. 7. Joseph, of Thomas & Hannah Crutchley,  
Penkhill.  
,, Oct. 8. William, of William & Elizabeth Middleton,  
Fenton Vivian.  
,, Oct. 14. Sarah, of Thomas & Margaret Tunncliffe,  
Stoke.  
,, Oct. 14. Alfred, of Hugh & Hannah Rowley, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 19. Eliza, of William & Catherine Lewis, Lower  
Lane.  
,, Oct. 22. Mary Ann, of John & Sarah Shaw, Shelton.  
,, Nov. 4. Matilda, of Thomas & Mary Poulson, Stoke.  
,, Nov. 11. Mary, of George & Christiana Fox, Lower  
Lane.  
,, Nov. 11. Thomas, of Josiah & Pamela Austin, Stoke.  
,, Nov. 11. Ellenor, of George & Catharine Bruce, Stoke.  
,, Nov. 11. Sarah, of James & Frances Birks, Lane Delf.  
,, Nov. 11. Ann, of William Astbury & Martha Twiford,  
Shelton.  
,, Nov. 18. Levi, of Thomas & Sarah Baddeley, Penkhill.  
,, Nov. 25. Charles, of Thomas & Mary Bevington,  
Penkhill.  
,, Nov. 25. Maria, of John & Martha Baggaley, Penkhill.  
,, Nov. 27. Frederic, of Mary Johnson, spurious, Penk-  
hull.  
,, Nov. 27. Henry, of John & Mary Barker, Hanley.  
,, Dec. 1. Thomas, of Thomas & Ann Smith, Penkhill.  
,, Dec. 3. William, of William & Ann Lovatt, Lane Delf.  
,, Dec. 6. Thomas, of William & Ann Hemmings,  
Penkhill.  
,, Dec. 6. John, of George & Mary Boulton, Booden.  
,, Dec. 12. Mary Ann, of Joseph & Ellen Barker, Penk-  
hull.

- 1804, Dec. 16. Ann, } Twins of John & Hannah Cooper,  
 „ Dec. 16. George, } Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 16. Eliza, of Robert & Elizabeth Hamilton, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 16. Frances, of Samuel & Jane Harding, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Dec. 18. Sarah, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Astbury,  
 Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 19. John, of William & Hannah Thomson,  
 Fenton Vivian.  
 „ Dec. 24. Hannah, of James & Martha Clarke, Lower  
 Lane.  
 „ Dec. 29. Thomas Lockett, of Luke & Mary Swetmore,  
 Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 30. Samuel, of Joseph & Frances Harris, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Dec. 31. James, of James & Elizabeth Reeves,  
 Booden.  
 „ Dec. 31. Mary, of William & Martha Baggaley, Lane  
 Delf.  
 „ Dec. 31. Elizabeth, of Joseph & Martha Booth,  
 Penkhull.

203 Christenings in 1804.

WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate.

[*Here follow Burials in 1804.*]

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1805.

- 1805, Jan. 6. Hannah, of Martha Hallum, spurious, Penk-  
 hull.  
 „ Jan. 6. Hannah, of Daniel & Mary Bird, Etruria.  
 „ Jan. 6. Jane, of William & Mary Baker, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 9. John, of James & Elizabeth Keeling, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 13. Martha, of William & Ann Comer, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 15. Jane, of Luke & Ann Spooner, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 17. Ann, of John & Martha Salmon, Claydon.  
 „ Jan. 17. Ann, of Thomas & Ann Ratcliffe, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 20. John, of Richard & Esther Brinsley, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 20. William, of Robert & Alice Jones, Stoke.

- 1805, Jan. 20. Joseph, of Samuel & Margaret Yates, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 20. Sarah, of Samuel & Hannah Shenton, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 22. Charles, of Ellen Lewis, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 26. George, of Joseph & Elizabeth Swetmore, Booden.
- „ Jan. 26. John, of Thomas & Mary Watton, Fenton Vivian.
- „ Jan. 27. Hannah, of John & Hannah Slater, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 27. Ann, of Joseph & Sarah Staley, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 27. Abel, of John & Sarah Blunt, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 27. John, of Benjamin & Mary Wakefield, Hanley.
- „ Jan. 30. Elizabeth, of John & Sarah Newark, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 1. Mary Ann, of Solomon & Sarah Harding, Fenton Vivian.
- „ Feb. 1. Esther, of Anson & Joyce Mawle, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 2. Isaac, of Daniel & Ann Greatbatch, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 3. Mary Hall, of John & Mary Colchlough, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 3. Susannah, of Thomas & Susannah Lees, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 3. John, of James & Elizabeth Keeling, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 7. Ann, of Thomas & Ann Moore, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 7. Rebekah, of Thomas & Martha Heath, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 10. John, of George & Elizabeth Mountford, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 16. John, of Thomas & Dorothy Baggaley, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 17. Joseph, of James & Elizabeth Barlow, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 18. Mary, of Joseph & Jemima Colchlough, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 24. Mary Eliza Frances, of Stephen & Mary Spencer, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 24. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Alice Dale, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 24. Charles, of Richard & Elizabeth Adams, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 26. Elizabeth, of Robert & Jane Barker, Lower Lane.

- 1805, Feb. 27. Sarah, of George & Sarah Wareham, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 28. Samuel, of William & Mary Steel, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 4. Elizabeth, of John & Sarah Hilditch, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 9. Elizabeth, of Thomas & Ann Wood, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 10. Sarah, of Thomas & Hannah Barker, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 10. Mahola, of George & Sarah Hudson, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 17. Thomas, of Richard & Ann Hammersley, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 20. Arthur, } Twins of Thomas & Sarah  
„ Mar. 20. Catherine, } Minton, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 22. John, of John & Jane Jones, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 22. Harriet, of John & Elizabeth Stubbs, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Susannah, of George & Susannah Fox, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Joseph, of William & Esther Moston, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 28. Samuel Gibbs, of Thomas & Hannah Potts, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 29. Ann, of William & Mary Heath, Fenton Park.
- „ Mar. 31. Jane, of James & Dorothy Lowndes, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 31. Anson, of William & Mary Harding, Etruria.
- „ Apr. 7. James, of Benjamin & Mary Shirley, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 7. Samuel Plant, of Hannah Plant, spurious, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 7. George, of Isaac & Esther Bailey, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 12. William of Thomas & Mary Lear [*? Linar*], Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 12. Elizabeth, of William & Ann Bellfield, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 13. James, of James & Mary Kennedy, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 15. Thomas, of John & Mary Windsor, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 16. Rupert, of Thomas & Sarah Cotton, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 16. Joseph, of John & Mary Poole, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 20. Sarah, of John & Hannah Bedson, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 21. Hannah, of John & Elizabeth Brookes, Pear Trees.
- „ Apr. 21. Edwin, of Joseph & Ann Edwards, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 21. Grace, of Peter & Maria Vawdrey, Lane Delf.



- 1805, Apr. 21. Mary, of John & Rebekah Arrowsmith, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 21. William of Thomas & Hannah Smith, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 21. Seth, of Alexander & Mary Grey, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 21. Jane, of Thomas & Catherine Bott, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 21. Ann, of Sarah Mountford, spurious, Penkull.
- „ Apr. 23. Samuel, of William & Eden Serjeant, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 24. John, of George & Hannah Walker, Lower Lane
- „ Apr. 28. Mary, of George & Ann Ridgway, b. July 14th, 1801.
- „ Apr. 28. Ann, of George & Ann Ridgway, b. Oct. 16, 1802.
- „ Apr. 28. George, of George & Ann Ridgway, b. Feb. 25, 1804.
- „ Apr. 28. Ann, of Joseph & Mary Stubbs, Black Lyon.
- „ May 5. Thomas, of Andrew & Esther Boon, Lower Lane.
- „ May 5. Elizabeth, of John & Ann Edwards, Stoke.
- „ May 6. Mary, of William & Mary Wood, Stoke.
- „ May 6. Elizabeth, of Benjamin & Jane Cocks, Stoke Lane.
- „ May 6. Ellen, of John & Elizabeth Jones, Booden.
- „ May 12. Ann, of William & Ann Shufflebotham, Stoke.
- „ May 12. Thomas, of Michael & Mary Barker [*?* Baker], Penkull.
- „ May 12. Mary, of William & Ann Broade, Penkull.
- „ May 12. George, of Thomas & Mary Shaw, Shelton.
- „ May 13. Joseph, of Robert & Ann Dawson, Honey Wall.
- „ May 15. Henry, of George & Sarah Jones, Etruria.
- „ May 19. John, of Thomas & Mary Ellesmere, Penkull.
- „ May 19. Ralph, of John & Sarah Lees, Hanley.
- „ May 20. Charles, } Twins of James & Charlotte Oakes,  
„ May 20. George, } Shelton.
- „ May 20. John, of Hezekiah & Ellen Cartlitch, Lane Delf.
- „ May 26. Jane, of Thomas & Ann Austin, Black Lyon.
- ✓ „ May 26. William, of Rachael Wright, spurious, Shelton



- 1805, May 26. Francis, of Thomas & Elizabeth Walker, Clayton.
- „ May 26. Thomas, of John & Ann Malkin, Shelton.
- „ May 26. John, of John & Mary Beech, Stoke.
- „ May 26. Ann, of William & Martha Hawkins, Penkhull.
- „ May 27. Hannah, of Joseph & Elizabeth Hulme, Penkhull. ✓
- „ June 1. John, of John & Alice Barlow, Lower Lane.
- „ June 5. Hannah, of William & Elizabeth Boffey, Lane Delf.
- „ June 5. Mary, of Thomas & Ann Badkin, Booden.
- „ June 8. Joseph, of Joseph & Mary Reeves, Stoke.
- „ June 8. William, of Peter & Ellen Dean, Lower Lane.
- „ June 8. Sampson Bagnall, of Peter & Mary Wright, Stoke. ✓
- „ June 8. William, of George & Mary Dawson, Stoke.
- „ June 11. Hannah, of Samuel Ball & Lucy Johnson, spurious, Stoke.
- „ June 19. Margaret, of George & Tabitha Steward, Lane Delf.
- „ June 23. Thomas, of Jane & Esther Smedley, Shelton.
- WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke.
- [From here the entries take a different form and are in a different handwriting—continuing on same page.]*
- „ June 28. Cartlidge, Thomas, s. of Thos. & Ellen, b. 26th, Penkhull.
- „ June 28. Cartlidge, Dorcas, d. of James & Sarah, b. 20th, Stoke.
- „ June 30. Harriet, d. of Wm. Bell & Mary Bell, 9 days old, spurious, Stoke.
- „ June 30. Bloor, John, s. of James & Ann, b. 20th, Lane Delf.
- „ June 30. Gill, Mary, d. of Richard & Margaret, b. 28th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 30. Shenton, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah, b. 17th, Stoke.
- „ July 1. Bagnell, John, s. of Wm. & Margaret, b. June 21st, Trent Hays. ✓

- 1805, July 3. Mellor, Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Hannah,  
b. June 29th, Penkhull.
- „ July 7. Bowers, John, s. of Saml. & Mary, b. [5th  
over erasure], Lane Delf.
- „ July 7. Peake, Sarah, d. of John & Mary, b. June  
14th, Stoke.
- „ July 7. Ferneyhough, Charlotte, d. of Wm. & Martha,  
b. [5th over erasure], Stoke.
- „ July 11. Shenton, James, s. of Catherine, b. May 31,  
spurious, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Walbank, Prudence, d. of Walter & Sarah,  
b. June 26th, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Astibury, Mary, d. of Thos. & Ellen, b. June  
30th, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Thorley, Elizabeth, d. of Wm. & Sarah,  
b. June 6th, Hanley.
- „ July 18. Dale, Benjn., s. of Wm. & Mary, b. 13th,  
Stoke.
- „ July 19. Perry, Joseph, s. of Robt. & Elizabeth, new  
born, Lane Delf.
- „ July 21. Fullers, Selina, d. of Wm. & Elizabeth,  
b. 20th, Lane Delf.
- „ July 21. Bell, Frederick, s. of Richd. & Elizabeth,  
b. 18th, Penkhull.
- „ July 22. Allerton, Harriet, d. of Thos. & Ann, b. 10th,  
Penkhull.
- „ July 28. Jones, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. June 20th,  
Penkhull.
- „ July 29. Serjeant, James, s. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. 25th, Penkhull.

## CHRISTENINGS IN 1805.

- 1805, Aug. 3. Anderson, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann,  
b. July 27th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 4. Trigg, William, s. of William & Jane, b.  
July 27th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Astibury, John, s. of Thomas & Ellen, b.  
Feb. 4th, 1803, Stoke.

- 1805, Aug. 8. Bell, Edward, } Twins of George & Ann, b.  
 „ Aug. 8. Bell, Ann, } 6th, Booden.  
 „ Aug. 8. Box, Josiah, s. of Phcebe, spurious, b. 6th,  
 Penkhull Workhouse.  
 „ Aug. 8. Timmis, Sarah, d. of Jane, spurious, b. July  
 21st, Penkhull Workhouse.  
 „ Aug. 16. Cobden, Maria, d. of Charles & Ann, b. 2nd,  
 Honey Wall.  
 „ Aug. 18. Scarrat, John, s. of Sampson & Mary, b.  
 July 20th, Botchley Mill.  
 „ Aug. 19. Kirkham, Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
 b. 19th, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 20. Shaw, Mary, d. of Richard & Mary, b. 18th,  
 Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 23. Widows, John, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. 11th,  
 Stoke Lane.  
 „ Aug. 25. Slater, Mary, d. of John & Jane, b. 2nd,  
 Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 28. Burne, James, s. of Charles & Ann, b. 24th,  
 Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 28. Ward, James, s. of John & Ann, b. 27th,  
 Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 2. Smith, Margaret, d. of Moses & Ann, b. 20th  
 Augt., Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 3. Thompson, Charlotte Colts, d. of Wm. & Ann,  
 b. 3rd, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 4. Bagnell, William, s. of Richard & Sabra,  
 b. 2nd, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 8. Weaver, William, s. of John & Sarah, b.  
 Augt., 22nd, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 8. Hawkins, Thomas, s. of John & Susannah,  
 b. Augt. 11, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 8. Bolton, Samuel, s. of John & Ann, b. Augt.  
 21, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 8. Edwards, Thomas, s. of John & Sarah, b. 6th,  
 Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 13. Buxton, George Plant, s. of Hannah, spurious,  
 b. 12th, Stoke.

- 1805, Sept. 14. Davis, Thomas, s. of John & Esther, b. 2nd, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 16. Harriet, d. of Joseph Allerton & Hannah Waters, b. 12th, spurious, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 16. Pratt, John, s. of John & Charlotte, b. 11th, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 16. Rowe, Charlotte, d. of John & Ann, b. 13th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 18. Bradly, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b. 14th, Great Fenton.
- „ Sept. 22. Lees, Joseph, s. of Charles & Lydia, b. Sept. 17, 1804, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Sept. 22. Chatterley, Hannah, d. of Ephraim & Mary, b. 16th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 23. Cope, Edney, d. of Richard & Hannah, b. 21st, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 24. Cartwright, William, s. of Samuel & Sophia, b. 22nd, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 25. Hughes, William, s. of Richard & Mary, b. 7th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 25. Lawton, Marianne, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. Augt. 30, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 29. Walbank, William, s. of John & Sarah, b. 23rd, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 30. Brunt, Mary, d. of Benjamin & Ellen, b. 2nd, Boys Lane.
- „ Oct. 2. Price, Mary, d. of John & Mary, b. Sept. 20th, Lane Delf.
- „ Oct. 5. Grocott, Samuel, s. of Thomas & Susan, b. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 6. Cooper, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. 20 Sept., Lane End.
- „ Oct. 6. Smith, Charles, s. of Thomas & Amey, b. 5th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 8. Robinson, James, s. of Abraham & Ann, b. 3rd, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 10. Greatbach, Ann, d. of Daniel & Ann, b. 8th, Stoke.

- 1805, Oct. 13. Davis, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. Sept. 30, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 13. Hemmings, Henry, s. of Thomas & Ellen,  
b. Sept. 26, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 16. Cope, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Jane, b. June  
30th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Oct. 16. Bradshaw, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Eliza-  
beth, b. 5th, Lane Delf.
- „ Oct. 16. Davis, John Greatbach, s. of Samuel & Lydia,  
b. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 21. Wayne, Ellen, d. of Francis & Jane, b. 15th,  
Shelton.
- „ Oct. 27. Smith, Thomas, s. of Wm. & Grace, b. 9th,  
Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 27. Appleby, Charles, s. of Thos. & Sarah,  
b. 6th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 29. Wilkinson, Rosana, d. of George & Mary,  
b. 24th, Lane Delf.
- „ Oct. 29. Steel, Rupert, s. of Samuel & Catherine,  
b. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 1. Baker, John, s. of Thomas & Hannah, b.  
Oct. 23, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 1. Bradbury, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Lydia,  
b. Oct. 14th, Gt. Fenton.
- „ Nov. 5. Baddeley, Mary, d. of Willm. & Amelia,  
b. Oct. 3, Hanley.
- „ Nov. 5. Nicklin, Ann, d. of Francis & Sarah, b. Oct.  
22, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 10. Barlow, Charles, s. of James & Hannah,  
b. Oct. 14, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 10. Whiston, Ann, d. of James & Sarah, b.  
Oct. 16, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 10. Robinson, Thomas, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Sept. 26, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 11. Walker, William, s. of Edward & Hannah,  
b. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 15. Vickers, Josiah, s. of George & Hannah,  
b. 13th, Gt. Fenton.



- 1805, Nov 15. Woolfe, Ann, d. of Thomas & Ellen, b. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 17. Plant, Elizabeth, d. of William & Ellen, b. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 21. White, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Margaret, b. 21st, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 24. Roberts, Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 27. Tams, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Alice b. 18th Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 1. Goosetree, James, s. of Charles & Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12th, Honey Wall.
- „ Dec. 1. Stevenson, Sarah, d. of Robert & Bridget, b. Oct. 14th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Dec. 1. Harrison, Maria, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30th, Pear Trees.
- „ Dec. 1. Marlow, Marianne, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Dec. 4. Twigg, Ann, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b. 1st, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 6. Wilkes, Charles, s. of William & Mary, b. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 6. Joseph, s. of Ellen Holdcroft & William Clarke, b. 2nd, spurious, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 7. Floyd, Maria, d. of Benjamin & Mary, b. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 8. Bloore, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Novr. 15th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Dec. 15. Birks, Phillis Riggs, d. of John & Maria, b. 4th, Lane Delf.
- „ Dec. 17. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of Jeremiah & Elizabeth, b. 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 17. Wood, Matilda, d. of Jacob & Ann, b. 7th, Hanford.
- „ Dec. 21. Bloor, Harriet, d. of John & Mary, b. 6th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 22. Booth, Mary, d. of Timothy & Hannah, b. 2nd, Boys Lane.

- 1805, Dec. 22. Hitchin, Thomas, s. of William Witherton & Jane Hitchin, b. Novr. 15, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 22. Ashwood, Maria, d. of Wm. & Deborah, b. 8th, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 22. Beardmore, Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary, b. 5th, Booden.
- „ Dec. 23. Flower, Mary, d. of Geo. & Lydia, b. 14th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 25. Shufflebotham, Thomas, s. of Geo. & Ann, b. 21st, Honey Wall.
- „ Dec. 15. Frazer, Esther, d. of Wm. & Mary, b. 5th, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 28. Kingston, Robert, s. of Hiram & Elizabeth, b. 26th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 29. Finney, Thomas, s. of Sampson & Sarah, b. Novr. 22nd, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 29. Matilda, of Ann Boulderstone & Charles Tittensor, b. 25th, spurious, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 29. Baker, Lettice, d. of Willm. & Jane, b. June 21st, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 30. Broadhurst, Hannah, d. of Roger & Ellen, b. 25th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 31. Clay, Marianne, d. of Benjn. & Martha, b. 29, Penkhull Workhouse.
- „ Dec. 31. Hanbury, Josiah, s. of Henry & Ann, b. 30, Penkhull Workhouse.

THOMAS YEOMAN, Curate of Stoke upon Trent.  
224 Christenings in 1805.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1806.

- 1806, Jan. 1. Harding, Elizabeth, d. of Catherine & Thomas, b. Decr. 26, Boys Lane.
- „ Jan. 1. Ford, Edward, s. of William & Prudence, b. Decr. 9th, Booden.
- „ Jan. 4. Smith, Thomas, s. of Samuel & Jane, b. Decr. 25th, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 4. Johnson, Peggy, d. of Caleb & Peggy, b. Decr. 27th, Long Piece.

- 1806, Jan. 5. Broster, Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 21st, Fenton Low.
- „ Jan. 5. Wild, Lucy, d. of Francis & Julia, b. Decr.  
29th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 10. Smith, William, s. of Ralph & Cicely, b. 10th,  
Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 12. Cartledge, Peter, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Sept. 3, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Jan. 12. Hall, James, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Augt. 6th, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 19. Cooper, Lyddy, d. of John & Mary, b. 15th,  
Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 19. Jones, William Massey, s. of Timothy & Mary,  
b. Decr. 29th, Handford Bank.
- „ Jan. 19. Glover, Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. 4th, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 24. Palin, Saml., s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. 19th, Booden.
- „ Jan. 26. Charles, s. of Wm. Stanaway & Ellen Locket,  
b. 26, spurious, Basford.
- „ Jan. 27. Simmonds, Ann, d. of William & Mary, b.  
Oct. 26th, 1804, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 2. Heath, John, s. of Thomas & Martha, b.  
Jany. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 2. Rowley, Maria, d. of Hugh & Hannah,  
b. Jany. 29th, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 9. Grocott, Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Ann,  
b. March 28th, 1804, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 9. Grocott, Mary, d. of Joseph & Ann, b. 6th,  
Stoke.
- „ Feb. 13. Lewis, Ann, d. of Nathaniel & Mary, b. 5th,  
Stoke.
- „ Feb. 16. Smith, John, s. of Alders & Margaret, b.  
Jany. 16th, Honey Wall.
- „ Feb. 16. Steel, Ann, d. of John & Hannah, b. 5th,  
Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 18. Rowley, Elizabeth, d. of Benjamin & Ann,  
b. 15th, Shelton.

- 1806, Feb. 18. Mare [*2 Mase*], Ellen, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. 1st, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 18. Pope, Joshua, s. of Stephen & Sarah, b.  
Jany. 27, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 20. Bootherson, Ellen, d. of John & Ann, b. 17th  
Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 21. Brunt, Charles, s. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 23. Wright, William, s. of George & Sarah,  
b. Jany. 21st, Fenton Lane.
- „ Feb. 24. Taylor, Jane, d. of Jesse & Ann, b. 8th,  
Pear Trees.
- „ Feb. 25. Riley, George, s. of John & Martha, b. 16th,  
Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 26. Green, George, s. of Thos. & Sarah, b. 5th,  
Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 26. Alblaster, Clement, s. of Thos. & Latitia,  
b. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 2. Jarvis, Joseph, s. of John & Sarah, b. Feby.  
14th, Lower Lake.
- „ Mar. 2. Tomkinson, Marianne, d. of Saml. & Martha,  
b. Feb. 20th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Mar. 6. James, William, s. of William & Ann, b. Feb.  
20th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 9. Wood, Abraham, s. of John & Hannah,  
b. Feb. 28th, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 11. Twyford, Ann, d. of Edward & Sarah, b. 2nd,  
Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 12. Seliers, John, s. of George & Hannah, b.  
Feb. 28th, Boys Lane.
- „ Mar. 16. Eardley, Marianne, d. of James & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 31st, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 17. Shore, William, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. 9th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 18. Smith, Charles, s. of Charles & Mary, b. 9th,  
Stoke Lane.
- „ Mar. 18. Boot, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah, b. 8th,  
Clayton.
- „ Mar. 22. Rouse, Robert, s. of Robert & Sarah, b. 20th,  
Lower Lane.

- 1806, Mar. 23. Sheldon, Edith, d. of Thomas & Edith, b. 22nd, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 23. Williams, Mary, d. of Edward & Mary, b. Feb. 26th, Pear Trees.
- „ Mar. 23. Woolley, Mary, d. of Joseph & Jane, b. 16th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 23. Morris, Marianne, d. of Francis & Hannah, b. 19th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Mar. 23. Webberley, Hannah, d. of William & Ann, b. 18th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 24. Cash, William, s. of James & Prudence, b. 20th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 28. Robinson, Jane, d. of Samuel & Ann, b. 25th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 30. Longdon, Jemima, s. of William & Catherine, b. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 1. George, James, s. of Thomas & Hepzibah, b. Decr. 6th, 1805, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 4. Large, Eliza, d. of Samuel & Hannah, b. March 31st, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 5. Shingler, Joseph, s. of John & Ann, b. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 6. Shaw, James, s. of John & Mary, b. 4th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 7. George, son of Isaac Harrison & Ana Holland, b. 4th, spurious, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 15. Charlotte, d. of Sophia Holland, b. 15th, spurious, Penkhull Workhouse.
- „ Apr. 15. Ridgett, Leveson, s. of Jervis & Mehali, b. 12th, Hanley.
- „ Apr. 16. Wiltchar, James, s. of James & Catherine, b. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 16. Glover, William, s. of George & Ellen, b. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 17. Hill, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Maria, b. March 21st, Honey Wall.
- „ Apr. 17. Machin, James, s. of Thos. & Mary, b. 16th, Penkhull.



- 1806, Apr. 23. Bettany, Richard, s. of Richard & Mary, b. 20th, Bucknall.
- „ Apr. 28. Harriet, d. of Mary Hamilton, born —, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ May 1. Bourne, Jane, d. of Charles & Mary, b. April 7th, Lane Delf.
- „ May 4. Astibury, Rachael, d. of Jeremiah & Elizabeth b. April 28th, Penkhull.
- „ May 4. Griffiths, John, s. of William & Ann, b. April 25th, Penkhull.
- „ May 5. Birch, Marianne, d. of Edmund John & Anna Maria, b. April 29th, Hanley.
- „ May 11. Holdcroft, Elizabeth, d. of John & Ann, b. March 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 11. Grattage, Charlotte, d. of Thomas & Hannah, b. March 2nd, Lower Lane.
- „ May 11. Boon, Elijah, s. of Elijah & Sarah, b. April 21st, Shelton.
- „ May 18. Box, Sarah, d. of William & Ann, b. April 5th, Shelton.
- „ May 30. Plant, George, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. 29th, Stoke.
- „ June 1. Till, Ann, d. of Benjamin & Catherine, b. April 24th, Shelton.
- „ June 1. Wright, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Sarah, b. May 3rd, Shelton.
- „ June 1. Fletcher, Sarah, d. of William & Sarah, b. April 17th, Fenton Lane.
- „ June 1. Geary, John, s. of William & Ann, b. April 12th, Little Fenton.
- „ June 1. Jeffrey, Ellen, d. of John & Lydia, b. May 17th, Lane Delf.
- „ June 1. Lewis, John, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. May 23, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Glover, Sarah, d. of William & Mary, b. May 30, Penkhull.
- „ June 4. Potts, Mary, d. of Thomas & Hannah, b. May 26th, Stoke.
- „ June 5. Sutton, Mary, d. of James & Ann, b. 5th, Penkhull.

- 1806, June 6. Gould, Sarah, d. of James & Maria, b. 3rd,  
Pear Trees.  
„ June 6. Lewis, Taylor, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. 5th, Stoke.  
„ June 8. Proctor, Charles, s. of John & Ann, b. May  
15th, Long Piece.  
„ June 9. Stanaway, Hannah, d. of John Percefer &  
Sarah Stanaway, b. May 27th, Hanley.  
„ June 11. Abbots, Marianne, d. of John & Mary, b. 5th,  
Hanley.  
„ June 14. Barratt, William, s. of Wm. Ordell & Mary  
Barrett, b. May 11th Penkhull.  
„ June 15. Baddeley, Fanny, s. of Daniel & Nanny,  
b. 7th, Gt. Fenton.

## BAPTISMS IN 1806.

- „ June 15. Steel, Emma, d. of Robert & Jane, b. 11th,  
Etruria.  
„ June 17. Stubbs, Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. 4th,  
Penkhull.  
„ June 20. Shaw, Elizabeth, d. of Ralph & Hannah,  
b. Feby. 12th, Boothden.  
„ June 25. Cope, Harriet, d. of William & Bessy, b.  
Feby. 21st, Penkhull.  
„ June 29. Kemp, John, s. of William & Ann, b. 14th,  
Lower Lane.  
„ June 29. Hancock, Ann, d. of Joseph & Thirza,  
b. 18th, Stoke.  
„ July 6. Hanaway, Ellen, d. of William & Hannah,  
b. 16th, Etruria.  
„ July 6. Ball, Alice, d. of William & Alice, b. June 8th,  
Lane Delf.  
„ July 9. Mey, George, s. of Emmanuel & Mary, b.  
July 2nd, Etruria.  
„ July 13. Jones, Eliza, d. of John & Betty, b. 12th,  
Stoke.  
„ July 13. Cartlidge, John, s. of Thomas & Ellen,  
b. June 20th, Stoke.

- 1806, July 14. Bromley, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. July 14th, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Akerley, James, s. of Peter & Ann, b. July  
11th, Lane Delf.
- „ July 19. Snape, Jane, d. of Richard & Jane, b. July  
10th, Lane Delf.
- „ July 20. Aldridge, Hannah, d. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. July 19th, Shelton.
- „ July 21. Baker, John, s. of William & Mary, b. 10th,  
Fenton.
- „ July 21. Turner, Elijah, s. of Richard & Hannah,  
b. 18th, Stoke.
- „ July 26. Alcock, Harriet, d. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. 26th, Stoke.
- „ July 27. Burgess, George, s. of Joseph & Sarah, b.  
22nd, Penkhull.
- „ July 27. Bryan, Ann, d. of William & Mary, b. 14th,  
Stoke Lane.
- „ July 27. Shufflebotham, William, s. of Thomas &  
Margaret, b. 27th, Stoke.
- „ July 28. Bell, William, s. of James & Hannah, b. 25th,  
Stoke Lane.
- „ July 29. Heath, Elizabeth, d. of George & Martha,  
b. 16th, Fenton Lane.
- „ Aug. 3. Kadman [*?* *Cadman*], Margaret, d. of John  
& Mary, b. June 23rd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 3. Sutton, Thomas, s. of John & Sarah, b  
July 8th, Stoke
- „ July 3. Henshaw, Prudence, d. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. July 20th, Stoke
- „ Aug. 3. Henshaw, Ann, d. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. July 20th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 7. Sutton, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 5th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 10. Jackson, Maria, d. of Margaret Jackson &  
James Edwards, b. 1st, Hanley, spurious.
- „ Aug. 10. Wilkinson, Hannah, d. of John & Ellen,  
b. January 22nd, Boothden,

- 1806, Aug. 12. Lawton, Sampson Butterson, s. of Thomas & Mary, b. Augt. 2nd, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 16. Rhodes, Ann, d. of William & Ellen, b. 14th, Fenton.
- „ Aug. 17. Bourne, Eliza, d. of James & Ann, b. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 17. Dishley, Jeremiah, s. of William & Ann, b. 14th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 17. Booth, Ann Unitt, d. of Joseph & Martha, b. 6th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 23. Floyd, Sarah, d. of Charles & Elizabeth, b. 18th, Honey Wall.
- „ Aug. 24. Toplis, John, s. of William & Elizabeth, b. 20th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 24. Bibbington, Sarah, d. of Richard & Hannah, b. 10th, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 24. Peacock, Ann, d. of William & Mary, b. July 6th, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 24. Baggaley, Ann, d. of John & Mary, b. Augt. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 30. Hancock, John, s. of William & Elizabeth, b. 20th, Gt. Fenton.
- „ Aug. 31. Barnes, Sarah, d. of Joseph & Hannah, b. 14th, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 31. Simpson, Joseph, s. of Christopher & Dinah, b. 9th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Sept. 2. Green, Prudence, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth, b. Augt. 16th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 3. Hawkins, Maria, d. of John & Jane, b. Augt. 29th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 3. Malbin, Harriet, d. of Simon & Mary, b. Sept. 2nd, Pear Trees.
- „ Sept. 7. Stevenson, Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary, b. Augt. 11th, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 7. Stevenson, Jane, d. of William & Sophia, b. Augt. 12th, Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 7. Martin, Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary, b. Sept. 2nd, Stoke.

- 1806, Sept. 7. Hulme, Harriet, d. of Shadrach & Nancy,  
b. Sept. 7th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 13. Twigg, William, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Sept. 11th, Gt. Fenton.
- „ Sept. 14. Barker, Eliza, d. of Robert & Jane, b. Sept.  
6th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 15. Broad, Martha, d. of Richard & Mary, b.  
Sept. 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 16. James, John Henry, s. of Hannah James,  
b. Sept. 16th, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 17. Heath, Edmund, s. of Joseph & Alice, b.  
Sept. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 18. Miller, James, s. of John & Mary, b. Sept.  
16th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Sept. 19. Bird, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah, b.  
Sept. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 22. Stanier, John, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 25. Eaton, Eliza, d. of Hugh & Ann, b. July 20th,  
Lane Delf.
- „ Sept. 26. Hall, Nancy Caroline, d. of John & Sarah,  
b. Sept. 26th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Sept. 26. Hammersley, Mary, d. of Elizabeth & John,  
b. Sept. 23, Cliff Bank.
- „ Oct. 1. Keeling, Thomas, s. of Sabra & Thomas,  
b. Octr. 1st, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 1. Keeling, Benjamin, s. of Thomas & Sabra,  
b. Oct. 1st, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 1. Simpson, Richard, s. of John & Ann, b.  
Sepr. 6, Boothen.
- „ Oct. 6. Malkin, Eliza Saba, d. of Broad & Eliza,  
b. Sept. 11th, Mount.
- „ Oct. 7. Brookes, Sarah, d. of Jonathan & Ann,  
b. Oct. 3, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 7. Hargreaves, Martha, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 6th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 10. Hackney, Elizabeth, d. of Ralph Hackney &  
Ann Sharpe, b. Sept. 6th, Spurious,  
Shelton.



- 1806, Oct. 12. Mosson, George, s. of Samuel & Sarah, b. Sepr. 13th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Oct. 19. Hulley, Ann, d. of Jonathan & Ann, b. Octr. 17th, 1795, Hanley.
- „ Oct. 19. Hulley, Catherine, d. of Jonathan & Ann, b. May 9th, 1801, Hanley.
- „ Oct. 19. Deane, Peter, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Sepr. 19th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Oct. 19. Townley, Thomas, s. of John & Ann, b. Sepr. 28th, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 19. Westerby, Jane, d. of William & Sarah, b. Oct. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 25. Hatson, William, s. of George & Sarah, b. Octr. 22nd, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 25. Shenton, Ann, d. of Samuel & Hannah, b. Octr. 24th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 26. Hill, Henry, s. of William & Charlotte, b. Aug. 26th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 26. Serjeant, Walter, s. of Richard & Mary, b. Octr. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 27. Fisher, Joseph, s. of John & Elizabeth, b. Octr. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 2. Gratton, George, s. of Thomas & Frances, b. Octr. 11th, Clayton.
- „ Nov. 5. Brunt, William, s. of John & Sarah, b. Octr. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 9. Wooldridge, John, s. of Thomas & Sabra, b. Novr. 8th, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 9. Eardley, Eliza, d. of Joseph & Ann, b. Octr. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 9. Cheadle, William, s. of John & Jane, b. Octr. 20th, Lower Lake.
- „ Nov. 9. Jones, Hugh, s. of Samuel & Mary, b. Octr. 27th, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 9. Sutton, James, s. of Anthony & Mary, b. Octr. 29th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Nov. 16. Leese, Jonathan, s. of Jonathan & Ann, b. Oct. 30, Black Lion.

- 1806, Nov. 16. Holdcroft, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. 13th, Honey Wall.
- „ Nov. 16. Flint, Emma, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 17. Evans, Maria, d. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. 7th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 21. Steinson, James, s. of George Ellis & Ann  
Steinson, b. 5th, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 23. Hassal, Olive, d. of William & Maria, b.  
15th, Pear Trees.
- „ Nov. 30. Buxton, Mercy, d. of Mercy Buxton & George  
Plant, b. 27th, spurious, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 3. Beardmore, George, s. of Mary Beardmore &  
Robert Hutchinson, b. Nov. 22, spurious,  
Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 3. Astbury, Ann, d. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. Decr. 3rd, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 4. Bolton, Marianne, d. of Benjamin & Susannah,  
b. Novr. 26th, Black Lion.
- „ Dec. 5. \*Hildatch, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah, b.  
Decr. 1st, Penkhull.
- [\* *Two names written superimposed—Hilda  
the first five letters are quite distinct, the others  
not so. See also May 28th, 1809.—E. C. M.*]
- „ Dec. 7. Gilbert, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 3rd, Etruria.
- „ Dec. 7. Green, John, s. of Ephraim & Hannah, b.  
Nov. 12th, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 12. Grocot, John, s. of James & Rebecca, b.  
Decr. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 14. Bailey, Harriet, d. of Richard & Ann, b.  
Decr. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 18. Booth, Elizth. Ann Lovatt, d. of Hugh &  
Ann, b. Decr. 16th, Clayton.
- „ Dec. 21. Greatbatch, John, s. of Daniel & Ann,  
b. Oct. 2nd, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 21. Barlow, James, s. of Ann Barlow, illegitimate,  
Lower Lane.

- 1806, Dec. 25. Hamilton, Emily Wolfe, d. of Robt. & Elizabeth, b. Decr. 12th, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 28. Shillitoe, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. Decr. 27th, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 31. Clarke, James, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Decr. 27th, Shelton.

196 Baptisms in 1806.

1807.

- 1807, Jan. 1. Ecclestone, Thomas, s. of Joseph & Sarah, b. Decr. 6th, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 1. Bagnall, Sarah, d. of James & Elizth., b. Decr. 21st, Boys Lane.  
 „ Jan. 4. Salmon, Catherine, d. of John & Martha, b. Novr. 26th, Clayton.  
 „ Jan. 4. Vyse, Maria, d. of Thomas & Catherine, b. Decr. 13th, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 6. Griffiths, Edward, s. of Richard & Elizabeth, b. Jan. 4th, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Jan. 11. Williams, Mary, d. of John & Hannah, b. Decr. 17th, Pear Trees.  
 „ Jan. 11. Hewitt, Ann, d. of George & Hannah, b. Decr. 18th, Clayton.  
 „ Jan. 11. Crutchley, Mary Ann, d. of Thomas & Hannah, b. Jany. 3rd, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Jan. 11. Clarke, Thomas, s. of William & Hannah, b. Decr. 13th, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 18. Goodwin, William, s. of William & Martha, b. Jany. 8th, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 18. Hemmings, Mary, d. of William & Hannah, b. Decr. 24th, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 20. Harding, William, s. of Samuel & Jane, b. Jany. 19th, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 20. Cartlidge, William, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Jany. 20, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 22. Benbow, Mary, d. of William & Ann, b. Jany. 20, Lower Lake.  
 „ Jan. 24. Carter, John, s. of Thomas & Rebecca, b. Jany. 24, Stoke.

- 1807, Jan. 25. Barlow, Isaac, s. of James & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 12, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 26. Hassall, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Hannah,  
b. Jany. 24, Etruria.
- „ Jan. 26. Steel, Joseph, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 25, Stoke Lane.
- „ Jan. 31. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of James & Mary,  
b. Jany. 29, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 1. Cook, Jane, d. of Benjamin & Jane, b. Jan.  
12, Harts Hill.
- „ Feb. \* Jones, William, s. of George & Sarah, b.  
Feb. 1, Etruria.
- [\* *No date—interlineation.*]
- „ Feb. 4. Brough, John, s. of William Greatbach &  
Elizth. Brough, b. Feby. 2nd, spurious,  
Stoke Lane.
- „ Feb. 7. Potts, John, s. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. 6th, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 8. Bird, Levi, s. of Daniel & Mary, b. Jany.  
26th, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 8. Penny, Elizabeth, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. Jany. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 8. Newark, William, s. of John & Sarah, b.  
Feb. 1st, Cliff Bank.
- „ Feb. 10. Taylor, Eliza, d. of Joseph & Mary, b. Feb.  
4th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 13. Haslehurst, Jane, d. of James & Jane, b.  
Feb. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 15. Bagnall, Frances, d. of William & Margaret,  
b. Feb. 14th, Trenthay.
- „ Feb. 15. Walker, William, s. of Thomas & Millicent,  
b. Feb. 13th, Lower Lake.
- „ Feb. 15. Snow, John, s. of John & Mary, b. Feb. 14th,  
Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 16. Broadhurst, Harriet, d. of Roger & Ellen,  
b. Feb. 7th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 17. Keeling, Aaron, s. of Samuel & Mary, b.  
Feb. 14th, Stoke.

- 1807, Feb. 19. Simmonds, Carolina, d. of William & Mary,  
b. Feb. 12th, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 20. Chaddock, Ann, d. of William & Martha,  
b. Feb. 17th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 22. Mottram, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Mary,  
b. Feb. 11th, Lovatts Farm.
- „ Feb. 22. Cope, Josiah, s. of William & Ellen, b. Feb.  
8th, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 22. Cooper, Hannah, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. Feb. 7th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 22. Grocott, William, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 21st, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 27. Baddeley, Maria, d. of William & Mary,  
b. Jany. 31st, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 27. Smith, Mary, d. of Jeremiah & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 15th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 1. Wood, Moses, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Feb.  
25th, Stoke Wharf.
- „ Mar. 1. Swetmore, Harriet, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 3. Reeves, George, s. of James & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 22, Boothden.
- „ Mar. 4. Leese, Ann, d. of Charles & Lydia, b. March  
2nd, Black Lion.
- „ Mar. 4. Tams, Stephen, s. of Michael & Sarah,  
b. March 2nd, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 5. Cook, Mira, d. of William & Mary, b. Feby.  
21st, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 5. Bruce, Sarah, d. of George & Catherine,  
b. March 5th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 5. Bruce, Elizabeth, d. of George & Catherine,  
b. March 5th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 6. Laynton, Benjamin, s. of John & Frances,  
b. March 1st, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 7. Wood, Israel, s. of Jacob & Ann, b. March  
2nd, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 8. Outram, George, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 31st, Stoke.



- 1807, Mar. 8. Henney, Benjamin, s. of Michael & Mary,  
b. March 3, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 8. Walker, William, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Feby. 11th, Clayton.
- „ Mar. \*8. Limer, Mary, d. of John & Mary, b. Mar. 6th,  
Berry Hill.
- [\* *Lymer* ?]
- „ Mar. 12. Buckstones, George, s. of Thomas & Eliza-  
beth, b. Mar. 7th, Lane Delf.
- „ Mar. 12. Potts, Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Ann, b.  
Mar. 11th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 14. Bryan, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Ann, b.  
Mar. 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 14. Bryan, Charlotte, d. of Samuel & Ann, b.  
Mar. 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 15. Brassington, Thomas, s. of John & Elizth., b.  
Mar. 1st, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 15. Bradshaw, Mary, d. of Reuben & Elizth.,  
b. Mar. 1st, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 15. Edwards, Marianne, d. of John & Sarah,  
b. Mar. 11th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Mar. 18. Dix, Thomas, s. of George & Martha, b. Mar.  
6th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Mar. 18. Tunstall, Thomas, s. of John & Sarah, b.  
Mar. 18th, Penkhull.

## BAPTISMS IN 1807.

- „ Mar. 20. Deakin, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ellen, b. Mar.  
14th, Rookery.
- „ Mar. 21. Stubbs, Robert, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Mar. 11th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 21. Beech, Marianne, d. of John & Mary, b.  
Mar. 29th, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 29. Greatbach, Maria, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Mar. 17th, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 29. Plant, Harriet, d. of William & Ellen, b.  
Mar. 26th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 3. Kennedy, Ellen, d. of James & Mary,  
b. March 30th, Stoke.

- 1807, Apr. 5. Whiston, Maria, d. of James & Sarah,  
b. April 4th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 5. Peake, Ann, d. of John & Mary, b. March  
14th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 5. Heedman, Abraham, s. of Joseph & Ann,  
b. Feb. 21st, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 11. Moore, Ruth, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. April  
10th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 12. Ibbs, William, s. of Margaret Ibbs & Margaret  
Maycock, b. 5th, spurious, Rookery.
- „ Apr. 12. James, Robert, s. of William & Prudence,  
b. March 30th, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 12. Carter, John, s. of Joshua & Catherine,  
b. March 23rd, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 13. Bradbury, William, s. of William & Mary,  
b. April 11th, Lower Lake.
- „ Apr. 13. Hancock, George, s. of James & Susan,  
b. March 29th, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 14. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. March 21st, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 17. Allerton, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann,  
b. April 16th, Honey Wall.
- „ Apr. 19. Wood, Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary,  
b. April 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 19. Baggaley, William, s. of William & Martha,  
b. April 13th, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 21. Mosson, Marianne, d. of William & Esther,  
b. April 13, Stoke Lane.
- „ Apr. 25. Hall, Martha, d. of James & Ann, b. April  
24th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 26. Harding, Sarah, d. of Solomon & Sarah,  
b. April 15th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Apr. 26. Copeland, Ann, d. of George & Sarah, b.  
April 7th, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 26. Taylor, Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. April 1st, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 27. \*Tunnacliff, John, s. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. April 21st, Stoke.

[\* *Tunnickliffe, Tunnicliff, &c., &c.*]

- 1807, Apr. 27. Russel, James, s. of William & Dinah, b.  
April 18th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 2. Badkin, Hannah, d. of Charles & Hannah,  
b. April 22nd, Honey Wall.
- „ May 3. Wildblood, Jane, d. of Hannah (& George  
Sellers), born April 24th, spurious, Shel-  
ton.
- „ May 3. Woodfield, Sarah, d. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. April 9th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ May 3. Bastow, Jane, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth,  
b. March 22nd, Stoke Lane.
- „ May 3. Roden, John, s. of Thomas & Charlotte,  
b. April 29th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 3. Alcock, Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. April  
25th, Penkhull.
- „ May 6. Orwell, Ann, d. of David & Elizabeth, b.  
May 1st, Penkhull Lane.
- „ May 6. Smith, George, s. of William & Ann, b. April  
28th, Stoke.
- „ May 7. Lee, Ann, d. of Samuel & Margaret, b. May  
4th, Stoke.
- „ May 10. Austin, Mary, d. of Josiah & Parmela, b.  
April 30th, Stoke.
- „ May 10. Till, Eli, s. of George & Ann, b. April 28th,  
Penkhull.
- „ May 10. Parton, Charlotte, d. of Samuel & Mary,  
b. April 22nd, Shelton.
- „ May 10. Goodwin, Joseph, s. of Isaac & Hannah,  
b. May 6th, Shelton.
- „ May 10. Bradbury, John, son of Elizabeth & Wm.  
Walters, b. May 6th, spurious, Pear Trees.
- „ May 10. Smith, William, s. of Moses & Ann, b. May  
2nd, Honey Wall.
- „ May 10. Gardiner, Robert, s. of Joshua & Mary,  
b. May 10th, Stoke.
- „ May 12. Lyngott, John, s. of John & Olive, b. May  
11th, Stoke.
- „ May 13. Hanslow, William, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. May 11th, Penkhull.

- 1807, May 17. Poulson, John, s. of Sampson & Ellen, b.  
April 26th, Lower Lake.
- „ May 18. Arrowsmith, John, s. of John & Rebecca,  
b. May 10th, Penkhull.
- „ May 19. Boon, Andrew, s. of Andrew & Esther, b.  
May 16th, Lower Lake.
- „ May 19. Smith, Levi, s. of John & Mary, b. May 19th,  
Penkhull.
- „ May 22. Waram, Salley, d. of George & Sally, b.  
May 12th, Boys Lane.
- „ May 23. Martin, Elizabeth, d. of James & Ann, b.  
May 21st, Stoke.
- „ May 24. Reeves, William, s. of Joseph & Mary, b.  
May 20th, Stoke.
- „ May 24. Brinsley, David, s. of Richard & Esther,  
b. May 3rd, Honey Wall.
- „ May 29. Smith, Mary, d. of Charles & Elizabeth,  
b. May 22nd, Lower Lake.
- „ May 31. Keeling, Thomas, s. of John & Edney, b.  
May 6th, Shelton.
- „ May 31. Hodson, Hamlet, s. of Charles & Hannah,  
b. May 24th, Lake Lane.
- „ May 31. Spooner, Elizabeth, d. of Luke & Ann, b.  
May 30th, Stoke.
- „ June 2. Cope, Mary, d. of Thomas & Jane, b. May  
5th, Stoke Lane.
- „ June 2. Parkes, Ann, d. of Francis & Ann, b. June 1st,  
Stoke.
- „ June 3. Badkin, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Ann,  
b. May 18th, Booth Lea.
- „ June 3. Cope, Adam, s. of Richard & Hannah,  
b. May 27th, Shelton.
- „ June 9. Johnson, Hannah, d. of Adam & Mary, b.  
June 6th, Cliff Bank.
- „ June 13. Bell, Elizabeth, d. of George & Ann, b. June  
12th, Honey Wall.
- „ June 14. Stubbs, Joseph, s. Joseph & Mary, b. June  
10th, Hanford.

- 1807, June 14. Adams, Andrew, s. Richard & Betty, b. May 23rd, Etruria.
- „ June 14. Colclough, Harriet, d. Joseph & Jemima, b. June 9th, Shelton.
- „ June 15. Turner, Thomas, s. Frances Turner & Edwd. Twiford, b. June 6th, Penkhull.
- „ June 16. Barker, Marianne, d. of John & Ann, b. June 10th, Shelton.
- „ June 17. Pratt, Mary, d. of Felix & Ann, b. June 14th, Stoke.
- „ June 20. Bell, George, s. of Richard & Elizabeth, b. June 20th, Stoke.
- „ June 23. Walbank, Mary, d. of Walter & Sarah, b. June 21st, Stoke.
- „ June 23. Clarke, James, s. of James & Martha, b. June 18th, Lower Lake.
- „ June 28. Bryan, Thomas, s. of William & Mary, b. June 13th, Stoke Lane.
- „ June 28. Moore, Elizabeth, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. June 14th, Shelton.
- „ June 28. Anderson, Abigail, d. of William & Betty, b. Feb. 22nd, Honey Wall.
- „ June 29. Bowers, Ralph, s. of Thomas & Grace, b. June 25th, Pear Trees.
- „ June 29. Beardmore, Charles, s. of John Tabler & Ann Beardmore, b. June 15th, Workhouse.
- „ July 1. Taylor, Mary, d. of Joseph Lycett & Sarah Taylor, b. June 24th, Penkhull.
- „ July 1. Fox, Joseph, s. of George & Christiana, b. June 30th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 2. Betney, Mary, d. of Henry Piddock & Martha Betney, b. June 22nd, Workhouse.
- „ July 5. Barlow, Samuel, s. of Saml. Alcock & Charlotte Barlow, b. July 2nd, Lower Lane.
- „ July 5. Kirkham, Thomas, s. of John & Elizabeth, b. June 26th, Stoke.
- „ July 8. Leese, Mary, d. of Thomas & Susannah, b. July 5th, Honey Wall.



- 1807, July 12. Higgs, Jane, d. of Joseph & Sarah, b. July 3rd, Trentham.
- „ July 12. Gill, Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Margaret, b. July 6th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 12. Ratcliff, William, s. of Thomas & Mary, b. June 24th, Shelton.
- „ July 13. \*Astin, Eliza, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. July 4th, Hanford.
- [\* *Asting*—*Aston* ?]
- „ July 17. Norbury, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Mary, b. July 12th, Stoke.
- „ July 22. Swetmore, William, s. of Luke & Mary, b. July 18th, Penkhull.
- „ July 23. Stewart, Abigail, d. of George & Ellen, b. July 6th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ July 24. Baddeley, Henry William, s. of William & Amelia, Eastwood.
- „ July 26. Swetmore, Ann, d. of John & Martha, b. July 25th, Stoke.
- „ July 29. Dawson, Ann, d. of George & Ursula, b. July 22nd, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 3. Cotton, William, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. July 29th, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 3. Edge, Samuel, s. of Richard & Mary, b. July 17th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Ashley, James, s. of Peter & Jane, b. June 1st, 1806, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 6. Wolfe, John, s. of Thomas & Ellen, b. Augt., 4, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 9. Hewitt, George, s. of George & Margaret, b. 23 weeks, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 9. Trigg, Robert, s. of William & Jane, b. July 13th, Pear Trees.
- „ Aug. 9. Smith, Joseph, s. of James & Ann, b. Augt. 6th, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 10. Hughes, John, s. of John & Jenney, b. July 27, Boothden.
- „ Aug. 10. Stevenson, William, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b. July 30, Clayton.

- \*1807 Aug. 13. Daniel, Thomas, s. of Henry & Elizabeth,  
b. May 4th, 1798.
- \* „ Aug. 13. Daniel, Richard, s. of Henry & Elizabeth,  
b. March 23rd, 1800.
- \* „ Aug. 13. Daniel, John, s. of Henry & Elizabeth,  
b. May 30th, 1802.
- \* „ Aug. 13. Daniel, Ann, d. of Henry & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 29th, 1805.

*[\* These four entries are not in regular order, but are entered on the margin of the page, apparently to correct an omission.]*

- „ Aug. 13. Fanshaw, Eliza, d. of Robert & Elizabeth,  
b. July 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 13. Kent, Ann, d. of Edward & Hannah, b. July  
8th, Boys Lane.
- „ Aug. 13. Clark, William, s. of Obey & Mary, b. July  
9th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 16. Hassels, John, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. July 10th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Aug. 16. Dudson, Mary Ann, d. of Richard & Ann,  
b. July 26th, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 18. Brunt, Hannah, d. of Benjamin & Ellen,  
b. July 25th, Boothden.
- „ Aug. 23. Barker, Mary Ann, d. of John & Sarah, b.  
Augt. 20th, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 23. Johnson, Joshua, s. of Caleb & Margaret,  
b. July 28th, Pear Trees.
- „ Aug. 23. Gibbins, Elizabeth, d. of Mary—————  
b. Augt. 23rd, Stoke Lane.
- „ Aug. 26. Thomas Edward, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Augt. 16th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 27. Stubbs, Elizabeth, d. of John & Joice, b.  
Augt. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 28. Fitchett, Charles, s. of George & Dinah,  
b. Augt. 26th, Hanford.
- „ Aug. 30. Floyd, James, s. of Benjamin & Mary, b.  
Augt. 23rd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 30. Birks, John, s. of William & Betty, b. Augt.  
24th, Shelton.

- 1807, Aug. 30. Copestake, John, s. of Daniel & Isabella,  
b. July 3rd, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 30. Privett [*Trivett*], Fanny, d. of John & Ellen,  
b. Augt. 28th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 2. Grocott, William, s. of Thomas & Susan,  
b. Augt. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 4. Fostor, James, s. of James & Christiana,  
b. Augt. 31st, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 4. Greaves, Ann, d. of Thomas & Sarah, b.  
Augt. 29th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 4. Walker, Sarah, s. of William & Ellen, b.  
May 18th, Lower Lake.
- „ Sept. 11. Bourne, Abraham, s. of Timothy & Hannah,  
b. Sept. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 12. Hallum, Samuel, s. of Thomas Hatton &  
Martha Hallum, b. July 9th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 13. Bloor, James, s. of James & Ann, b. Augt.  
28th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 13. Shirley, Thomas, s. of Benjn. & Mary, b.  
Augt. 28th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Sept. 13. Jackson, Thos. William, s. of Joshua &  
Catharine, b. Sept. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 13. Rowley, Hugh, s. of Hugh & Hannah, b.  
Sept. 3rd, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 15. Fanshaw, James, s. of George Heath & Sarah  
Fanshaw, b. Sept. 9th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Sept. 18. Watkins, Thomas, s. of John & Mary, b.  
Sept. 16th, Honey Wall.
- „ Sept. 19. Bridgwood, Hannah, d. of Jeremiah &  
Rhoda, b. Augt. 19th, Boys Lane.
- „ Sept. 20. Serjeant, Jeremiah, s. of William & Ellen,  
b. Augt. 20th, Boys Lane.
- „ Sept. 22. Heath, George, s. of George & Martha, b.  
Sept. 20th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Sept. 22. Thornywork, Mary, d. of John & Mary,  
b. Sept. 20th, Boothden.
- „ Sept. 23. Weaver, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah, b. Sept.  
13th, Bk. Lion.

- 1807, Sept. 25. Bentley, Elizabeth, d. of Edward & Martha,  
b. Sept. 20th, Boothden.
- „ Sept. 27. Edwards, John, s. of John & Ann, b. Sept.  
3rd, Cliff Bank.
- „ Oct. 4. Leigh, Mary Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann,  
b. Sept. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 4. Jarvis, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah, b. Sept.  
25th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 6. Day, Eliza, d. of William & Mary, b. Oct.  
4th, Penkull.
- „ Oct. 8. Fraser, Gabriel, s. of William & Mary,  
b. Sep. 27th, Shelton
- „ Oct. 11. Cartlidge, Frances, s. of Thomas & Ellen,  
b. Sep. 19th, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 11. Penington, William, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth,  
b. Sep. 25th, Etruria.
- „ Oct. 11. Baker, George, s. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. Sep. 28th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 11. Poulson, Eliza, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Every [*Evelly*], William, s. of Arthur & Ellen,  
b. Sept. 23rd, Stoke Lane.
- „ Oct. 15. Walton, Hannah, d. of John & Ann, b. Oct.  
15th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 17. Hulme, Sarah, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 8th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 18. Saunders, Jonathan, s. of Robert & Ann,  
b. Oct. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 18. Perry, William, s. of John & Hannah, b.  
Oct. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 21. Doncaster, John, s. of Samuel & Margaret,  
b. Sept. 29th, Penkull.
- „ Oct. 22. Bourne, Thomas, s. of Charles & Ann, b.  
Oct. 21st, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 23. Dawson, John, s. of Robert & Ann, b. Oct.  
17th, Penkull.
- „ Oct. 25. Leigh, Jane, d. of William & Sarah, b. Oct.  
6th, Etruria.

- 1807, Oct. 26. Watkins, James, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 24th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 27. Davis, John, s. of John & Esther, b. Oct.  
15th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 28. Leighs, Hannah, d. of William & Mary,  
b. Oct. 28th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 29. Deane, Sarah, d. of Peter & Ellen, b. Oct.  
27th, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 1. Sellers, William, s. of George & Hannah,  
b. Nov. 1st, Honey Wall.
- „ Nov. 1. Roberts, Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary, b.  
Oct. 19th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 2. Eardley, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. Oct. 28th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 2. Johnson, Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 3. Birks, Maria, d. of John & Ann, b. October 1,  
Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 5. Mellor, Harriet, d. of George & Sarah, b.  
October 31st, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 6. Grocott, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann, b.  
Novr. 5th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 7. Cartlidge, Sarah, d. of John & Mary, b.  
Novr. 4th, Honey Wall.
- „ Nov. 8. Cooper, Enoch, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Octr.  
25th, Clayton.
- „ Nov. 8. Pope, Charles, s. of Thomas & Sophia, b.  
Sepr. 30th, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 12. Walker, Jane, d. of William & Sarah, b.  
Novr. 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 12. Alblaster, Charles, s. of Thomas & Lettice,  
b. Octr. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 17. Lambert, Mary [Ann], d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 15th, Boothden.
- „ Nov. 25. Bloor, William, s. of John & Mary, b. Novr.  
15th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 25. Brookes, Jonathan, s. of Jonathan & Ann,  
b. Novr. 20th, Honey Wall.



- 1807, Nov. 27. Cartlidge, Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 26th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Nov. 30. Morley, Anson, s. of Anson & Joice, b. Novr.  
5th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 1. Sharp, William, s. of William & Sarah,  
b. Novr. 22nd, Boys Lane.
- „ Dec. 2. Webberley, Elizabeth, d. of William & Ann,  
b. Novr. 22nd, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 3. Steel, Hamlet, s. of Samuel & Catherine,  
b. Novr. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 6. Boot, Margaret, d. of John & Sarah, b. Novr.  
16th, Clayton.
- „ Nov. 7. Hodges, Ann, d. of Richard & Ann, b. Novr.  
27th, Lower Lake.
- „ Dec. 8. Jervis, Grace, d. of Hugh & Sarah, b. Decr.  
6th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 9. Davis, Thomas, s. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. Decr. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 13. Swetmore, James, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 6th, Boothden.
- „ Dec. 16. Bevington, Ellen, d. of Thomas & Mary,  
b. Decr. 14th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 18. Swetmore, Harriet, d. of Luke & Margaret,  
b. Decr. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 19. Wilson William, s. of Francis & Mary,  
b. Decr. 19th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 20. Ellesmere, Sarah, d. of John & Margaret,  
b. Decr. 2nd, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 24. Brookes, William, s. of John & Betty, b.  
Decr. 10th, Pear Trees.
- „ Dec. 27. Thompson, Mary Ann, d. of William & Ann,  
b. Decr. 6th, Shelton.

253 Baptisms in 1807.

[Writing changes hereafter.]

#### BAPTISMS IN 1808.

- 1808, Jan. 2. Cope, Joseph, s. of Joseph Cartlidge & Mary  
Cope, b. Decr. 25th, Shelton.

- 1808, Jan. 2. Green, John, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. Decr. 27th, Lane Delph.
- „ Jan. 3. Bedson, John, s. of John & Hannah, b. Jany. 2nd Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 3. Scarratt, Thomas, s. of Ralph & Julia b. Decr. 28th, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 3. Poulson, George, s. of George & Hannah, b. Decr. 29th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 4. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of Moses & Ann, b. Jany. 1st, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 4. Sutton, Elizabeth, d. of James & Ann, b. Decr. 30th, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 6. Shaw, Sarah, d. of Richard & Mary, b. Decr. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 10. Collier, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Hannah, b. Decr. 21st, Boothden.
- „ Jan. 10. Ashley, Jane, d. of Peter & Jane, b. Decr. 23rd, Etruria.
- „ Jan. 10. Wilkinson, Joseph, s. of George & Mary, b. Jany. 1st, Lane Delph.
- „ Jan. 15. Mathers, Enoch, s. of Elizabeth Mathers & Enoch Harding, b. Decr. 11th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 17. Cope, John, s. of Ann Cope & Richd. Shufflebotham, b. Decr. 11th Lane Delph.
- „ Jan. 17. Barlow, George, s. of Elijah & Hannah, b. Decr. 12th, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 18. Birks, Jane, d. of George & Sarah, b. Decr. 11th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Jan. 19. Thorley, Hannah, d. of Sarah Thorley & Michael Gibbins, b. Decr. 18th, Lane Delph.  
[*Much bolder writing.*]
- „ Jan. 30. Salmon, Ann, d. of George & Mary, b. Jany. 26th, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 30. Lewis, Elizabeth, d. of William & Sarah, b. Jany. 28th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 31. Lawton, John, s. of William & Elizh., b. Jany. 15th, Cobridge.
- „ Jan. 31. Sutton, Willm., s. of Thomas & Elizh., b. Jany. 14th, Stoke.

- 1808, Jan. 31. Kadman [<sup>?</sup> *Cadman*], Ann, d. of William & Sarah, b. Jany. 23rd, Lane Delph.
- „ Jan. 31. Cooke, Hannah, d. of Stuart & Sarah, b. Jany. 24th, Lane Delph.
- „ Feb. 2. Edge, Ellen, d. of Willm. & Esther, b, Jany. 31, Boys Lane.
- „ Feb. 3. Roworth, Ellis, s. of Mary Rowarth, b. Jany. 9, Workhouse.
- „ Feb. 7. Wilkinson, James, s. of John & Ellen, b. Sepr. 23rd, 1807, Boothden.
- \* „ Feb. 7. Walker, Paul, s. of Edward & Hannah, b. Decr. 7th, Stoke.  
 [\* *This entry reads Paul Walker ; the error is notified but not corrected.*]
- „ Feb. 7. Walker, Peter, s. of Edward & Hannah, b. Decr. 7, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 14. Turner, George, s. of Richard & Hannah, b. Decr. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 14. Brunt, Ralph, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. Feb. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 14. Baggaley, Ann, d. of Thomas & Millicent, b. Feb. 12th, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 21. Ford, Isaac, s. of Willm. & Prudence, b. Feb. 15th, Boothden.
- „ Feb. 21. Walker, William, s. of George & Hannah, b. Decr. 17, Lower Lane.
- \* „ Feb. 22. Greatbatch, John, s. of Daniel & Ann, b. Decr. 20, Stoke.  
 [\* *Date 22 apparently out of order. See Greatbach.*]
- „ Feb. 21. Woolley, Thomas, s. of Joseph & Jane, b. Decr. 18, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 21. Sarway, Charles, s. of Willm. & Hannah, b. Jany. 29, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 24. Hazel, Ann, d. of Sizer & Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 25. Booth, Charles, s. of Thomas & Grace, b. Jan. 31st, Boother.

- 1808, Feb. 27. Cartlidge, Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizh.,  
b. Feb. 26th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 28. Rider, Hannah, d. of John & Martha, b.  
Feb. 9th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 28. †Voudrey, Marth Maria, d. of Peter & Maria,  
b. Jan. 25th, Lane Delph.  
[†*Vaudry*.]
- „ Feb. 28. Hill, Joseph, s. of William & Charlotte,  
b. Jan. 12th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 28. Boffey, Thomas, s. of William & Elizh.,  
b. Feb. 15th, Lane Delph.
- „ Feb. 28. Barlow, Mary, d. of James & Hanh., b.  
Feb. 19th, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 28. Bullock, Robert, s. of John & Ellen, b.  
Oct. 1st, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 28. Baggaley, Jane, d. of John & Mary, b. Feb.  
5th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 29. Bailey, Mary, d. of Richard & Ann, b. Decr.  
17th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 29. Finney, Sarah, d. of Samson & Sarah, b.  
Decr. 29th, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 29. Finney, William, s. of Samson & Sarah,  
b. Decr. 29th, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 1. Baggaley, Marianne, d. of George & Sarah,  
b. Dec. 22nd, Pear Trees.
- „ Mar. 3. Myatt, William, s. of James & Ann, b. Decr.  
29th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 4. Mansfield, Sarah, d. of Willm. & Hannah,  
b. Mar. 1st, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 4. Leese, James, s. of Charles & Sally, b. Feby.  
23rd, Boys Lane.
- „ Mar. 6. Shaw, Mercy, d. of Benjn. Allerton & Betty  
Shaw, b. Feby. 9th, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 8. Barker, Dorcas, d. of William & Ellen, b.  
Feb. 29th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 8. Bradbury, Thomas, s. of Daniel & Ann,  
b. March 4th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 12. Swetmore, Maria, d. of William & Elizh.,  
b. March 9th, Stoke.

- 1808, Mar. 13. Dawson, Ann, d. of John & Elizh., b. Feb. 12th, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 13. Walton, Abraham, s. of George & Sarah, b. Feb. 12th, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 13. Plant, John, s. of James Myatt & Elizh. Plant, b. Jan. 30th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Mar. 13. Harrison, Joseph, s. of John & Hannah, b. Decr. 2nd, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 13. Lewis, Ellen, d. of Nathaniel & Mary, b. Feby. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 13. Robinson, Hannah, d. of William & Hannah, b. Feby. 13th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 17. Lawton, Frederick, s. of Cuthbert & Ann, b. Mar. 2nd, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 18. Fenton, John, s. of Thomas & Hannah, b. Feb. 23rd, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 26. Wood, William, s. of John & Hannah, b. Mar. 14th, Lanedelfh.
- „ Mar. 26. Yarnold, Marianne, d. of Joseph & Cecilia, b. Mar. 25th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 27. Travis, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. Mar. 7th, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 27. Bootherstone, s. of John & Ann, b. Mar. 26th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 27. Ferneyhough, George, s. of Willm. & Martha, b. Mar. 19th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 29. Glover, John, s. of George & Ellen, b. Mar. 28th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 29. Braggar, Louisa, d. of Richard & Sarah, b. Mar. 22nd, Lanedelfh.
- „ Apr. 10. Hemmings, Ellen, d. of Jarratt Bridgwood & Sarah. Hemmings, b. April 4th, Lane Delph.
- „ Apr. 10. Sidney, James, s. of John & Elizh., b. March 24th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 10. Malkin, James, s. of John & Ann, b. March 12th, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 10. Bryan, Louisa, d. of Samuel & Ann, b. April 8th Lower Lane.



- 1808, Apr. 12. Holmes, James, s. of James & Ellen, b. April 10th, Boys Lane.
- „ Apr. 13. Eaton, Philip, s. of Hugh & Ann, b. April 3rd, Lane Delph.
- „ Apr. 13. Green, Sarah, d. of John & Mary, b. March 20th, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 19. Plant, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. April 16, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 22. Smith, Eliza, d. of Jeremiah & Elizh., b. April 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 24. Chapman, Maria, d. of John & Elizh., b. March 4th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Apr. 24. Smedley, Robert, s. of James & Esther, b. April 14th, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 24. Arrowsmith, Moses, s. of William & Hannah, b. April 21st, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 25. Smallwood, James, s. of Richard & Sarah, b. April 21st, Lane Delph.
- „ Apr. 27. Mason, James, s. of Saml. Hamson & Ann Mason, b. April 14th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 27. Perry, John, s. of Robert & Elizh., b. March 30th, Lane Delph.
- „ May 1. Bloor, Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. April 4th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ May 3. Davis, William, s. of Thomas & Rachel, b. May 2nd, Boys Lane.
- „ May 4. Pratt, William, s. of John & Charlotte, b. April 17th, Lane Delph.
- „ May 5. Pointon, Samuel, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. April 21st, Stoke.
- „ May 5. Ankers, William, s. of George & Ann, b. April 26th, Lane Delph.
- „ May 6. Vernon, Thomas, s. of John & Ellen, b. April 28th, Boys Lane.
- „ May 6. Machin, Robert, s. of Thomas & Mary, b. May 1st, Lane Delph.
- „ May 8. Malborn, Thomas, s. of Simon & Mary, b. May 1st, Pear Trees.

- 1808, May 8. Bevington, Samuel, s. of Richard & Hannah,  
b. May 1st, Shelton.
- „ May 8. Greatbatch, Mary Ann, d. of Daniel & Ann,  
b. April 17th, Penkhull.
- „ May 11. Barker, Hannah, d. of Robert & Jane, b.  
May 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 13. Craddock, Elizabeth, d. of William & Eliza-  
beth, b. May 13th, Shelton.
- „ May 13. Craddock, Jane, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. May 13th, Shelton.
- „ May 14. Marsh, Lewis, s. of Ralph & Elizabeth, b.  
May 9th, Stoke.
- „ May 16. Vigers, Sarah, d. of George & Hannah,  
b. May 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 17. Astbury, Sarah, d. of Joshua & Hannah,  
b. May 12th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 21. Sarah, d. of William Hancock & Martha Clay,  
b. May 19th, Workhouse.
- „ May 23. Baggaley, George, s. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. May 21st, Lower Lane.
- „ May 28. Baker, Sarah, d. of William & Jane, b. May  
22nd, Honey Wall.
- „ May 28. Tatler, Charles, s. of Ann Tatler, b. May  
27th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 29. Marlow, Ellison, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. May 24th, Penkhull.
- „ May 30. Malpass, John, s. of William & Martha,  
b. May 30th, Penkhull.
- „ June 2. Mansfield, Elizth., d. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. May 6th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 3. Rowley, John, s. of Beniah & Ann, b. May  
29th, Shelton.
- „ June 6. Walklate, Ann, d. of William & Ann, b.  
June 4th, Penkhull.
- „ June 6. Bradbury, Mary & Ann, twins of William &  
Mary, b. June 6th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 12. Ford, Martha, d. of Hugh & Mary, b. June  
8th, Stoke.

- 1808, June 12. Bromley, Grace, d. of James & Martha,  
b. May 23rd, Penkhull Lane.
- „ June 12. Serjeant, Richard, s. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. June 6th, Penkhull.
- „ June 13. Large, Julia, d. of Samuel & Hannah, b.  
June 6th, Stoke.
- „ June 14. Stanier, William, s. of William & Elizh.,  
b. June 13th, Stoke.
- „ June 17. Wright, John, s. of Peter & Mary, b. June  
14th, Stoke.
- „ June 19. Outram, Ann, d. of William & Elizh., b.  
May 7th, Stoke.
- „ June 20. Shore, Charlotte, d. of Willm. & Elizth.,  
b. June 11th, Penkhull.
- „ June 24. Steinson, Emma, d. of Willm. & Sophia,  
b. June 19th, Boys Lane.
- „ June 24. Harding, Hannah, d. of Thomas & Catherine,  
b. June 16th, Boys Lane.
- „ June 25. Tittensor, Abigail, d. of Willm. & Ann,  
b. July 22nd, 1790, Stoke.
- „ June 25. Tittensor, Hannah, d. of Willm. & Ann,  
b. Oct. 13th, 1795, Stoke.
- „ June 26. Walklate, Thomas, s. of Willm. & Ann,  
b. May 29th, 1805, Penkhull.
- „ June 26. Tunacliff, George, s. of John Baggaley &  
Martha Tunacliff, b. June 18th, Lower  
Lane.
- „ June 26. Poulson, Sarah, d. of Sampson & Ellen,  
b. June 24th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 28. Wallace, James, s. of Samuel & Sarah, b.  
June 12th, Stoke.
- „ June 28. Shaw, Jane Ann, d. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. June 8th, Stoke.
- „ July 2. Thorley, Simeon, s. of Simeon & Sarah,  
b. June 25th, Penkhull.
- „ July 5. Toplis, Louisa, d. of William & Elizh., b.  
June 27th, Penkhull.
- „ July 8. Cartlidge, Jimmy, s. of Samuel & Betty,  
b. July 7th, Penkhull.

- 1808, July 8. Cliff, John, s. of John & Mary, b. July 5th, Stoke Wharfe.
- \* „ July 10. Marsh, Priscilla, d. of James & Zilph, b. June 30th, Shelton.  
*[\* Zilph or Tilph—the four terminals quite clear—initial letter quite uncertain.]*
- „ July 11. Williams, Edward, s. of Edward & Mary, b. July 11th, Pear Trees.
- „ July 11. Williams, Martha, d. of Edward & Mary, b. July 11th, Pear Trees.
- „ July 12. Fieldhouse, Maria, d. of James & Ellen, b. July 7th, Etruria.
- „ July 13. Mosson, Eliza, d. of Samuel & Sarah, b. June 9th, Stoke.
- „ July 13. Adams, Moses, s. of Robert & Ann, b. July 10th, Stoke.
- „ July 13. Baker, Sarah, d. of Willm. & Mary, b. June 23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ July 15. Hallum, George, s. of George & Esther, b. July 8th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 15. Yates, George, s. of Solomon & Ann, b. July 11th, Penkhull.
- „ July 17. Holdcroft, Hannah, d. of John & Ann, b. July 15th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 17. Robinson, Hannah, d. of Samuel & Hannah, b. July 15th, Penkhull.
- „ July 18. Wilson, Elias, s. of Willm. & Hanh., b. July 18th, Stoke.
- „ July 20. Lewis, William, s. of Charles & Mary, b. July 17th, Stoke.
- „ July 22. Cartlidge, Mary, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. May 8th, Penkhull.
- „ July 24. Goostree, Martha, d. of Charles & Elizh., b. July 7th, Honey Wall.
- „ July 24. Barker, Ellen, d. of Charles & Mary, b. July 8th, Lane Delph.
- „ July 24. Astbury, James, s. of Jeremiah & Elizh., b. July 18th, Penkhull.

- 1808, July 25. Whichingham, Ralph, s. of William & Hanh.,  
b. July 24th, Shelton.
- „ July 27. Hall, Elizh., d. of John & Sarah, b. July  
23rd, Shelton.
- „ July 28. Simpson, Leucetia, d. of Ottowell & Mary,  
b. July 24th, Stoke.
- „ July 28. Mountford, Joseph, s. of James & Amey,  
b. July 23rd, Penkhull.
- „ July 29. Smith, Sarah, d. of Saml. & Jane, b. July  
23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ July 31. Bridgwood, Hannah, d. of Adam & Mary,  
b. July 29th, Lower Lane.
- f „ July 31. Wright, John, s. of Saml. & Sarah, b. June 20<sup>13</sup>  
24th, Shelton.
- „ July 31. Eardley, Thomas, s. of James & Elizh.,  
b. July 27th, Honey Wall.
- „ Aug. 2. Lewis, Mary, d. of James Allerton & Ellen  
Lewis, b. Augt. 1st, P. Workhouse.
- „ Aug. 2. Lewis, Martha, d. of James Allerton & Ellen  
Lewis, b. Augt. 1st, P. Workhouse.
- „ Aug. 6. Shufflebottom, George, s. of George & Ann,  
b. Augt. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 7. Mason, Susannah, d. of Thomas & Betty,  
b. Octr. 30th, 1807, Stoke Lane.
- „ Aug. 7. Morley, Mary, d. of Willm. & Hanh., b. July  
27th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 8. Daniel, Ann, d. of Marshall & Elizh., b.  
Augt. 6th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 11. Grocott, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Susan,  
b. Augt. 8th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 11. Booth, Hugh-Joseph Butters, s. of Joseph &  
Martha, b. Aug. 5th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 12. Bell, Joseph, s. of John & Mary, b. Augt.  
11th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 13. Stubbs, Edward, s. of John & Betty, b.  
Augt. 2nd, Stoke Wharf.
- „ Aug. 14. Heath, Thirza, d. of Thomas & Martha,  
b. July 17th, Shelton.



- 1808, Aug. 14. Geary, Rosana, d. of William & Nancy,  
b. June 21st, Little Fenton.
- „ Aug. 14. Cash, Sarah, d. of James & Prudence, b.  
Augt. 8th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 15. Shufflebottam, Elizh., d. of Richd. & Sarah,  
b. Augt. 9th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Aug. 17. Jones, Edwin, s. of George & Sarah, b. Augt.  
7th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 21. Russell, William s. of William & Dinah,  
b. March 8th, 1804, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 21. Russell, Archibald, s. of Willm. & Dinah,  
b. March 21st, 1801, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 21. Smith, Peter, s. of Alders & Margaret,  
b. March 5th, 1808, Soap Work.
- „ Aug. 21. Birks, Emma, d. of Saml. & Mary, b. Augt.  
13th, Lane Delph.
- „ Aug. 26. Hand, Mary, d. of James & Elizh., b. Aug.  
22nd, Little Fenton.
- „ Aug. 29. Cooper, John, s. of John & Mary, b. Augt.  
21st, Lower Lane.
- \* „ Aug. 29. Malbin, Willm., s. of William & Charlotte,  
b. Augt. 21st, Pear Trees.  
[\* *Marginal entry—Malbon?*]
- „ Sept. 1. Parton, Joseph, s. of Willm. & Mary, b.  
Augt. 21st, Lane Delph.
- „ Sept. 4. Howen [*Owen*], Thomas, s. of Saml. & Jane,  
b. Augt. 16th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 8. Birch, Martha, d. of Joseph & Mary, b.  
Sepr. 2nd, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 11. Stevenson, Emily, d. of Willm. & Mary,  
Lane Delph.
- „ Sept. 16. Twigg, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizh.,  
b. Sept. 14th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 17. Baker, Joseph, s. of John & Ellen, b. Sept.  
17th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 17. Bourne, Ralph, s. of Charles & Mary, b.  
Sept. 8th, Lane Delph.
- „ Sept. 18. Tunacliff, Ellen, d. of Thomas & Margt.,  
b. Sept. 16th, Stoke.

- 1808, Sept. 18. Austin, James, s. of John & Elizh., b. Sept. 17th, Lane Delph.
- „ Sept. 18. Taberner, Thomas, s. of Thomas Fenton & Ann Taberner, b. Sept. 2nd, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 18. Lowndes, Esther, d. of James & Dorothy, b. Decr. 29th, 1806, Etruria.
- „ Sept. 18. Lowndes, Charlotte, d. of James & Dorothy, b. Augt. 22nd, 1808, Etruria.
- „ Sept. 18. Winker, William, s. of Willm. & Mary, b. May 31st, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 18. Smith, Marianne, d. of Thomas & Margaret, b. Feb. 10th, Newcastle.
- „ Sept. 18. Smith, Maria, d. of Thomas & Margaret, b. Jany. 6th, 1799, Newcastle.
- „ Sept. 21. Lawton, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary, b. Sepr. 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 2. Smith, Frederick, s. of John & Elizh., b. Augt. 23rd, Little Fenton.
- „ Oct. 3. Hilton, Thomas, s. of Benjn. & Hanh., b. Sept. 29th, Lane Delph.
- „ Oct. 5. Sedgeley, William, s. of John & Mary, b. Sept. 29th, Shelton wharf.
- „ Oct. 9. Ordell, Mary, d. of John & Hanh., b. Sept. 21st, Cliff bank.
- „ Oct. 9. Cope, Priscilla, d. of John Bolton & Sarah Cope, b. Sept. 28th, Lane Delph.
- „ Oct. 10. Haslehurst, Eliza, d. of James & Jane, b. Sept. 30th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 16. Longnor, William, s. of Willm. & Catharine, b. Oct. 7th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 18. Hammersley, William, s. of Saml. & Phoebe, b. Octr. 5th, Great Fenton.
- „ Oct. 21. Miller, John, s. of John & Mary, b. Octr. 5th, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 23. Finney, William, s. of Sampson & Mary, b. Sepr. 25th, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 23. Townley, Edward, s. of John & Hannah, b. Octr., 6th, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 25. Grocott, James, s. of James & Ann, b. Octr. 23rd, Stoke.

- 1808, Oct. 27. Bridgwood, Joseph, s. of Jeremiah & Rhoda,  
b. Octr. 9th, Lane Delph.
- „ Oct. 27. Hitchin, Samuel, s. of Cornelius & Susan,  
b. Octr. 23rd, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 30. Shenton, Richard, s. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. Octr. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 30. Malbon [*Malbin*], Simon, s. of Joseph &  
Sarah, b. Octr. 24th, Pear trees.
- „ Oct. 31. Cobdel, Elizabeth, d. of Charles & Ann,  
b. Sept. 26th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 14. Hall, John, s. of Ann Hall, b. Novr. 11th,  
Boys Lane.
- „ Nov. 14. Webberley, Maria, d. of Willm. & Ann,  
b. Oct. 23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 14. Smith, James, s. of Joseph & Hanh., b.  
Novr. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 18. Ward, Josiah, s. of Saml. & Lydia, b. Novr.  
10th, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 20. Ankers, George, s. of James & Ann, b. Novr.  
17th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Nov. 20. Clarke, Emeline, d. of Willm. & Lettice,  
b. Novr. 12th, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 20. Lemington, Marianne, d. of John & Frances,  
b. Novr. 17th, Honey Wall.
- „ Nov. 22. Burgess, Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah, b.  
Novr. 14th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 25. Hannah, d. of Job Burton & Ann Swinerton,  
b. Novr. 21st, Workhouse.
- „ Nov. 27. Leese [*Leighs* ?], Hannah, d. of Jonathan &  
Ann, b. Novr. 6th, Black Lion.
- „ Dec. 1. Morris, James Holt, s. of Francis & Hannah,  
b. Novr. 29th, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 2. Sarah, d. of Samuel Key & Ann Emery,  
b. Novr. 30th, Workhouse.
- „ Dec. 4. William, } Twins of John & Elizh. Goodwin,  
Joseph, } b. Novr. 12th, Longton Gate.
- „ Dec. 5. Cook, Maria, d. of Walter & Ellen b. Decr.  
3rd, Boothden.
- „ Dec. 11. Hammersley, Elizh., d. of John & Elizh.,  
b. Decr. 7th, Stoke.

- 1808, Dec. 11. Floyd, Ann, d. of Charles & Elizh., b. Decr. 6th, Honey Wall.
- „ Dec. 12. Simpson, Margt., d. of John & Ann, b. Decr. 1st, Boothden.
- „ Dec. 18. Brown, Sarah, d. of William & Mary, b. Novr. 28th, Lane Delf.
- „ Dec. 18. Hill, Elizh., d. of Thomas & Sarah, b. Decr. 15th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 20. Jeffrey, William, s. of John & Lydia, b. Novr. 25th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 27. Adams, John, s. of Samuel & Maria, b. Decr. 1st, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 31. Barlow, Marianne, d. of John & Mary, b. Decr. 22nd, Shelton.

236 Baptisms in 1808.

#### BAPTISMS IN 1809.

- 1809, Jan. 1. Newark, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. Decr. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 1. Lewis, Marianne, d. of Thos. & Mary, b. Decr. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 1. Heath, John, s. of John & Ann, b. Decr. 13th, Soapworks.
- „ Jan. 2. Green, Ann, d. of Ephraim & Hanh., b. Decr. 30th, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 2. Walbank, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. Decr. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 7. Grattage, Elizh., d. of Thomas & Hanh., b. Decr. 31st, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 8. Bond, Eliza, d. of John & Elizh., b. Jany, 1st, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 8. Whitehouse, Willm., s. of Willm. & Elizh., b. Decr. 23rd, Pear Trees.
- „ Jan. 18. Kirkham, Sarah, d. of John & Elizh., b. Jan. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 18. Walton, Marianne, d. of John & Ann, b. Jany. 17th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 20. Lycett, James, s. of Joseph & Sarah, b. Jany. 15th, Honey Wall.

- 1809, Jan. 22. Anderson, Ann, d. of Joseph & Ann, b. Jany. 6th, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 22. Hammersley, Hanh., d. of Saml. & Phoebe, b. Jany. 23rd, 1806, Great Fenton.
- „ Jan. 22. Copestake, Willm., s. of Danl. & Isabella, b. Decr. 12th, 1808, Lane Delf.
- „ \*Jan. 29. Cartlidge, Mary Ann, d. of John & Mary, b. Decr. 28th, Penkhull.
- [\* *Christenings began.*]
- „ Feb. 5. Brown, Mary, d. of Thomas & Elizh., b. Jany. 9th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 11. Shufflebottam, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Margt., b. Feb. 2nd, Stoke.
- [*Change in writing following.*]
- „ Feb. 20. Birch, Edward, s. of John & Anna Maria, b. Decr. 16, 1808, Etruria.
- „ Feb. 26. Hancock, Sarah, d. of James & Susannah, b. Jany. 28th, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 26. Broade, Richard, s. of Richard & Mary, b. Feb. 20th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 26. Moore, Joseph, s. of William & Elizabeth, b. Feb. 9th, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 26. Hudson, Drusilla, d. of George & Sarah, b. Feb. 13th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 26. Hassall, William, s. of William & Maria, b. Feb. 5th, Pear Trees.
- „ Mar. 5. Hulme, Samuel, s. of Shadrac & Ann, b. Feb. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 12. Kelsall, John, s. of Richard & Alice, b. April 6th, 1807, Hanley.
- „ Mar. 12. Davis, Clara Maria, d. of John & Esther, b. March 5th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 12. Moore, William, s. of William & Ann, b. March 5th, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 12. Reeves, Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary, b. March 5th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 19. Boulton, Elizabeth, d. of Benjamin & Ann, b. March 1st, Black Lion.



- 1809, Mar. 26. Bentley, George, s. of John & Hannah,  
b. April 3rd, 1807, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 26. Bentley, William, s. of John & Hannah,  
b. March 4, 1809, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 26. Barlow, Peter, s. of James & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 27, Stoke Lane.
- „ Mar. 26. Cliff, Hannah, d. of George & Sarah, b.  
March 21st, Boothden.
- „ Apr. 9. Broster, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. March 9th, Fenton Low.
- „ Apr. 9. Martin, Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary, b.  
April 1st, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 9. Allerton, John, s. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
March 21st, Honey Wall.
- „ Apr. 9. Lovatt, James, s. of William & Ann, b. March  
9th, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 9. Henshall, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. March 21st, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 16. Carter, Richard, s. of Thomas & Rebecca,  
b. April 12th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 16. Glover, John, s. of William & Mary, b.  
March 25th, Black Lion.
- „ Apr. 16. Salmon, Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah,  
b. March 31st, Clayton.
- „ Apr. 23. Hassals, Abraham, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. March 26th, Fenton Lane.
- „ Apr. 23. Cartlidge, Daniel, s. of Thomas & Ellen,  
b. Feb. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 23. Finney, Mary Ann, d. of Samuel & Betty,  
b. Feb. 21st, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 23. Thacker, Maria, d. of Thomas & Ellen, b.  
March 24th, Lane Delf.
- „ Apr. 30. Barlow, Eliza, d. of John & Alice, b. April  
22nd, Lower Lane.
- „ May 7. Cartlidge, Charles, s. of Joseph & Jane,  
b. April 1st, Stoke.
- „ May 7. Simpson, Ann, d. of Joseph & Leucretia,  
b. April 9th, Stoke.

- 1809, May 7. Dale, William, s. of Thomas & Alice, b. April 13th, Etruria.  
 „ May 14. Hammersley, Lucy, d. of Richard & Sarah, b. April 8th, Stoke.  
 „ May 14. Grattan, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Frances, b. April 3rd, Clayton.

[*Another handwriting begins here.*]

CHRISTENINGS IN 1809.

- 1809, May 14. Hewitt, George, s. of George & Hannah, b. April 24th, Clayton.  
 „ May 14. Finney, James, s. of John & Sarah, b. April 25th, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 28. [Illdidch?], David Frost, s. of John & Sarah, b. March 11th, Honey Wall.  
 „ May 28. Cartlidge, Jesse Whitehouse, s. of John & Mary, b. March 14th, Honey Wall.  
 „ May 28. Ditchley, John, s. of William & Ann, b. May 10th, Penkhull.  
 „ May 28. Baggaley, Rachel, d. of George & Sarah, b. May 13th, Pear Trees.  
 „ May 28. Ackerley, Peter, s. of Peter & Ann, b. May 9th, Lane delph.  
 „ June 4. Austin, George, s. of Josiah & Permela, b. May 9th, Stoke.  
 „ June 4. Cooper, James, s. of Samuel & Elizabeth, b. May 13th, Shelton.  
 „ June 4. Morris, James, s. of John & Dorothy, b. June 1st, Hanley.  
 „ June 4. Alcock, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. May 18th, Penkhull.  
 „ June 4. Dawson, Elizabeth, d. of George & Ursula, b. May 18th, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 11. Leese [*Leighs*], Hannah, d. of Charles & Lydia, b. April 9th, Rookery.  
 \* „ June 11. Beardmore, William, s. of William & Mary, b. May 22nd, Boothden.

\* *See next page.*

1809, June 11. Turner, Mary, d. of Richard & Hannah,  
b. June 9th, Stoke.

\* „ June 11. Beardmore, Sarah, d. of William & Mary,  
b. May 22nd, Boothden.

*\*Apparently Twins.*

„ June 11. Leigh, Thomas, s. of George & Ann, b. May  
18, Shelton.

„ June 18. James, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Alice,  
b. May 15, Lower Lane.

„ June 18. Harvey, Henry, s. of William & Marianne,  
b. March 23, Stoke.

„ June 18. Beardmore, John, s. of Bryan & Hannah,  
b. May 14, Lane Delph.

„ June 18. Booth, John, s. of Timothy & Hannah,  
b. June 2, Lower Lane.

„ June 25. Hemmings, George, s. of Richard & Ann,  
b. June 21, Stoke.

„ June 25. Deane, Levi, s. of James & Hannah, b.  
June 6, Etruria.

„ July 2. Barker, Elizabeth, d. of Robert & Hannah,  
b. June 1, Etruria.

„ July 2. Bromley William s. of Thomas & Elizabeth  
b. April 2, Stoke.

„ July 2. Wood, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. June 8,  
Stoke.

„ July 9. Boon, Elizabeth, d. of Robert & Jane, b.  
June 18, Penkhull.

„ July 9. Hughes, James, s. of Richard & Mary, b.  
May 27, Shelton.

„ July 9. Williams, Elizabeth, d. of John & Hannah,  
Lower Lane.

„ July 23. Martin, Isaac, s. of James & Ann, b. May  
21st, Stoke.

„ July 23. Badkin, James, s. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
May 16th, Boothden.

„ July 23. Broster, Harriet, d. of Sarah Broster, b.  
May 14th, Fenton Low.

„ July 23. Deakin, James, s. of Joseph & Ellen, b.  
June 28, Penkhull Lane.

- 1809, July 30. Bourne, Eliza, d. of Charles & Ann, b.  
July 20, Shelton.
- „ July 30. Pope, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Sophia, b.  
June 30, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 6. Jackson, Mary, d. of John & Catharine,  
b. June 24, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 6. Benbow Sarah, d. of William & Ann, b.  
July 18, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 6. Buckley, Charles, s. of Isaac & Kate, b.  
May 21, Black Lion.
- „ Aug. 6. Leighs [*Leese*], Samuel, s. of Thomas &  
Susanna, b. March 24, Honey Wall.
- „ Aug. 6. Wooldridge, Harriet, d. of Thomas & Sabra,  
b. Feb. 7, Lane delf.
- „ Aug. 6. Sutton, James, s. of James & Ann, b. Decr. 7,  
Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 6. Bolton, Mary Ann, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. May 13, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 6. Mare, Ellen, d. of John & Hannah, b. Feby.  
12, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 13. Tams, Edwin, s. of Michael & Sarah, b.  
March 10, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 13. Brinsley, Thomas, s. of Richard & Esther,  
b. May 7, Honey Wall.
- „ Aug. 13. Keeling, Charles, s. of Samuel & Mary,  
b. August 7, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 13. Hancock, Charles Thomas, s. of Aaron &  
Abigail, b. May 24, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 13. Edge, Harriet, d. of William & Esther, b.  
August 7, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 20. Hill, William, s. of John & Margaret, b.  
July 30, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 20. Bruce, Martha, d. of George & Catharine,  
b. August 15, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 20. Bird, Rachael, d. of Daniel & Mary, b.  
August 11, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 20. Copestake, William, s. of William & Diana,  
b. July 28, Lane Delf.

- 1809, Aug. 27. Cartlidge, James, s. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
August 5, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 27. Jackson, Thirza, d. of William & Martha,  
b. August 21, Hanley.
- „ Aug. 27. Smith, Thomas s. of Thomas & Sarah, b.  
January 23, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 27. Smith, Ann, d. of Ralph & Cicely, b. August  
10, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 27. Sheldon, James, s. of Samuel & Frances.
- „ Aug. 27. Mosson, Eliza, d. of William & Esther, b.  
July 18, Stoke Lane.
- „ Sept. 10. Walbank, Joseph, s. of Walter & Sarah,  
b. August 18, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 10. Arrowsmith, James, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. August 28, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 17. Steel, Margaret, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. August 31, Stoke Lane.
- „ Sept. 17. Lear, Harriet, d. of Samuel & Margaret,  
b. August 30, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 17. Lewis, Cicely, d. of Charles & Mary, b.  
August 27, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 17. Brooks, Mira, d. of Jonathan & Ann, b.  
Sepr. 7, Honey Wall.
- „ Sept. 24. Beech, Eliza, d. of John & Mary, b. Sepr. 14,  
Stoke.
- „ Sept. 24. Box, Jemima, d. of William & Ann, b.  
Sepr. 17, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 8. Malkin, Henry, s. of Elijah & Esther, b.  
Sepr. 22, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 8. Robinson, Samuel, s. of George & Nancy,  
b. Sepr. 13, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 8. Smith, Thomas, s. of James & Mary, b.  
Sepr. 27, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 8. Till [*see Sill*], John, s. of George & Ann,  
b. Sepr. 19, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 8. Nicklin, John, s. of Francis & Sarah, b.  
Sepr. 10, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 8. Smith, George, s. of Elizabeth Smith, b.  
August 27, Honey Wall.



- 1809, Oct. 15. Malpass, Thomas, s. of William & Martha, b. Septr. 17, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 15. Pilley, Mary, d. of Joseph & Esther, b. Septr. 26, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 15. Peacock, Maria, d. of Joseph & Alice, b. Septr. 24, Lane delf.
- „ Oct. 15. Lambert, Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, Boys Lane.
- „ Oct. 22. Stubbs, Robert, s. of Joseph & Mary, b. Oct. 11, Black Lion.
- „ Oct. 22. Hodges, John Richard, s. of Richard & Ann, b. Septr. 25, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 22. Swetmore, Luke, s. of Luke & Mary, b. Oct. 10, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 22. Jones, John, s. of Henry & Maria, b. Septr. 30, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 22. Thorley, Ann, d. of Simeon & Sarah, b. Oct. 8, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 29. Bird, Samuel, s. of William & Sarah, b. Oct. 21, Honey Wall.
- „ Oct. 29. Jones, Henry, s. of Samuel & Mary, b. Oct. 26, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 29. Fox, George, s. of George & Christiana, b. Oct. 5, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 29. Cope, William, s. of Thomas & Jane, b. Augt. 27, Stoke Lane.
- [*Different writing follows.*]
- „ Nov. 12. Serjeant, Ralph, s. of Richard & Mary, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 12. Shaw, Thomas Wilkinson, s. of Richard & Mary, b. Feb. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 12. Sambidge, Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30th, Hanley.
- „ Nov. 12. Baggaley, George, s. of Thomas & Hannah, b. May 25th, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 19. Smith, Mary, d. of John & Mary, b. Novr. 19th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 19. Baggaley, Ann, d. of William & Martha, b. Novr. 13th, Lane Delf.

- 1809, Nov. 19. Marsh, Christiana, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 16, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 26. Parkes, Thomas, s. of Frankwell & Ann,  
b. Oct. 4, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 26. Astin [*Aston, Asting*], Thomas, s. of Joseph  
& Frances, b. Oct. 21, Black Lion.
- „ Nov. 26. Gardiner, Ann, d. of William & Sarah,  
b. Novr. 13, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 26. Bradshaw, Jane, d. of Benjamin & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 15, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 26. Spooner, Eliza, d. of William & Dinah,  
b. Oct. 17, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 3. Forester, Mary, d. of Jervis & Sarah, b.  
Oct. 10, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 3. Twigg, John, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 27, Great Fenton.
- „ Dec. 3. Underwood, Thomas, s. of Francis & Eliza-  
beth, b. July 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 3. Underwood, John, s. of Francis & Elizabeth,  
b. July 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 3. Grocott, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary,  
b. Decr. 1, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 10. Snape, Charles, s. of Charles & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 6, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 10. Bourne, William, s. of Josiah & Hannah,  
b. Decr. 3, Lane Delf.
- „ Dec. 10. Penney, James, s. of John & Hannah, b.  
Sepr. 9, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 17. Lea, William, s. of William & Sarah, b.  
Novr. 26, Etruria.
- „ Dec. 17. Bell, William, s. of Richard & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 12, Honey Wall.
- „ Dec. 24. Wilson, John, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Decr. 2, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 24. Turnock, Benjamin, s. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. Decr. 13, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 31. Roberts, Joseph, s. of Thomas & Mary,  
b. Oct. 31, Stoke.

161 Christenings in 1809.

T. YEOMAN, Curate.

## CHRISTENINGS IN 1810.

- 1810, Jan. 7. Edwards, George, s. of John & Ann, b.  
Oct. 13, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 7. Hulme, George, s. of Charles & Edney, b.  
Decr. 26, Hanley.
- „ Jan. 14. Smallwood, Francis, s. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. Decr. 27, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 14. Jervis, Matilda, d. of John & Sarah, b.  
Decr. 6, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 14. Gill, William, s. of Richard & Margaret,  
b. Jany. 7, Boys Lane.
- „ Jan. 14. James, William, s. of William & Prudence,  
b. Jany. 11, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 21. Ford, Mary, d. of Hugh & Mary, b. Jany. 7,  
Stoke.
- „ Jan. 21. Deakin, Elizabeth, d. of Sampson & Sarah,  
Workhouse.
- „ Jan. 21. Deakin, Jane, d. of Sampson & Sarah,  
Workhouse.
- „ Jan. 21. Green, Hannah, d. of John & Mary, b. Decr.  
22, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 28. Sutton, William, s. of John & Frances,  
b. March 10, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 28. Steel, Enoch, s. of Samuel & Catharina,  
b. Jany. 5, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 28. Hulme, Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 15, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 28. Bedson, Ann, d. of John & Hannah, b.  
Jany. 25, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 28. Davenport, Joseph, s. of James & Martha,  
b. Jany. 7, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 11. Smith, Harriet, d. of Ann Smith, b. Decr. 25,  
Honey Wall.
- „ Feb. 11. Harding, Hannah, d. of Samuel & Jane,  
b. Feby. 9, Lane Delf.
- „ Feb. 18. Morgan, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 27, Pear Trees.
- „ Feb. 18. Tunnacliff, Sarah, d. of Martha Tunnacliff,  
b. Feb. 9, Lower Lane.

- 1810, Feb. 25. Bradshaw, William, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Feb. 19, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 25. Bradbury, James, s. of [Daniel] and [Ann]  
[over erasure], b. Feby. 2, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 25. Hazel, William, s. of Sizer & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 30, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 25. Boon, Valentine, s. of Andrew & Esther,  
b. Feb. 14, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 4. Weaver, Ellen, d. of John & Sarah, b. Feb. 7,  
Rookery.
- „ Mar. 4. Morton, James, s. of Benjamin & Hannah,  
b. Feb. 12, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 4. Haslehurst, James, s. of James & Jane,  
b. Feb. 10, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 18. Mycock, James, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 19, Black Lion.
- „ Mar. 18. Buxstones, Ellen, d. of Henry & Sarah,  
b. Feb. 26, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 18. Colclough, Maria, d. of Joseph & Jemima,  
b. March 11, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 18. Evans, Sarah, d. of Richard & Jane, b.  
March 3, Cliff Bank.
- „ Mar. 18. Yarnold, Cecilia, d. of Joseph & Cecilia,  
b. March 11, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 18. Bell, Joseph, s. of George & Ann, b. March 15,  
Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 25. Brownset, Hannah, d. of Jonathan & Jane,  
b. Feb. 24, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 25. Pagett, Susannah, d. of John & Esther,  
b. Jan. 31, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 4. Monaghan, Dinah, d. of John & Sarah,  
b. Octr. 30th, 1789, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 4. Monaghan, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah,  
b. Decr. 27th, 1800, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 8. Berisford, Maria, d. of John & Mary, b.  
Feb. 12th, Lane Delf.
- ✓ „ Apr. 8. Bagnall, Maria, d. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. Mar. 28th, Penkhull.

- 1810, Apr. 8. Stubbs, Martha, d. of Edward & Ellen,  
b. July 7th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 8. Hand, Elizabeth, d. of Hannah Shuffle-  
bottam, b. March 19, Stoke Lane.
- „ Apr. 15. Kirkham, Ann, d. of Samuel & Alice, b.  
June 8th, Clayton.
- „ Apr. 15. Glover, Sarah, d. of George & Ellen, b.  
March 24, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 29. Penington, Hannah, d. of Ralph & Elizabeth,  
b. April 20, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 29. Bentley, Martha, d. of Edward & Martha,  
b. March 24, Boothden.
- „ Apr. 29. Cartlidge, Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. March 26, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 29. Hollinshead, Hannah, d. of George & Ann,  
b. Novr. 1, Cliff Bank.
- „ May 6. Mare, Josiah, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. April 13, Stoke.
- „ May 6. Clarke, Sarah, d. of James & Martha, b.  
April 28, Lower Lane.
- „ May 6. Bond, Ann, d. of John & Elizabeth, b.  
April 18, Stoke.
- „ May 6. Edwards, Edmund, s. of John & Sarah,  
b. April 18, Lower Lane.
- „ May 6. Copeland, John, s. of George & Sarah, b.  
May 5, Shelton.
- „ May 6. Jackson, Mary, d. of Thomas & Mary, b.  
May 5, Honey Wall.
- „ May 13. Mansfield, Philip, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. May 1, Penkhull.
- „ May 13. Brown, Richard, s. of William & Mary,  
b. May 3, Lower Lane.
- „ May 13. Greatbach, Daniel, s. of Daniel & Ann,  
b. March 4, Penkhull.
- „ May 13. Legge, Isaac, s. of Isaac & Mary, b. Jany. 4,  
Lane Delf.
- „ May 13. Carter, John, s. of John & Sarah, b. April 27,  
Stoke.



- 1810, May 13. Ford, William, s. of William & Prudence,  
b. April 28, Boothden.
- „ May 20. Barlow, James, s. of James & Hannah,  
b. May 4, Shelton.
- „ May 20. Elks, Fanny, d. of Joseph & Ann, b. April 20,  
Lower Lane.
- „ May 27. Tinsley, William, s. of William & Mary,  
b. Oct. 9, Penkhull.
- „ May 27. Marsh, William, s. of Joseph & Phœbe,  
b. May 24th, Penkhull.
- „ May 27. Simms, Dorothy, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. May 18, Lower Lane.
- „ May 27. Barlow, Eliza, d. of John & Mary, b. May 4,  
Shelton.
- „ May 27. Outram, John, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. April 1, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Peake, John, s. of John & Mary, b. Decr. 30,  
Penkhull.
- „ June 3. Clarke, Thomas, s. of Obediah & Mary,  
b. June 1, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Wooldridge, Elizabeth, d. of James &  
Rosanna, b. May 9, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Smith, Isaac, s. of James & Ann, b. May 29,  
Shelton.
- „ June 3. Rowley, Mary Ann, d. of Beniah & Ann,  
b. May 31st, Shelton.
- „ June 3. Cartlidge, Elizabeth, d. of John & Mary,  
b. May 28, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Flint, Ann, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b.  
May 28, Stoke.
- „ June 3. Sanway, Charles, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. May 12, Etruria.
- „ June 3. Beech, Jane, d. of Henry & Charlotte, b.  
May 2, Stoke.
- „ June 17. Ashley, Joseph, s. of Peter & Jane, b. May 18,  
Etruria.
- „ June 17. Stubbs, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Joice, b.  
May 6, Stoke.

- 1810, June 17. Barrow, Ann, d. of James & Martha, b.  
May 11, Honey Wall.
- „ June 17. Steel, Amelia, d. of Robert & Jane, b.  
June 3, Etruria.
- „ June 17. Saunders, Richard, s. of Robert & Amelia,  
b. June 8th, Penkhull.
- „ June 24. Cash, Eliza, d. of James & Prudence, b.  
June 7th, Stoke.
- „ June 24. Smith, Alice, d. of John & Catherine, b.  
June 9th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 24. Hammersley, Sarah, d. of Samuel & Phoebe,  
b. June 12th, Great Fenton.
- „ June 24. Greaves, Moses, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b.  
Jany. 8th, Stoke.
- „ July 8. Shufflebottam, Joseph, s. of Richard & Sarah,  
b. June 20, Fenton Lowe.
- „ July 8. Willshaw, Hannah, d. of Enoch & Ann, b.  
June 20th, Penkhull.
- „ July 15. Orwell, David, s. of David & Elizabeth,  
b. June 30, Boothden.
- „ July 15. Dix, Elizabeth, d. of George & Martha,  
b. July 5th, Penkhull.
- „ July 15. Smith, Jesse, s. of Moses & Hannah, b.  
March 15th, Honey Wall.
- „ July 22. Cartlidge, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ellen,  
b. June 25th, Stoke.
- „ July 22. Shirley, Richard, s. of Benjamin & Mary,  
b. June 4th, Vale Pleasant.
- „ July 22. Astibury, Jeremiah, s. of Jeremiah & Eliza-  
beth, b. July 14th, Penkhull.
- „ July 22. Aidney, William, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. July 7th, Grindley Hill.
- „ July 22. Smith, Eliza, d. of Moses & Ann, b. July 6th,  
Penkhull.
- „ July 22. Lowndes, Charles, s. of James & Dorothy,  
b. July 4th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 5. Swetmore, Thomas, s. of John & Martha,  
b. July 21st, Stoke.

- 1810, Aug. 5. Alcock, John, s. of William & Sarah, b.  
July 13, Fenton Lane.
- „ Aug. 5. Prockter, Matthew, s. of Ann Prockter, b.  
July 17th, spurious, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 5. Morley, Alice, d. of William & Hannah,  
b. June 12th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Ball, William, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. June 25th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Bennet, Eliza, d. of John & Hannah, b.  
June 18th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Baggaley, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. June 22d, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Watkin, Ann, d. of John & [Mary] [*over Sarah*],  
b. June 23, Wellington.
- „ Aug. 5. Watkin, Sarah, d. of John & Mary, b. June 23,  
Wellington.
- „ Aug. 5. Wilson, Sarah, d. of Francis & Mary, b.  
Aug. 2nd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Woolley, Jane, d. of Joseph & Jane, b.  
Aug. 1, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 5. Walker, Samuel, s. of Ann Walker, b. Aug. 2,  
spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 5. Cooper, Levi, s. of Thomas & Ann, b. Jany.  
7th, Clayton.
- „ Aug. 5. Lewis, Charles, s. of Benjamin & Martha,  
b. Jany. 6th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 5. Yates, George, s. of Solomon & Nancy, b.  
Octr. 10, 1808, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 5. Bagaley, William, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. April 15, 1810, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 5. Stevenson, William, s. of William & Sophia,  
b. May 7, Boys Lane.
- „ Aug. 5. Shore, Charlotte, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. May 7, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 5. Wood, Ann, d. of William & Mary, b. March  
19th, 1809, Boothden.
- „ Aug. 12. Orwell, Thomas, s. of Samuel & Amelia,  
b. July 30th, 1810, Black Lion.

- 1810, Aug. 12. Deane, Hamlet, s. of Peter & Deborah, b.  
July 18th, 1809, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 12. Baggaley, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah,  
b. July 7th, 1810, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 12. Greatbach, Isaac, s. of Daniel & Ann, b.  
June 27th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 12. Baggaley, John, s. of John & Mary, b.  
May 18th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 12. Johnson, Mary, d. of Ellen Johnson, b.  
May 12th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 19. Gilbert, Fanny, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
————— Etruria.
- „ Aug. 19. Gilbert, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. July 14th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 19. Plant, Mercy, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. July  
12th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 19. Lawton, Cuthbert, s. of Isaac & Margaret,  
b. July 5th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 19. \*Moumford, Harriet, d. of James & Amey,  
b. Augt. 13th, Penkhull.  
[\* *Momford—Mumford—Moumford* ?]
- „ Aug. 26. Steel, James, s. of Moses & Martha, b.  
Augt. 7th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 26. Jones, Ann, d. of John & Sarah, b. Augt.  
6th, Honey Wall.
- „ Sept. 9. Buckley, Thomas, s. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 2nd, Clayton.
- „ Sept. 9. Sutton, Vernon, s. of James & Ann, b. Augt.  
17th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 9. Rider, Thomas, s. of John & Martha, b.  
Augt. 24th, Rookery.
- „ Sept. 9. Davis, Oliver, s. of Samuel & Hannah, b.  
Augt. 21st, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 9. Pye, Elizabeth, d. of Richard & Mary, b.  
March 31st, Black Lion.
- „ Sept. 16. Marsh, Heber, s. of Heber & Martha, b.  
Aug. 25th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Sept. 16. Grocott, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Susan,  
b. Sep. 12th, Stoke.

- 1810, Sept. 23. Bradbury, John, s. of William & Mary,  
b. Sep. 9th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 23. Thornywork, Ann, d. of John & Mary, b.  
Sep. 18th, Boothden.
- „ Sept. 23. Ball, Elizabeth, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Sep. 9th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 23. Cope, Thirza, d. of Richard & Mary, b.  
Sep. 8th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 23. Potts, Sarah, d. of Samuel & Ann, b. Sep.  
20th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 23. Bromley, John, s. of James & Martha, b.  
Augt. 7th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 23. Sutton, Ellen, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 28th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 30. \*Mumford, George, s. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 27th, Shelton.  
[\*Mumford—Mumford—Moumford?]
- „ Sept. 30. Ankers, Eliza, d. of John & Mary, b. Jany.  
29th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 30. Walker, William, s. of William & Sarah,  
b. Sep. 23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 14. Bedson, Ann, d. of Edward & Hannah, b.  
Sep. 16th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 14. Baker, Henry, s. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. Sep. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Bloor, Harriet, d. of James & Ann, b. Sep.  
22nd, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 14. Robinson, Ann, d. of William & Hannah,  
b. Sep. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Cooper, Nathanael, s. of John & Hannah,  
b. Sep. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Fradley, George, s. of John & Frances,  
b. Sep. 18th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 14. Wood, Ann, d. of Jacob & Ann, b. Sep. 2nd,  
Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Plant, William, s. of William & Ellen, b.  
Octr. 1st, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Plant, John, s. of William & Ellen, b. Octr.  
1st, Stoke.



- 1810, Oct. 14. Boot, Honour, s. of John & Sarah, b. June 17th, Clayton.
- „ Oct. 14. Grocott, Lydia, d. of Joseph & Ann, b. Oct. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 14. Holdcroft, Emelia, d. of John & Ann, b. Oct. 4th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 21. Serjeant, Alfred, s. of William & Ellen, b. Oct. 4th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 21. Copestake, John, s. of Daniel & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2nd, Lane Delf.
- „ Oct. 21. Martin, John, s. of William & Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 21. Walker, Margaret, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29th, Clayton.
- „ Oct. 28. Bootherstone, Eliza, d. of John & Ann, b. Oct. 20th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 28. Woodfield, Richards, s. of Richard & Sarah, b. Oct. 6th, Soap Works.
- „ Oct. 28. Ellis, William, s. of John & Charlotte, b. Oct. 23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 11. Cartwright, Hannah, d. of John & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 11. Barlow, Ralph, s. of John & Ann, b. Oct. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 11. Vyse, Charles, s. of Charles & Mary, b. Oct. 19th, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 11. Lewis, Sarah, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. ——— Stoke.
- „ Nov. 11. Boardmore, Charles, s. of Ann Boardmore, b. Nov. 6th, 1807, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 11. Spilsbury, William, s. of John & Mary, b. Nov. 8th, 1810, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 11. Smith, Henry, s. of William & Ellen, b. Nov. 8th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 18. Hemmings, Sarah, d. of Richard & Edith, b. Nov. 17th, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 18. Barker, John, s. of Charles & Mary, b. Nov. 4th, Lane Delf.

- 1810, Nov. 18. Steel, James, s. of Aaron & Diana, b. Nov.  
3rd, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 18. Hawkins, James, s. of Jane Hawkins, b.  
Sepr. 24th, spurious, Rookery.
- „ Nov. 18. Bloor, Mary, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. Octr.  
26th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 18. Hancock, Marianne, d. of James & Susan,  
b. Octr. 23rd, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 25. Emerey, Ann, d. of Ann Emerey, b. Novr.  
10th, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 2. Dawson, Mary, d. of George & Mary, b.  
April 10, Stoke Lane.
- „ Dec. 2. Hill, Felix, s. of John & Margaret, b. Nov.  
7th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 2. Hall, Harriet, d. of William & Hannah,  
b. Novr. 2nd, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 2. Haywood, Hannah, d. of Ann Haywood,  
b. Novr. 19th, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 9. Booth, Mary, d. of Richard & Mary, b.  
Novr. 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 9. Emerey, Maria, d. of William & Mary, b.  
Novr. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 9. Rushton, Elizabeth, d. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 17th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 9. Astibury, Mary, d. of Joshua & Ann, b.  
Decr. 5th, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 16. Cliff, Elizabeth, d. of George & Sarah, b.  
Decr. 4th, Soap Works.
- „ Dec. 16. Hammersley, John, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Oct. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 16. Burrows, George, s. of Selina Burrows, b.  
————— spurious, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 23. Stokes, Felix, s. of James & Ann, b. Decr.  
6th, Fenton Park.
- „ Dec. 23. Herriman, Robert, s. of Robert & Jane,  
b. April 18th, Penkhull.
- „ Dec. 23. Lovatt, John, s. of William & Ann, b. Octr.  
31st, Shelton.

- 1810, Dec. 30. Baker, Hannah, d. of William & Peggy,  
b. Octr. 6th, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 30. Wilkinson, Charles, s. of William &  
Mary, b. Octr. 9th, Lane Delf.
- „ Dec. 30. Wilkinson, Thomas, s. of William &  
Mary, b. Octr. 9th, Lane Delf. } Twins.

193 Christenings in 1810.

THOMAS YEOMAN, A.M., Curate.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1811.

- 1811, Jan. 6. Plant, Mary, d. of George & Elizabeth, b.  
Decr. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 13. Vodrey [<sup>2</sup> *Vawdry*], Ann, d. of Peter & Maria,  
b. Decr. 23rd, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 13. Dawson, William, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 25th, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 13. Hulland, Thomas, s. of William & Mary,  
b. Sepr. 21st, Hanford.
- „ Jan. 13. Edwards, Mary, d. of James & Margaret,  
b. Sepr. 22nd, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 20. Shepherd, Eliza, d. of Mary Shepherd, b.  
Jany. 1st, spurious, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 27. Townley, Martha, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. Jany. 6th, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 27. Finney, Job, s. of Sampson & Mary, b.  
Jany. 15th, Shelton.
- „ Feb. 3. Buxstones, George, s. of Samuel & Ann,  
b. Decr. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 3. Stubbs, Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth, b.  
Decr. 31st, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 10. Stubbs, Eleanor, d. of Edward & Ellen,  
b. Jany. 7th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 10. Harvey, Joseph, s. of William & Mary, b.  
Novr. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 10. Heath, Henry, s. of Thomas & Martha, b.  
Jany. 1st, Cliff Bank.
- „ Feb. 10. Clarke, Hannah, d. of Joseph & Sarah, b.  
Jany. 28th, Lane Delf.

- 1811, Feb. 10. Geary, Ann, d. of William & Ann, b. Jany.  
7th, Little Fenton.
- „ Feb. 17. Bill, Robert Daniel, s. of Francis & Frances,  
b. Jany. 26th, Clayton.
- „ Feb. 17. Bolton, George, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Jany. 29th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 17. Hudson, Felix, s. of George & Sarah, b.  
Feb. 8th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 24. Vyse, Lucy, d. of Thomas & Catharine,  
b. Feb. 15th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 24. Mosson, Susannah, d. of Samuel & Sarah,  
b. Feb. 4th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Feb. 24. Lakin, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary, b.  
Feb. 21st, Boothden.
- „ Mar. 10. Bullock, Mary, d. of William & Phœbe,  
b. Feb. 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 10. Bradbury, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 9th, Fenton.
- „ Mar. 10. Parton, Thomas, s. of Samuel & Mary, b.  
Feb. 19th, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 10. Blackburne, Jarratt, s. of William & Sarah,  
b. Feb. 17th, Penkhull.
- „ Mar. 10. Webberley, John, s. of William & Ann,  
b. March 5th, Lower Lane.
- „ Mar. 22. Pratt, Alicia Sarah, d. of Felix & Ann, b.  
Jany. 3rd, Lane Delf.
- \* „ Mar. 24. Cordan, Mary, d. of John & Ann, b. June  
13th, 1808, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Allen, John, s. of William & Ann, b. March  
5th, Cliff Bank.
- \* „ Mar. 24. Cordan, William, s. of John & Ann, b. March  
13th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Sutton, Sarah, d. of John & Sarah, b. March  
14th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Ankers, John, s. of James & Ann, b. March  
6th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 7. Tunnaclyff, Jane, d. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. April 3rd, Stoke.

- 1811, Apr. 7. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of Charles & Elizabeth,  
b. March 24th, Lower Lane.
- „ Apr. 7. Peacock, Emily, d. of Joseph & Alice, b.  
March 18th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 21. Bolton, Mary, d. of William & Maria, b.  
March 24th, Black Lion.
- „ Apr. 28. Tinsley, Mary, d. of William & Mary, b.  
April 8th, Penkhull.
- „ May 5. Davis, Immanuel, s. of John & Esther, b.  
April 16th, Stoke.
- „ May 12. Edwards, Harriet, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. April 15th, Penkhull.
- „ May 12. Laynton, Sarah, d. of John & Frances, b.  
April 20th, Honey Wall.
- „ May 19. Kelsor, Ann, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. Feb.  
16th, Stoke.
- „ May 26. Bolton, Charlotte, d. of Benjamin & Hannah,  
b. May 11th, Black Lion.
- „ May 26. Sandbage, William, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. May 13th, Stoke.
- „ June 9. Hewson, John, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 19th, Stoke.
- „ June 9. Moore, Ruth, d. of Thomas & Ann, b. May  
10th, Penkhull.
- „ June 9. Beateley, Jane, d. of John & Ellen, b. May  
14th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 9. Newill, Ellenora, d. of Ralph & Hannah,  
b. May 18th, Pear Trees.
- „ June 9. Rowley, Ellen, d. of James & Hannah, b.  
May 19th, Stoke.
- „ June 9. Twiford, John, s. of William & Martha,  
b. Augt. 13th, 1808, Shelton.
- „ June 16. Hassall, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Hannah,  
b. . . . , Great Fenton.
- „ June 16. Lake, George, s. of Thomas & Jane, b. April  
25th, Stoke.
- „ June 16. Watkin, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. June 2nd, Honey Wall.



- 1811, June 16. Barlow, Susanna, d. of John & Alice, b.  
June 13th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 16. Simpson, Jane, d. of William & Ann, b.  
May 17th, Stoke Lane.
- „ June 16. Cheadle, John, s. of John & Jane, b. May  
28th, Lower Lane.
- „ June 16. Taylor, John, s. of William & Christiana,  
b. Feb. 23rd, Shelton.
- „ June 23. Shufflebotham, Mary, d. of Thomas &  
Margaret, b. June 20th, Stoke.
- „ June 30. Williams, Martha, d. of Edward & Mary,  
b. July 11th, 1808, Lower Lane.
- „ June 30. Williams, Elizabeth, d. of Edward & Mary,  
b. April 22nd, 1811, Lower Lane.
- „ June 30. Leese, Charles, s. of Charles & Lydia, b.  
June 19th, Rookery.
- „ July 7. Shenton, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. June 27th, Stoke.
- „ July 7. Cope, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. June 6th, Honey Wall.
- „ July 7. Bailey, Samuel, s. of John & Sarah, b.  
July 2nd, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Richardson, Mary, d. of William & Mary,  
b. July 7th, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Gibbins, David, s. of Michael & Mary, b.  
July 2nd, Cliff Bank.
- „ July 14. Bolton, Mercy, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. March 19th, Stoke.
- „ July 14. Beardmore, Jane, d. of Brian & Hannah,  
b. June 30th, Lane delf.
- „ July 14. Beardmore, Theophilus, s. of Ann Beardmore,  
————— spurious, Lane delf.
- „ July 14. Austin, Josiah, s. of Josiah & Permela, b.  
June 21st, Stoke.
- „ July 21. Sherwin, Edward, s. of Enoch & Mary,  
b. May 21st, 1810, Penkhull.
- „ July 21. Gardner, George, s. of Joshua & Mary, b.  
April 4th, Perkhull.

- 1811, July 21. Smith, Thomas, s. of John & Mary, b. July 12th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 21. Hughes, Samuel, s. of Richard & Mary, b. July 2nd, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 4. Bird, Eliza, d. of Thomas & Hannah, b. July 11th, Penkhill.
- „ Aug. 4. Longdon, John, s. of William & Catharine, b. July 5th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Grattan, Fanny, d. of Thomas & Fanny, b. July 6th, Clayton.
- „ Aug. 4. Parton, Charles, s. of William & Mary, b. June 27th, Lane Delf.
- „ Aug. 4. Cotes, Jesiah, s. of Joseph & Mary, b. June 20th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Tomkinson, Joseph, s. of Susannah Tomkinson, b. June 27th, spurious, Penkhill.
- „ Aug. 4. Adams, Abner, s. of Richard & Betsy, b. June 26th, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 4. Bomford, Ann, d. of John & Jane, b. Decr. 30, 1809, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Edge, Esther, d. of William & Esther, b.—— Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 4. Carter, Rachael, d. of Thomas & Rebecca, b. Augt. 2nd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Swetmore, Harriet, d. of Luke & Margaret, b. Augt. 2nd, Penkhill.
- „ Aug. 4. Burgess, William, s. of Joseph & Sarah, b. Jany. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Cash, Thomas, s. of John & Elizabeth, b. Jany. 26th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 4. Allerton, Benjamin, s. of Benjamin & Ellen, b. Octr 28th, 1810, Penkhill.
- „ Aug. 4. Chadwick, William, s. of William & Martha, b. Jany. 23rd, 1810, Penkhill.
- „ Aug. 4. Massey, John, s. of William & Ann, b. April 21st, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 4. Ousnam, Thomas, s. of William & Sarah, b. July 27th, 1810, Stoke.

- 1811, Aug. 9. Shaw, Mira, d. of Thomas & Sarah, b. Novr. 4th, 1809, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 11. Smith, Elizabeth, d. of John & Ann, b. Sepr. 1st, 1800, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 18. Shufflebotham, William, s. of George & Ann, b. July 16th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 18. Shaw, George, s. of Hanley & Rebecca, b. 31st, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 18. Goodwin, Mary, d. of John & Martha, b. Augt. 5th, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 18. Serjeant, Marianne, d. of Richard & Sarah, b. April 5th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 25. Upton, Charlotte, d. of John & Ann, b. Augt. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 25. Bourne, Harriet, d. of Charles & Ann, b. Augt. 21st, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 25. Alcock, Jacob, s. of Thomas & Sarah, b. July 31st, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 25. Brownset, Jonathan, s. of Jonathan & Jane, b. July 22nd, Etruria.
- „ Sept. 8. Dale, Joseph, s. of Thomas & Alice, b. July 31st, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 8. Dale, Mary, d. of Thomas & Alice, b. July 31st, } Twins, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 8. Reeves, John, s. of James & Elizabeth, b. Augt. 8th, Boothden.
- „ Sept. 8. Lingot, Jesse, s. of John & Olive, b. Augt. 29th, Boothden Villa.
- „ Sept. 8. Hassall, Maria, d. of William & Maria, b. Augt. 28th, Pear Trees.
- „ Sept. 8. Eardley, Samuel, s. of James & Elizabeth, b. May 13th, Honey Wall.
- „ Sept. 15. Hackney, Moses, s. of Ralph & Ann, b. Sepr. 13th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Sept. 15. Penington, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Amelia, b. Sepr. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 15. Illdidge, James, s. of John & Sarah, b. Aug. 30th, Honey Wall.

- 1811, Sept. 15. Hulme, John, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 22. Brammar, Susannah, d. of Ralph & Charlotte, b. Aug. 24th, Great Fenton.
- „ Sept. 22. Gibbins, George, s. of Richard & Sarah, b. Sept. 13th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 22. Smith, Cyrus, s. of Samuel & Jane, b. Sept. 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 22. Lawton, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Mary, b. Sept. 10th, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 22. Jackson, Maria, d. of John & Catharine, b. Sept. 18th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 29. Smith, Sarah, d. of Mary Smith, b. Sept. 24th, spurious, Penkhull.
- „ Sept. 29. \*Limer, Hannah, d. of John & Mary, b. Sept. 18th, Berry Hill.
- [\* Also Lymer.]
- „ Sept. 29. Finney, Elizabeth, d. of John & Sarah, b. Sept. 4th, Fenton Park.
- „ Sept. 29. Shaw, Harriet, d. of Elijah & Kate, b. Sept. 11th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 29. Bariow, Elizabeth, d. of Mary Barlow, b. Sept. 19th, spurious, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 29. Goodwin, Edwin John, s. of Joseph & Sarah, b. April 28th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 29. Cook, Sarah, d. of Walter & Ellen, b. . . ., Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 13. Heath, Thomas, s. of George & Ann, b. Sept. 19th, Lower Lane.
- „ Oct. 20. Turnock, Joseph, s. of Richard & Sarah, b. Sept. 26th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 20. Hulme, William s. of Shadrac & Ann, b. Sept. 25th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 20. Wiley, Ann, d. of Mary Wiley, b. Sept. 25th, spurious, Spittle Field.
- „ Oct. 20. Cope, Thomas, s. of George & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 20. Bell, Henry, s. of Richard & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13th, Stoke.

- 1811, Oct. 27. Baker, Joseph, s. of John & Ellen, b. Sepr.  
17th, 1808, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 27. Copestake, Elizabeth, d. of William & Diana,  
b. Oct. 5th, 1811, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 10. Thacker, Thomas, s. of William & Frances,  
b. Oct. 30th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 10. Warrilow, Sarah, d. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
Oct. 17th, Boothden.
- „ Nov. 10. Foster, Mary, d. of James & Christiana,  
b. June 4th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 10. Foster, Philip, s. of James & Sarah, b.  
Octr. 29th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 10. Large, Charlotte, d. of Samuel & Hannah,  
b. Octr. 9th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 10. Swinerton, George, s. of Ann Swinerton,  
b. Octr. 25th, spurious, Honey Wall.
- „ Nov. 10. Hancock, Sarah, d. of Elizth. Hancock,  
b. . . ., Workhouse, Penkhull, spurious.
- „ Nov. 10. Alcock, William, s. of William & Sarah,  
b. Augt. 11, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 17. Brown, Hannah, d. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. Octr. 11, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 17. Cork, Elizabeth, d. of Elizabeth Cork, b.  
Novr. 7th, spurious, Lane Delf.
- „ Nov. 24. Potts, Charles, s. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 4th, Fenton Lowe.
- „ Nov. 24. Penington, Thomas, s. of John & Hannah,  
b. Novr. 8th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 1. Middleton, Louisa, d. of Ellen Middleton,  
b. Novr. 24th, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 8. Taylor, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Adey, b.  
Novr. 20th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 8. Cooper, Mary, d. of William & Sarah, b.  
Novr. 14th, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 8. Chapman, Clara, d. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 2nd, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Dec. 8. Wilson, Maria, d. of William & Hannah,  
b. Novr. 16th, Stoke.



- 1811, Dec. 15. Mosson, Samuel, s. of William & Esther,  
b. Oct. 31st, Stoke Lane.
- „ Dec. 22. Potts, James, s. of Patrick & Rachael, b.  
Novr. 29th, Boothden.
- „ Dec. 22. Hammonds, Jane, d. of Joseph & Catharine,  
b. Decr. 1st, Shelton.
- „ Dec. 22. Hammonds, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Catharine,  
b. April 6, 1809, Shelton.

151 Christenings in 1811.

THOMAS YEOMAN, Curate.

#### CHRISTENINGS IN 1812.

- 1812, Jan. 12. Stubbs, Harriet, d. of Joseph & Mary, b.  
Decr. 27th, Penkhull.
- „ Jan. 12. Boulton, Ann, d. of John & Ann, b. Decr.  
21st, Shelton.
- „ Jan. 12. Ball, Thomas, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
Novr. 10th, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 12. Lovatt, Jesse, s. of William & Ann, b. Septr.  
19th, Lane Delf.
- „ Jan. 12. Reeves, George, s. of Joseph & Mary, b.  
Jany. 2nd, Stoke.
- „ Jan. 12. Bridgwood, Joseph, s. of Joseph & Catharine,  
b. Jany. 20th, 1810, Lower Lane.
- „ Jan. 19. Walker, Charlotte, d. of John & Mary, b.  
Decr. 20, 1811, Clayton.
- „ Jan. 19. Badkin, George, s. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
Jan. 6th, 1812, Boothden.
- „ Jan. 26. Broade, William, s. of Richard & Mary,  
b. Jan. 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 2. Thorley, Reuben, s. of Simeon & Sarah,  
b. Jan. 12th, Honey Wall.
- „ Feb. 2. Wood, Jane, d. of William & Mary, b. Jan.  
11th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 2. Wooldridge, James, s. of James & Rosanna,  
b. Jan. 5th, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 9. Nicklin, Thomas, s. of Francis & Sarah, b.  
Jan. 11th, Shelton.

- 1812, Feb. 9. Greatbach, Hannah, d. of Daniel & Ann,  
b. Jan. 29th, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 9. Dester, Edward, s. of William & Sarah,  
b. Jan. 3rd, Penkhull.
- „ Feb. 9. Whitehouse, Ann, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. April 22nd, 1811, Lower Lane.
- „ Feb. 9. Cartlidge, Marianne, d. of John & Mary,  
b. Jany. 20th, 1812, Club Houses.
- „ Feb. 12. Steel, Charles, s. of Samuel & Catharine,  
b. Jany. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 23. Edwards, Robert, s. of John & Ann, b.  
Jany. 30, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 23. Leighs, Susanna, d. of John & Sarah, b.  
Decr. 20, 1811, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 23. Smith, William, s. of Elizabeth Smith, b.  
Decr. 31, Stoke.
- „ Feb. 23. Box, Ann, d. of William & Ann, b. Feb. 1st,  
1812, Shelton.
- „ Mar. 1. Hancock, Hannab, d. of James & Susan,  
b. Jan. 30, Fenton.
- „ Mar. 1. Carter, Joseph, s. of John & Sarah, b. Feb.  
9th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 8. Jones, Thomas, s. of John & Sarah, b. Feb.  
16th, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 8. Goostree, Charies, s. of Charles & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 12th, Honey Wall.
- „ Mar. 8. Lear, John, s. of Samuel & Margaret, b.  
Feb. 6th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 8. Stubbs, Edward, s. of Edward & Ellen, b.  
Jan. 26th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 15. Steel, Samuel, s. of Moses & Martha, b.  
Feb. 13th, Etruria.
- „ Mar. 15. Nixon, Sarah, d. of Ralph & Ann, b. Feb.  
11th, Workhouse.
- „ Mar. 15. Hulland, Peter, s. of William & Mary, b.  
Feb. 25th, Black Lion.
- „ Mar. 15. Dawson, John, s. of Thomas & Margaret,  
b. March 9th, Penkhull.

- 1812, Mar 15. Preston, Marianne, d. of Christopher & Ann,  
b. Decr. 15th, 1811, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 15. Baker, Hannah, d. of John & Sarah, b.  
Novr. 5th, Fenton Lane.
- „ Mar. 15. Brunt, Eliza, d. of Alice Brunt, b. March  
2nd, 1812, Workhouse.
- „ Mar. 22. Mellor, David, s. of George & Sarah, b. Feb.  
26th, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 22. Shufflebottam, Marianne, d. of Richard &  
Sarah, b. March 6th, Fenton Lane.
- „ Mar. 24. Cheadle, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Frances,  
b. May 23, 1809, Stoke.
- „ Mar. 24. Cheadle, Ann, d. of Thomas & Francis, b.  
May 30, 18[11] [*over erasure*], Stoke.
- „ Mar. 31. Keeling, Marianne, d. of Samuel & Mary,  
b. Jany. 2, 1812, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 5. Barlow, James, s. of James & Ann, b. April  
12, 1811, Stoke Lane.
- „ Apr. 5. Cooper, Thomas, s. of John & Hannah, b.  
March 9th, 1812, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 12. Gray, Marianne, d. of John & Mary, b.  
March 24th, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 12. Mansfield, Johr, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. March 12th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 12. Tihl, Hannah, d. of George & Ann, b. March  
18th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 12. Steel, Ann, d. of William & Elizabeth, b.  
Jany. 6th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Apr. 19. Kirkham, Samuel, s. of Samuel & Harriet,  
b. April 4th, Clayton.
- „ Apr. 19. Sutton, Ann, d. of James & Ann, b. April  
11th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 19. Spilsbury, Maria, d. of John & Mary, b.  
March 31st, Shelton.
- „ Apr. 26. Leigh, Amelia, d. of William & Sarah, b.  
Feb. 11th, Etruria.
- „ Apr. 26. Gilbert, Richard, s. of Thomas & Elizabeth,  
b. April 10th, Etruria.

- 1812, Apr. 26. Herriman, Jane, d. of Robert & Jane, b.  
April 8th, Penkhull.
- „ Apr. 26. Bailey, John, s. of John & Ann, b. April  
10th, Stoke.
- „ Apr. 26. Rowley, Catharine, d. of Beniah & Ann,  
b. April 19th, Shelton.
- „ May 3. Smith, Marianne, d. of Peter & Hannah,  
b. April 15th, Honey Wall.
- „ May 3. Grocott, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Susan,  
b. March 12th, Stoke.
- „ May 3. Walker, Hannah, d. of Edward & Hannah,  
b. April 19th, Cliff Bank.
- „ May 4. Hamilton, Gregory Watt, s. of Robert &  
Elizabeth, b. April 12th, Little Fenton.
- „ May 10. Lawton, Sarah, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. April 15th, Cliff Bank.
- „ May 10. Brooks, Levi, s. of Jonathan & Ann, b.  
March 12th, Penkhull.
- „ May 10. Malbin, Simeon, s. of Simeon & Mary, b.  
May 9th, Pear Trees.
- „ May 10. Leigh, William, s. of Joseph & Francis, b.  
April 29th, Shelton.
- „ May 12. Baker, Charlotte, d. of William & Mary,  
b. June 4th, 1810, Fenton.
- „ May 12. Baker, Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary,  
b. April 21, 1812, Fenton.
- „ May 24. Glover, James, s. of William & Mary, b.  
April 26th, Black Lion.
- „ May 24. Brown, Sabra, d. of William & Mary, b.  
May 12th, Lane Delf.
- „ May 24. Bedson, John, d. of Edward & Hannah,  
b. May 5th, Black Lion.
- „ May 24. Williams, John, s. of John & Hannah, b.  
May 5th, Lower Lane.
- „ May 24. Stubbs, Nathaniel, s. of John & Charlotte,  
b. May 14th, Stoke.
- „ June 7. Smith, Harriet, d. of James & Ann, b.  
March 30th, Stoke.

- 1812, June 14. Hewitt, John, s. of George & Hannah, b. May 24th, Clayton.
- „ June 21. Wilkinson, Sarah, d. of George & Mary, b. June 5th, Lane Delf.
- „ June 21. Ellis, William, s. of Joseph & Ann, b. May 29th, Lane Delf.
- „ June 28. Penny, John, s. of John & Hannah, b. June 5th, Stoke.
- „ June 28. Bell, John, s. of William & Mary, b. June 21st, Stoke.
- „ June 28. Russell, Elizabeth, d. of William & Dinah, b. June 4th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 12. Hassels, Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. June 24th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 12. Brian, Joseph, s. of Thomas & Mary, b. June 25th, Lower Lane.
- „ July 19. Green, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Sarah, Lane Delf.
- „ July 19. Davis, Ann, d. of John & Esther, b. June 7th, Stoke.
- „ July 19. Sutton, Marianne, d. of John & Frances, b. June 28th, Stoke.
- „ July 19. Bird, Eliza, d. of Daniel & Mary, b. June 30th, Stoke.
- „ July 19. Lees, Maria, d. of Jonathan & Ann, b. June 30th, Rookery.
- „ July 23. Dale, Frances, d. of John & Sarah, b. July 5th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 2. Tunnicliff, William, s. of William & Charlotte, b. May 12th, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 2. Martin, John, s. of John & Mary, b. May 21st, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 2. Bell, Richard, s. of John & Ann, b. June 31st, Vine Inn.
- „ Aug. 2. Lockett, Ann, d. of Thomas & Martha, b. June 21st, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 2. Smith, Thomas, s. of Ralph & Cicely, b. Feb. 13th, Penkhull.



- 1812, Aug. 2. Moore, Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. March 3rd, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 2. Hallum, George, s. of George & Esther,  
———— Pear Trees.
- „ Aug. 2. Harding, Hannah, d. of John & Martha,  
b. April 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 2. Williamson, Margaret, d. of George &  
Hannah, ————— Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 2. Plant, Elizabeth, d. of George & Elizabeth,  
b. Augt. 2nd, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 2. Tunnichiff, Sarah, d. of William & Charlotte,  
b. July 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ Aug. 2. Bird, Sarah, d. of William & Sarah, b. Decr.  
30, 1811, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 2. Lewis, Benjamin, s. of Benjamin & Martha,  
b. April 18th, 1812, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 2. Forrister, William, s. of Jervis & Sarah,  
b. Aug. 11th, 1811, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 9. Mitchell, Mary, d. of John & Mary, Etruria.
- „ Aug. 16. Cartlidge, John, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. July 6th, Penkhull Lane.
- „ Aug. 16. Dix, Ann, d. of George & Martha, b. Augt.  
5th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 16. Swetmore, Mary, d. of Luke & Mary, b.  
Augt. 11th, Penkhull.
- „ Aug. 16. Cash, George, s. of James & Prudence, b.  
Augt. 4th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 16. Bedson, Hannah, d. of John & Hannah,  
b. April 29th, Cliff Bank.
- „ Aug. 23. Bomford, Elizabeth, d. of John & Jane,  
b. March 11th, Stoke.
- „ Aug. 23. Weaver, Isaac, s. of John & Sarah, b. July  
19th, Rookery.
- „ Aug. 23. Weaver, Jacob, s. of John & Sarah, b. July  
20th, Rookery.
- „ Aug. 23. Jones, Harvey, s. of James & Lydia, b.  
Aug. 19th, Shelton.
- „ Aug. 30. Potts, William, s. of Samuel & Ann, b. Aug.  
29th, Stoke.

- 1812, Sept. 13. Benbow, Jane, d. of William & Ann, b. Aug. 10th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 13. Alsopp, Mary, d. of Thomas & Jane, b. Aug. 30th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 13. Mycock, Margaret, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12th, Black Lion.
- „ Sept. 13. Emery, John, s. of William & Mary, b. Aug. 19th, Stoke.
- „ Sept. 13. Fradley, Harriet, d. of William & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25th, Boothden.
- „ Sept. 20. Bagnall, Fanny, d. of Sampson & Ann, b. Aug. 14th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 20. Toplass, Ann, d. of Joseph & Charlotte, b. Aug. 28th, Shelton.
- „ Sept. 20. Layton, Isaac, s. of William & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29th, Lower Lane.
- „ Sept. 27. Walklate, Mary, d. of [William & Ann, b. Sept. 9th, Soap Works] *over erasure*.
- „ Sept. 27. Barding, Mary, d. of John & Martha, b. July 14th, Penkhull.
- „ Oct. 11. Marsh, Eleanor, d. of Hannah Marsh, b. October 4th, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Oct. 18. Mollart, William, s. of John & Ann, b. Sept. 27th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 25. Salter, Ann Emma, d. of William & Mary, b. Oct. 2nd, Clayton.
- „ Oct. 25. Vyse, Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Kate, b. Oct. 8th, Stoke.
- „ Oct. 25. Seabourne, Joseph, s. of Benjamin & Jane, b. Oct. 3rd, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 8. Woolley, Sarah, d. of Joseph & Jane, b. Nov. 1st, Lower Lane.
- „ Nov. 8. Shirley, Jesse, s. of Benjamin & Mary, b. Oct. 22, Vale Pleasant.
- „ Nov. 8. Bailey, William, s. of Josiah & Alice, b. Oct. 19th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 8. Cotton, Sarah, d. of John & Mary, b. Oct. 13th, Lane Delf.

- 1812, Nov. 8. Dudley, Sarah, d. of Joseph & Catharine,  
b. Octr. 18th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Nov. 8. Hill, George, s. of William & Charlotte,  
b. Octr. 19th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 8. Hazels, Elizabeth, d. of Sizer & Elizabeth,  
b. Octr. 10th, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 8. Colclough, Ann, d. of Charlotte Colclough,  
b. Octr. 2, spurious, Shelton.
- „ Nov. 15. Morton, Elizabeth, d. of Benjamin & Hannah,  
b. Octr. 18, Penkhull.
- „ Nov. 15. Jackson, Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary,  
b. Novr. 14th, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 15. Deakin, Charles, s. of Joseph & Ellen, b.  
Oct. 22nd, Stoke.
- „ Nov. 15. Bedson, Thomas, s. of Thomas & Ann, b.  
Oct. 30th, Hanford.
- „ Nov. 15. Cole, William, s. of Thomas & Jane, b.  
March 2nd, Stoke Lane.
- „ Nov. 22. Stewart, John, s. of George & Ellen, b.  
Novr. 2nd, Goodwins Row.
- „ Nov. 29. Cheadle, John, s. of Thomas & Frances,  
b. Octr. 21st, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 6. Outram, Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Feb. 17th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 13. Lockett, Samuel, s. of Joseph & Phœbe,  
b. Jure 17th, 1801, Stoke Lane.
- „ Dec. 13. Greaves, Harriet, d. of Mary Greaves, b.  
Decr. 3, 1812, spurious, Workhouse.
- „ Dec. 13. White, Mary, d. of Margaret White, b. Decr.  
9th, spurious, Workhouse.
- „ Dec. 20. Seabridge, George, s. of John & Elizabeth,  
b. Novr. 3rd, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 20. Barlow, Elizabeth, d. of James & Ann, b.  
Novr. 29th, Stoke Lane.
- „ Dec. 20. Harrison, Sarah, d. of Samuel & Mary,  
b. Decr. 12th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 20. Harrison, William s. of Samuel & Mary,  
b. May 23rd, 1811, Stoke.

- 1812, Dec. 20. Bolton, John, s. of William & Elizabeth,  
b. Decr. 1, 1812, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 27. Bill, Ann, d. of Francis & Frances, b. Decr.  
3rd, Clayton.
- „ Dec. 27. Phillips, Jesse, s. of Joseph & Mary, b.  
June 30th, Stoke.
- „ Dec. 27. Baker, Richard, s. of William & Peggy,  
b. Novr. 26th, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 27. Stanaway, John, s. of William & Hannah,  
b. Decr. 8th, Etruria.
- „ Dec. 30. Blackburne, Maria, d. of James & Sarah,  
b. Sep. 10th, 1811, Newcastle Road.
- „ Dec. 31. Scriven, Ann, d. of William & Ann, b. Novr.  
26th, 1812, Lower Lane.
- „ Dec. 31. Scriven, Thomas, s. of William & Ann, b.  
April 26th, 1811, Lower Lane.

155 Christenings in 1812.

THOMAS YEOMAN, M.A., Curate.

*Summary.*

<i>Christenings</i>	1798	..	198
	1799	..	189
	1800	..	173
	1801	..	157
	1802	..	219
	1803	..	199
	1804	..	203
	1805	..	224
	1806	..	196
	1807	..	253
	1808	..	236
	1809	..	161
	1810	..	193
	1811	..	151
	1812	..	155

---

2,907

---

[Page cut and repaired, followed by evidence that 9 blank pages have been cut out. Followed by 3 blank pages—partially cut through but not removed. Followed by 6 leaves (12 pages) of Burials from reverse end—the last of these pages is numbered 25, then a blank page No. 24 (but unnumbered), followed by No. 23 to No. 1, where Burials commence, June, 1805.]

## BURIALS IN 1798.

1798, Jan.	2.	Charles Stevenson, Inft.
„ Jan.	2.	Samuel Pedley.
„ Jan.	4.	George Bennett, Inft., Pauper.
„ Jan.	6.	Charles Bromley, Inft.
„ Jan.	7.	Hannah Couzens ? Conyers
„ Jan.	7.	John Windsor, Inft.
„ Jan.	9.	Joseph Brown, Inft.
„ Jan.	12.	James Hall.
„ Jan.	13.	Hannah Tunnicliffe.
„ Jan.	15.	Hannah Blackhurst, Inft.
„ Jan.	16.	Sarah Simpson.
„ Jan.	21.	Ellen Moore, Inft.
„ Jan.	24.	Thomas Box, Inft.
„ Jan.	28.	Ann Swinnerton, Pauper.
„ Jan.	30.	Mary Shaw.
„ Jan.	31.	Charlotte Jones, Inft.
„ Feb.	4.	John Orme, Pauper.
„ Feb.	5.	Samuel Taylor.
„ Feb.	5.	Frances Barker, Inft.
„ Feb.	9.	Mary Vyse, Inft.
„ Feb.	13.	William Smith, Inft.
„ Feb.	20.	John Lingott.
„ Feb.	22.	Mary Birks.
„ Feb.	23.	James Ansley, Inft.
„ Feb.	24.	Ann Booth.
„ Feb.	26.	Benjamin Hassall, Pauper.
„ Feb.	26.	Thomas Cope.
„ Feb.	27.	Sarah Davis.
„ Feb.	28.	Thomas Reeves.
„ Mar.	2.	Margarett Barker.
„ Mar.	4.	Jemima Norbury, Inft.



1798,	Mar.	4.	Hannah Mountford, Inft.
„	Mar.	4.	William Lymer, Inft.
„	Mar.	4.	James Cooper.
„	Mar.	13.	Jemima Bourne.
„	Mar.	14.	Joseph Brammar.
„	Mar.	15.	Elizabeth Lewis, Inft.
„	Mar.	15.	Francis Meigh, Inft.
„	Mar.	18.	Christopher Ball, Inft.
„	Mar.	19.	Thomas Averill.
„	Mar.	19.	Thomas Ridgway, Infant.
„	Mar.	20.	Mary Harding, Inft.
„	Mar.	20.	Elizabeth Windsor, Inft.
„	Mar.	21.	John Taylor, Inft.
„	Mar.	22.	John Broadhurst, Inft.
„	Mar.	24.	George Harding, Inft.
„	Mar.	26.	John Boulton, Pauper.
„	Mar.	17.	William Walters, Pauper.
„	Mar.	30.	Mary Moore, Pauper.
„	Mar.	31.	Elizabeth Martin.
„	Apr.	1.	Sarah Astbury.
„	Apr.	5.	Ann Hughes, Inft.
„	Apr.	7.	Elizabeth Hall.
„	Apr.	8.	Sarah Forrester.
„	Apr.	9.	Ann Ratcliffe, Inft.
„	Apr.	10.	Samuel Wilson, Inft.
„	Apr.	11.	Ann Kent, Inft.
„	Apr.	13.	George Stanway, Inft.
„	Apr.	15.	Samuel Bird.
„	Apr.	22.	Hannah Gilbert.
„	Apr.	23.	Joseph Woolams, Inft.
„	Apr.	25.	Thomas Baggaley, Inft.
„	Apr.	25.	Elijah Moore, Inft.
„	Apr.	29.	Sarah Walton, Inft.
„	Apr.	29.	Sarah Whitaker, Inft., Pauper.
„	Apr.	29.	Joseph Cliff.
„	May	1.	Sarah Bellfield.
„	May	3.	Sarah Barlow.
„	May	5.	Elizabeth Smith, Inft.
„	May	7.	Sarah Filcher, Inft.

- ✓ 1798, May 7. Mary Stanway, Inft.  
,, May 8. Margaret Booth.  
,, May 9. Hannah Moore.  
,, May 11. Ann Burrows.  
,, May 13. Simpson Stevenson.  
,, May 16. Joseph Brownfield, Inft.  
,, May 17. Rachael Brownsword, Inft.  
,, May 19. Jeremiah Smith.  
,, May 20. Lucy Malkin, Inft.  
,, May 22. Thomas Lowe, Inft.  
,, May 22. Samuel Thorley.  
,, May 23. Sampson Hulme, Inft.  
,, May 23. Thomas Birtles, Inft.  
,, May 25. Frances Fenton.  
,, May 25. William Edge, Inft.  
,, May 31. William Hopwood.  
,, June 3. Isaac Wolfe, Pauper.  
,, June 3. William Joiner.  
,, June 3. Richard Jackson, Inft.  
,, June 13. Thomas Barlow.  
,, June 14. Margaret Kent.  
,, June 19. John Arkinstall.  
,, June 24. Sarah Johnson, Inft.  
,, June 24. Sarah Bailey.  
,, June 24. Esther Barnish, Inft.  
,, June 26. Martha Kirkham, Pauper.  
,, June 27. Mary Emery.  
,, June 27. Sarah Boardman, Pauper.  
,, June 28. William Twigg.  
,, June 28. Sarah Smith.  
,, July 1. Sarah Colchlough.  
,, July 6. Elizabeth Allen.  
,, July 13. George Ellis, Inft.  
,, July 19. Ann Bloore, Pauper.  
,, July 17. Richard Serjeant, Inft.  
,, July 19. Thomas Lawton, Inft.  
,, July 20. Ann Simms.  
,, July 22. Humphrey Ratcliffe.  
,, July 22. William Broughton, Inft.

1798,	July	23.	Mary Smith, Inft.
,,	July	29.	Mary Dicks, Pauper.
,,	July	31.	Stephen Lewis, Inft.
,,	July	31.	John Bythill, Pauper.
,,	Aug.	2.	Mary Shaw, Inft.
,,	Aug.	3.	John Wilkinson.
,,	Aug.	7.	Mary Bailey, Inft., Pauper.
,,	Aug.	9.	Hannah Bythill, pauper.
,,	Aug.	10.	Mary Tamms, pauper.
,,	Aug.	23.	Willm. Lowe, pauper.
,,	Aug.	26.	Lydia Barton.
,,	Aug.	29.	Richard Barker, Inft.
,,	Aug.	29.	Mary Statham.
,,	Sept.	3.	Joseph Smith, Inft.
,,	Sept.	14.	James Jackson.
,,	Sept.	17.	William Pope, Inft.
,,	Sept.	18.	John Glass, Inft.
,,	Sept.	18.	George Gibbons.
,,	Sept.	19.	Mary Ann Worrall, Inft., Pauper.
,,	Sept.	20.	Ann Smith, Inft., Pauper.
,,	Sept.	21.	Dorothy Bird.
,,	Sept.	21.	James Walton, Inft.
,,	Sept.	23.	Hannah Ratcliffe, Inft.
,,	Sept.	28.	Ann Smith, Pauper.
,,	Sept.	29.	Mary Cotterell, Inft.
,,	Sept.	30.	Hannah Mountford.
,,	Oct.	1.	Mary Anderson.
,,	Oct.	2.	Charlotte Bell, Inft.
,,	Oct.	21.	Elizabeth Harvey.
,,	Oct.	24.	Penelope Plant, Inft.
,,	Nov.	1.	George Palmer, Inft.
,,	Nov.	1.	Mary Bowers.
,,	Nov.	2.	James Glover.
,,	Nov.	6.	George Ordall, Inft.
,,	Nov.	9.	Elizabeth Lowndes.
,,	Nov.	9.	Elizabeth Tams, Pauper.
,,	Nov.	9.	James Couzins, Inft.
,,	Nov.	10.	Martha Shelson, Pauper.
,,	Nov.	10.	Sarah Rivers.

1798,	Nov. 10.	Mary Oulsnam.
„	Nov. 12.	Peter Capper.
„	Nov. 16.	Thomas Goodwin.
„	Nov. 18.	Mary Greatbatch.
„	Dec. 2.	Emmaline Bourne, Inft.
„	Dec. 5.	Mary Plant, Inft.
„	Dec. 7.	Lydia Hassall.
„	Dec. 11.	Ellen Meigh, Pauper.
„	Dec. 12.	Elizabeth Edwards.
„	Dec. 12.	John Elkin.
„	Dec. 14.	Thomas Lingott.
„	Dec. 17.	Mary Barker.
„	Dec. 19.	Francis Faram.
„	Dec. 21.	Jane Jenkinson.
„	Dec. 25.	Moses Walker.
„	Dec. 28.	Mary Ann Lawton, Pauper.
		164 Burials in 1798.
		HUGH BAILYE, Rector.
		WILLIAM FERNEYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke

## BURIALS IN 1799.

1799,	Jan. 14.	William Bridgwood.
„	Jan. 15.	Elizabeth Key, pauper.
„	Jan. 18.	Edward Maguire.
„	Jan. 20.	Herbert Stanfield.
„	Jan. 22.	William Rigby, Pauper.
„	Jan. 23.	Sarah Biddulph.
„	Jan. 27.	William Pratt.
„	Jan. 27.	Alban Toft, Infant.
„	Jan. 29.	William Smith.
„	Jan. 31.	Samuel Brownfield, Pauper.
„	Jan. 31.	William Finney.
„	Feb. 3.	Tobias Chatterley.
„	Feb. 3.	Mary Nixon.
„	Feb. 4.	Ann Pickin.
„	Feb. 14.	Mary Orme, Inft.
„	Feb. 15.	Joseph Alsop.
„	Feb. 19.	George Jervis.
„	Feb. 20.	Philip Birch.

- 1799, Feb. 20. Thomas Anson.  
,, Feb. 21. Mary Sherratt.  
,, Feb. 24. Ann Baggaley.  
,, Feb. 24. Simon Bailey.  
,, Feb. 27. Sarah Middleton.  
,, Feb. 27. John Goostree.  
,, Mar. 1. William Bird.  
,, Mar. 3. Rupert Burton.  
,, Mar. 4. Ann Wildblood.  
,, Mar. 7. John Greatbatch.  
,, Mar. 10. Sarah Bagnall. ✓  
,, Mar. 12. Ellen Bloore.  
,, Mar. 13. Ellen Simpson.  
,, Mar. 14. Ann Halmarack.  
,, Mar. 14. Elizabeth Hackney.  
,, Mar. 17. Mary Harrison.  
,, Mar. 24. Mary Johnson.  
,, Mar. 26. Charles Rowley, Inft.  
,, Mar. 26. Ann Skelson.  
,, Mar. 27. Josiah Walters, Inft.  
,, Mar. 28. Robert Harrison, Inft.  
,, Mar. 30. Lydia Davis.  
,, Mar. 30. Elizabeth Davenport.  
,, Mar. 31. Randolph Halmarack.  
,, Apr. 2. Joseph Stevenson, Inft.  
,, Apr. 2. Ann Birch, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 4. James Turner.  
,, Apr. 5. Ann Wright. ✓  
,, Apr. 9. William Cotton, Inft.  
,, Apr. 10. John Webberley, Inft.  
,, Apr. 12. Mary Leigh.  
,, Apr. 14. Mary Gyles.  
,, Apr. 14. Julia Brammar.  
,, Apr. 16. Elizabeth Devereaux, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 17. Margaret Macclesfield.  
,, Apr. 17. Thomas Walker, Inft.  
,, Apr. 21. John Wright, Pauper. ✓  
,, Apr. 24. Eleanor Davenport, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 25. William Finney.



1799,	Apr.	26.	Thomas Beech, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	29.	Simeon Bailey, Inft.
,,	Apr.	30.	James Philips, Inft.
,,	May	1.	George Salmon, Pauper.
,,	May	2.	Thomas Boulton, Inft.
,,	May	2.	George Woolley.
,,	May	2.	Thomas Windsor.
,,	May	2.	William Leigh, Inft.
,,	May	3.	Elisha Keeling.
,,	May	3.	Emmanuel Hawkin.
,,	May	5.	William Stevenson, Inft.
,,	May	5.	Jane Baggaley, Inft.
,,	May	5.	Elizabeth Cook.
,,	May	9.	Taylor Lewis.
,,	May	9.	John Barlow, Inft.
,,	May	10.	Elizabeth Hulse.
,,	May	14.	Thomas Ford.
,,	May	17.	William Leigh, Inft., Pauper.
,,	May	17.	Hannah Clewlow, Inft.
,,	May	19.	Samuel Lloyd.
,,	May	21.	Elizabeth Cooper.
,,	May	22.	Thomas Sherwin.
,,	May	29.	Mary Woolams.
,,	May	29.	Mary Bell, Inft.
,,	May	29.	Hannah Hulse, Inft.
,,	May	30.	William Johnson, Pauper.
,,	June	1.	Henry Brassington, Inft., Pauper.
,,	June	1.	Hannah Lingott.
,,	June	2.	Sarah Leigh, Inft.
,,	June	2.	Sarah Evans, Inft.
,,	June	2.	Hannah Adams, Pauper.
,,	June	3.	Sarah Wildblood, Inft.
,,	June	3.	Thomas Wood, Inft.
,,	June	6.	John Blackhurst, Inft.
,,	June	9.	John Wright.
,,	June	10.	Ralph Ellis.
,,	June	10.	Thomas White.
,,	June	11.	Thomas Barlow.
,,	June	13.	Charity Tittensor, Pauper.

1799,	June 13.	Jane Lingott, Pauper.
„	June 19.	Thomas Sherratt.
„	June 19.	Enoch Chatterley.
„	June 21.	Thomas Dawson.
„	June 23.	Jane Simpson.
„	June 26.	William Pennington, Inft.
„	June 27.	William Jackson.
„	June 27.	James Lees, Inft.
„	June 30.	Rachael Bailey, Inft.
„	June 30.	William Birtles, Inft.
„	July 1.	Jane Finney.
„	July 4.	Rachael Wolfe, Inft.
„	July 7.	Elizabeth Tomkinson.
„	July 8.	Priscilla Burton, Inft.
„	July 11.	Jane Woolley, Inft.
„	July 12.	William Lowe.
„	July 14.	Elizabeth Hassall, Inft.
„	July 14.	William Plant.
„	July 16.	Ann Colchlough, Inft.
„	July 21.	Sarah Macclesfield, Inft.
„	July 22.	Susannah Gill, Inft.
„	July 26.	Rachael Furnivall, Inft.
„	July 28.	Mary Allum.
„	July 29.	Jane Read.
„	July 30.	Ann Harrison.
„	Aug. 3.	Joshua Cadmore, Inft. [ <sup>2</sup> <i>Cadwan</i> ].
„	Aug. 3.	Ralph Hume, Inft.
„	Aug. 3.	Elizabeth Allen.
„	Aug. 9.	Ann Astbury.
„	Aug. 10.	Lynder Rudgward, Inft.
„	Aug. 11.	Jane Poulson.
„	Aug. 15.	William Johnson.
„	Aug. 18.	Martha Lees.
„	Aug. 20.	Thomas Rowley, Inft.
„	Aug. 24.	Hannah Stanley, Inft.
„	Aug. 25.	William Tunncliffe, Inft.
„	Aug. 26.	Mary Lewis.
„	Aug. 27.	Mary Buckstones.
„	Aug. 28.	Sarah Greaves.

- 1799, Aug. 28. Ann Harding.  
,, Aug. 31. John Broafhurst, Inft.  
,, Sept. 11. Alice Twigg.  
,, Sept. 13. Sophia Brownfield, Pauper.  
,, Sept. 14. Josiah Dawson, Inft.  
,, Aug. 17. John Hollinshead.  
,, Sept. 21. Robert Kingston.  
,, Sept. 24. William Lovatt, Inft.  
,, Sept. 25. Elizabeth Baggaley.  
,, Sept. 26. Mary Moss.  
,, Sept. 29. Elizabeth Bell.  
,, Oct. 11. Elijah Webb, Inft.  
,, Oct. 19. Elizabeth Booth.  
,, Oct. 20. Emmeline Peacock, Inft.  
,, Oct. 24. Samuel Brammar.  
,, Oct. 27. Maria Smith, Inft.  
,, Oct. 29. Ralph Cooper.  
,, Nov. 1. Elizabeth Slaney.  
,, Nov. 3. George Lewis, Pauper.  
,, Nov. 3. Levi Harding, Inft.  
,, Nov. 6. John Motteram, Inft.  
,, Nov. 9. George Booth.  
,, Nov. 13. George Jones, Inft.  
,, Nov. 14. John Baddeley.  
,, Nov. 18. Hannah Pope.  
,, Nov. 19. Jane Brunt, Inft.  
,, Nov. 20. Sarah Davis, Inft.  
,, Nov. 23. Harvey [?] Boulton.  
,, Nov. 29. William Potts, Inft.  
,, Dec. 1. John Flower, Inft.  
,, Dec. 3. Clayton Grosvenor.  
,, Dec. 5. Paul Myatt.  
,, Dec. 7. Job Meigh.  
,, Dec. 7. Mary Taylor.  
,, Dec. 9. John Twiford.  
,, Dec. 11. John Boston.  
,, Dec. 11. Samuel Potts, Inft.  
,, Dec. 12. Esther Barker.  
,, Dec. 18. William Harrison, Pauper.

- 1799, Dec. 18. Mary Bagnall.  
 „ Dec. 19. Elizabeth Alders.  
 „ Dec. 22. Benjamin Lees, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 25. Peter Wright, Inft. ✓  
 „ Dec. 25. Richard Broade.  
 „ Dec. 25. James Appleby, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 25. Thomas Lawton.  
 „ Dec. 30. Cornelius Toft.  
 „ Dec. 30. Margaret Goodfellow.

183 Burials in 1799.

HUGH BAILYE, Rector.

WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke.

#### BURIALS IN 1800.

- 1800, Jan. 1. William Moss, Inft. .  
 „ Jan. 3. Ann Palmer, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 3. Mary Plant.  
 „ Jan. 6. Elizabeth Perry.  
 „ Jan. 7. Francis Hughes, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 7. Ann Barlow.  
 „ Jan. 8. Alice Bagdaley.  
 „ Jan. 12. Thomas Plant.  
 „ Jan. 12. Margaret Ellis.  
 „ Jan. 17. William Shingler, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 19. William Stanway, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 20. Alfred Dale, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 22. Ann Berry.  
 „ Jan. 22. John Motteram.  
 „ Jan. 23. Lydia Bryan.  
 „ Jan. 26. James Carter.  
 „ Jan. 27. William Pakeman, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 29. Maria Whitnall, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 30. Ann Heath.  
 „ Jan. 30. Lucy Jones, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 31. Mary Gibbons, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Feb. 2. Betty Macclesfield.  
 „ Feb. 4. Hannah Sandford.  
 „ Feb. 4. Joseph Boulton, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 6. Edward Ratcliffe, Inft.

- 1800, Feb. 6. Alice Sherwin, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 7. Elizabeth Goodwin.  
 „ Feb. 7. Alice Toft, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 9. Thomas Russell.  
 „ Feb. 9. Samuel Cooper, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 9. William Newton.  
 „ Feb. 9. Sarah Buckley, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 10. Sabra Blackwell.  
 „ Feb. 12. Samuel Moreton.  
 „ Feb. 12. Maria Allum [*Hallum*], Inft.  
 „ Feb. 14. Alban Jones, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Feb. 16. Thomas Dale, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 16. Hannah Beech, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 17. Thomas Shaw, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Feb. 18. James Poulson, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 18. John Edwards.  
 „ Feb. 18. Mary Mawley, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 19. Lewis Barlow, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 19. John Hunt, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 22. Ellen Sherwin, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 26. Phebe Bloore, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Feb. 26. James Greatbatch.  
 „ Feb. 27. Phebe Walker.  
 „ Feb. 28. Grace Cooper, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 28. Frances Thorley, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 2. Ann Collison, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 4. Samuel Webberley, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 5. John Machin, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 5. Ellen Cooper, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 5. Thomas Bailey.  
 „ Mar. 6. William Hughes.  
 „ Feb. 9. John Jennings, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 9. Sarah Jennings.  
 „ Mar. 9. Jemima Greatbatch.  
 „ Mar. 11. George Oultram [*Oultram* ?].  
 „ Mar. 13. James Barrett, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 16. Ann Barker, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 17. Ann Leigh, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 19. John Hobblins, Inft., pauper.



1800,	Mar.	20.	Ralph Bourne, Inft.
,,	Mar.	20.	Hannah Finney.
,,	Mar.	20.	Sarah Shaw.
,,	Mar.	23.	Francis Emery, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	24.	Benjamin Bridgwood, Inft.
,,	Mar.	26.	Ann Barlow, Inft., pauper.
,,	Mar.	28.	Elizabeth Bagnall, pauper.
,,	Mar.	29.	Thomas Macclesfield, Inft.
,,	Mar.	30.	Samuel Wright.
,,	Mar.	30.	Thomas Howard, Inft.
,,	Mar.	31.	Mary Dawson, Inft.
,,	Apr.	1.	Sarah Cotton.
,,	Apr.	2.	John Bloore, Inft., pauper.
,,	Apr.	3.	William Comer, Inft.
,,	Apr.	3.	Thomas Eardley, Inft.
,,	Apr.	4.	William Hazlehurst, Inft.
,,	Apr.	8.	Sarah Taylor, Inft.
,,	Apr.	9.	Jane Chatterley, Inft.
,,	Apr.	9.	Margarett Cadman, Inft.
,,	Apr.	9.	Mary Bloore, Inft., pauper.
,,	Apr.	9.	Bridgett Swift, Inft.
,,	Apr.	10.	Thomas Shaw, Inft.
,,	Apr.	11.	John Mollett, Inft.
,,	Apr.	11.	Ralph Rutter, Inft.
,,	Apr.	11.	Margarett Colchlough.
,,	Apr.	11.	Mary Heley, Inft.
,,	Apr.	13.	Samuel Whiston, Inft.
,,	Apr.	17.	Luke Eardley, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	17.	Elizabeth Price, Inft.
,,	Apr.	18.	Sarah Lees.
,,	Apr.	21.	Ambrose Gallimore, Inft.
,,	Apr.	22.	George Bradbury, Inft.
,,	Apr.	29.	Mary Barlow.
,,	Apr.	29.	Elizabeth Brough, Inft.
,,	Apr.	29.	Catherine Barker.
,,	Apr.	30.	William Unett.
,,	May	1.	Benjamin Brouster, Inft.
,,	May	3.	Ellen Swetmore, Inft.
,,	May	4.	Ann Barker, Inft.

- 1860, May 4. Sarah Buckstones.  
 „ May 5. Catharine Hulme, Inft. ✓  
 „ May 6. Mary Finney, Inft.  
 „ May 7. Jane Westoby, Inft.  
 „ May 8. Rachael Emery, Inft.  
 „ May 9. Alexander Jones, Inft.  
 „ May 12. Samuel Billingham.  
 „ May 12. Mary Harding, Inft.  
 „ May 13. Martha Smith, Inft.  
 „ May 13. Susannah Wallbank, Inft.  
 „ May 14. Ann Wright, Inft., pauper. ✓  
 \* „ May 15. Ann Lymer, Inft.

[\*See also Limer.]

- „ May 16. Mary Birks.  
 „ May 18. William Nixon, pauper.  
 „ May 18. Thomas Evans, Inft., Pauper.  
 „ May 18. Frederic Astbury, Inft.  
 „ May 18. John Woolley.  
 „ May 19. William Baggaley, Inft.  
 „ May 20. George Bird.  
 „ May 20. Sarah Hickson, Inft.  
 „ May 21. Ann Barker, Inft.  
 „ May 23. George Barker, Inft.  
 „ May 30. Josiah Colchlough, Pauper.  
 „ June 1. Thomas Holland.  
 „ June 1. Elizabeth Boulton, Inft.  
 „ June 2. Esther Johnson.  
 „ June 2. James Adams, Pauper.  
 „ June 3. Thomas Colchlough, Inft.  
 „ June 4. Frances Hulme, Inft.  
 „ June 8. Maria Hickson, Inft.  
 „ June 8. Henry Hulme, Inft. ✓  
 „ June 8. Joanna Bird.  
 „ June 10. Mary Emery, Inft.  
 „ June 11. Jemima Cooper.  
 „ June 12. Mary Shenton, Inft.  
 „ June 13. Ann Brammar, Inft.  
 „ June 14. Sarah Swetmore, Inft.  
 „ June 14. Mary Spilsbury.

1800,	June	14.	Richard Allerton.
,,	June	14.	John Ashley.
,,	June	19.	Innocent Bailey, Inft., Pauper.
,,	June	20.	Joseph Clarke.
,,	June	20.	Mary Brammar.
,,	June	21.	Sarah Davenport, Inft.
,,	June	23.	Mary Cook.
,,	July	3.	Mary Stevenson, Inft.
,,	July	4.	James Bostock, Inft.
,,	July	7.	William Appleton.
,,	July	11.	Charles Barker, Inft., Pauper.
,,	July	14.	Margarett Cadwell, Inft.
,,	July	15.	Sarah Jones.
,,	July	18.	Mary Thursfield.
,,	July	22.	Charlotte Berrisford.
,,	July	27.	Arabella Ward.
,,	July	27.	Ann Kent.
,,	July	29.	Samuel Colchlough, Inft., Pauper.
,,	Aug.	4.	Isaac Barker, Inft.
,,	Aug.	7.	John Plant.
,,	Aug.	7.	Joseph Tompkinson.
,,	Aug.	8.	Thomas Radford.
,,	Aug.	8.	John Deakin.
,,	Aug.	12.	Elizabeth Simpson.
,,	Aug.	13.	Thomas Colchlough, Pauper.
,,	Aug.	18.	Thomas Wood.
,,	Aug.	18.	Charlotte Parton.
,,	Aug.	19.	Thomas Wolfe.
,,	Aug.	19.	Sarah Cotton, Inft.
,,	Aug.	26.	Alice Whittaker.
,,	Aug.	31.	Thomas Wildblood.
,,	Sept.	1.	Thomas Swetman, Inft.
,,	Sept.	7.	Ann Bates.
,,	Sept.	7.	Penelope Shaw, Inft.
,,	Sept.	9.	Joseph Glass, Inft.
,,	Sept.	14.	Ann Hughes, Inft.
,,	Sept.	15.	George Lowe.
,,	Sept.	16.	Josiah Poulson, Inft.
,,	Sept.	17.	Thomas Hill, Inft.

1800, Sept. 23.	Ann Wade, Pauper.
„ Sept. 24.	George Brammar, Inft.
„ Sept. 24.	Elizabeth Russell.
„ Sept. 27.	George Cooper.
„ Oct. 15.	Hannah Jones, Inft.
„ Oct. 17.	Daniel Hollinshead.
„ Oct. 19.	Mary Emery.
„ Oct. 19.	Ralph Hassall, Inft.
„ Oct. 19.	William Edge.
„ Oct. 19.	Mary Hammersley, Pauper.
„ Oct. 20.	William Keeling.
„ Oct. 20.	Samuel Astbury, Inft.
„ Oct. 22.	Charlotte Evans.
„ Oct. 24.	Elizabeth Goostreee.
„ Oct. 24.	Samuel Clarke.
„ Oct. 25.	John Butler.
„ Oct. 27.	Hannah Cope, Inft.
„ Oct. 28.	Jane Stevenson, Inft.
„ Oct. 29.	William Hawley, Inft.
„ Oct. 30.	Thomas Oulton, Inft.
„ Oct. 30.	Samuel Stevenson, Inft.
„ Nov. 3.	James Barker, Inft., pauper.
„ Nov. 5.	Sarah Wood, Inft.
„ Nov. 7.	Sarah Coxon.
„ Nov. 9.	Pharoh Serjeant, Inft.
„ Nov. 14.	Charles Green, Inft., Pauper.
„ Nov. 16.	Jane Bailey, Inft.
„ Nov. 19.	Chimham Leigh, Inft., Pauper.
„ Nov. 20.	Ann Johnson, Inft.
„ Nov. 23.	Mary Glass.
„ Nov. 23.	Elizabeth Simpson, Inft.
„ Nov. 24.	Richard Roberts, Inft.
„ Nov. 25.	Elizabeth Richards, Inft.
„ Nov. 30.	Hannah Shaw, Inft., Pauper.
„ Nov. 30.	Mary Barker, Inft.
„ Dec. 3.	Benjamin Stevenson, Inft.
„ Dec. 5.	Elizabeth Badkin, Inft.
„ Dec. 8.	Elizabeth Smith, Inft.
„ Dec. 9.	Sarah Ward, Inft.





- 1801, Jan. 21. Daniel Whiston, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 21. James Tamms, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 21. Sarah Boulton.  
 \* „ Jan. 22. Jane Dudson, Pauper.  
 [\* See Decr. 25th, 1800.]  
 „ Jan. 24. Ellen Marsh, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 25. Elizabeth Baggaley.  
 „ Jan. 25. Sarah Taylor, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 26. Charles Fox, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 27. Absolom Butterworth, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 28. Hannah Tamms.  
 „ Feb. 1. Hannah Taylor, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 7. William Brown.  
 „ Feb. 12. Richard Boulton.  
 „ Feb. 13. Thomas Johnson, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 16. Ann Greatbatch.  
 „ Feb. 18. Ann Mansfield, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 19. Ann Burrows [*? Barrows*].  
 „ Feb. 20. Titterton Ridward, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 22. Catherine Colchlough, pauper.  
 „ Feb. 22. Richard Stanley, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 23. Ruth Greatbatch.  
 „ Feb. 25. Mary Massey, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas Woodall, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 1. Thomas Weaver, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 4. Mary Maskery.  
 „ Mar. 5. William Ward.  
 „ Mar. 5. Sarah Simms, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 7. George Copestake, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 7. James Jackson, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 9. John Bailey, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 13. Richard Richardson.  
 „ Mar. 14. William Wade, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 14. John Shaw, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 15. Martha Pennington, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 15. Harriet Bridgwood, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 15. Jacob Keeling.  
 „ Mar. 15. Elijah Ball, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 16. Ann Cope, pauper.

- 1801, Mar. 16. Paul Johnson.  
 „ Mar. 18. Judith Butler, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 18. Sarah Edge, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 19. Elizabeth Warburton, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 19. Hannah Mayer.  
 „ Mar. 20. Deborah Jackson, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 20. Phebe Malkin.  
 „ Mar. 21. Sarah Hill, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 21. Sarah Barker, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 21. John Butler, pauper  
 „ Mar. 22. James Davenport, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 22. William Bromley, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 22. John Walker.  
 „ Mar. 23. Simeon Tamms, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 23. Elizabeth Oulton, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 23. Susannah Clemlow [*? Clewlow*].  
 „ Mar. 24. Ann Fox, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 25. Mary Yeardley, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 27. Noah Edwards, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 28. Mary Shaw, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 29. Richard Hill, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Mar. 30. Joseph Johnson, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 30. Ellen Mayer, pauper.  
 „ Apr. 2. John Bellfield.  
 „ Apr. 2. Thomas Edwards, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Apr. 3. Rachael Leigh, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 5. Ann Furnival, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 5. Maria Ryles.  
 „ Apr. 5. William Walker, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 5. Mary Mansfield.  
 „ Apr. 5. Edney Johnson, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Apr. 6. Mary Jones, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Apr. 7. Peter Cook, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 8. Margery Chapman, aged 84.  
 „ Apr. 8. George Asting, Inft. [*? Aston, Astin*].  
 „ Apr. 9. John Greatbatch Rogers, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 12. Elizabeth Carew, pauper.  
 „ Apr. 13. Daniel Dutton, pauper.  
 „ Apr. 14. John Finley.

- 1801, Apr. 14. Susannah Barker, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 14. Hannah Meigh.  
,, Apr. 17. William Lawton, pauper.  
,, Apr. 18. William Pratt.  
,, Apr. 18. Ellen Johnson.  
,, Apr. 19. Hannah Couzens, Inft.  
,, Apr. 19. Alice Mawley.  
,, Apr. 19. Mary Till, Inft.  
,, Apr. 19. William Davis, Inft.  
,, Apr. 20. Mary Statham, Inft., pauper.  
,, Apr. 21. William Moss, aged 98.  
,, Apr. 22. Peter Cook.  
,, Apr. 22. Charles Bourne, Inft.  
,, Apr. 22. Maria Loney, Inft.  
,, Apr. 24. Sarah Goodwin, pauper.  
,, Apr. 26. Elizabeth Bickerton, Inft.  
,, Apr. 27. Sarah Hammersley.  
,, Apr. 28. William Cotterell, Inft.  
,, Apr. 30. Joseph Mansfield, Inft.  
,, May 1. Alice Hales.  
,, May 3. Thomas Finney, Inft.  
,, May 3. Sabra Hemmings, Inft.  
,, May 4. James Cope, pauper.  
,, May 5. Charles Dudson, Inft.  
,, May 5. Hannah Smith, Inft.  
,, May 6. William Barker.  
,, May 6. William Cotton, Inft.  
,, May 8. John Newton, Inft.  
,, May 8. James Killshall, Inft.  
,, May 10. Sarah Johnson, pauper.  
,, May 10. Eliza Emberton, Inft.  
,, May 12. Maria Malkin, Inft.  
,, May 14. Margaret Leigh.  
,, May 14. Ann Bacchus, Inft.  
,, May 17. Ellen Clewlow, Inft.  
,, May 17. Henry Grocott, Inft.  
,, May 18. Ann Beech, Inft.  
,, May 19. John Middleton.  
,, May 23. Joyce Tittensor.

- 1801, May 24. Mary Soresby Furness, Inft.  
 „ May 25. John Proudlove, Inft.  
 „ May 26. Adam Cope  
 „ May 27. Edward Leigh.  
 „ May 31. Thomas Dale.  
 „ May 31. Mary Buckstones, Inft.  
 „ May 31. Ann Shaw, Inft., pauper.  
 „ June 1. Ann Brammar.  
 „ June 2. Ann Emberton.  
 „ June 2. John Dale.  
 „ June 2. James Hill, Inft.  
 „ June 3. William Lowe.  
 „ June 3. Ann Davis.  
 „ June 5. Mary Bill.  
 „ June 7. Charlotte Woolam.  
 „ June 7. Elizabeth Barlow, Inft.  
 „ June 7. Sarah Turner.  
 „ June 9. Jemima Massey, Inft.  
 „ June 9. Ann Philips.  
 „ June 12. Catharina Taylor, Inft.  
 „ June 14. Richard Barlow, Inft.  
 „ June 14. Ann Spencer, Inft.  
 „ June 15. John Sheldon, Inft.  
 „ June 17. Alice Barker.  
 „ June 18. Richard Meigh.  
 „ June 19. Sarah Lomas.  
 „ June 20. Elizabeth Spencer.  
 „ June 21. Mary Gilbert, Inft.  
 „ June 21. John Grosvenor, Inft.  
 „ June 23. William Smith.  
 „ June 23. Elizabeth Sherratt, pauper.  
 „ June 23. Ellen Bradbury, Inft.  
 „ June 24. Nicholas Poole Rudgward, Inft.  
 „ June 26. Ann Wright. ✓  
 „ June 27. Ellen Spode.  
 „ June 27. Jonathan Plant.  
 „ June 28. Mary Slaney, Inft.  
 „ July 2. Hannah Booth.  
 „ July 3. Margaret Reeves, Inft., pauper.

- 1801, July 4. Ann Eardley.  
 „ July 5. Ann Grosvenor.  
 „ July 5. Hannah Forster, pauper.  
 „ July 7. Ann Lowe.  
 „ July 10. John Barlow, Inft., pauper.  
 „ July 12. William Watts, Inft.  
 „ July 19. Ann Podmore.  
 „ July 20. John Stevenson, pauper.  
 „ July 20. Ralph Greaves.  
 „ July 21. William Tittensor, Inft.  
 „ July 23. John Mier, Inft., pauper.  
 „ July 28. Joseph Barlow.  
 „ July 31. Thomas Bray [*or Ray*], pauper.  
 „ Aug. 4. Thomas Bloore, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Aug. 4. James Johnson, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 6. Elizabeth Turner, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 7. Philip Hughes, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 9. Mary Boon, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 14. Elizabeth Lowe.  
 „ Aug. 19. Thomas Henney, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 21. Sarah Skellshall [<sup>2</sup>], Inft.  
 „ Aug. 22. Leander Poole.  
 „ Aug. 22. Alice Burkes.  
 „ Aug. 24. Ann Brammar, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 29. Sarah Sedgwick, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 30. John Bloore, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 1. Elizabeth Tinsley.  
 „ Sept. 6. Sarah Wright, aged 87. ✓  
 „ Sept. 9. Samuel Cooper.  
 „ Sept. 14. Joseph Hopwood.  
 „ Sept. 14. Jane Lewis, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 15. Margaret Challenor.  
 „ Sept. 16. William Barlow, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 16. William Gibbons, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Sept. 17. Elizabeth Johnson, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Sept. 19. William Wane, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 19. Hannah Finney.  
 „ Sept. 20. Mary Poole.  
 „ Sept. 22. Sarah Harrison.



1801,	Sept. 22.	Samuel Everill.
,,	Sept. 22.	Sarah Swetmore.
,,	Sept. 24.	Sarah Gater, pauper.
,,	Sept. 30.	Joseph Fox, Inft., pauper.
,,	Oct. 10.	Job Pedley, Inft.
,,	Oct. 12.	William Nicholls.
,,	Oct. 20.	Thomas Wagstaff, pauper.
,,	Oct. 20.	William Massey, Inft., pauper.
,,	Oct. 21.	Ann Barker, pauper.
,,	Oct. 21.	Enoch Bloore, Inft.
,,	Oct. 22.	Josiah Ward.
,,	Oct. 23.	John Adams, Inft.
,,	Oct. 24.	Henry Ash, pauper.
,,	Oct. 25.	Ann Alcock, Inft.
,,	Oct. 25.	Peter Dean.
,,	Oct. 26.	John Rowley.
,,	Oct. 27.	Thomas Hicks, pauper.
,,	Oct. 29.	William Wright.
,,	Oct. 30.	John Howard.
,,	Nov. 2.	Elizabeth Simcock.
,,	Nov. 4.	Ralph Pope, Inft.
,,	Nov. 10.	Elizabeth Shelly.
,,	Nov. 10.	Joseph Sherwin, Inft.
,,	Nov. 11.	John Marsh, Inft., Pauper.
,,	Nov. 11.	Deborah Tompkinson, Inft.
,,	Nov. 18.	Sophia Radford.
,,	Nov. 19.	Ann Betts.
,,	Nov. 20.	Mary Dale, Inft.
,,	Nov. 22.	Joseph Howard, Inft.
,,	Nov. 24.	James Edwards.
,,	Nov. 25.	Henry Boden.
,,	Nov. 26.	John Boon.
,,	Dec. 3.	Sophia Brownfield, pauper.
,,	Dec. 6.	Hannah Shufflebotham.
,,	Dec. 7.	Hannah Boulton.
,,	Dec. 9.	Ann Cawdwell, Inft.
,,	Dec. 10.	James Cope, pauper.
,,	Dec. 11.	Mary Day.
,,	Dec. 14.	John Worrall, pauper.

- 1801, Dec. 16. Wm. Knight.  
 „ Dec. 20. Sarah Moore.  
 „ Dec. 26. John Shaw, pauper.  
 „ Dec. 27. Elizabeth Wolfe.  
 „ Dec. 30. Sarah Boulton, Inft.

256 Burials in 1801.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate.

#### BURIALS IN 1802.

- 1802, Jan. 10. Elizabeth Lewis.  
 „ Jan. 10. Daniel Greatbatch.  
 „ Jan. 17. John Watson.  
 „ Jan. 17. Hannah Jones, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 20. Hannah Rogers, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 23. Ellen Spode.  
 „ Jan. 23. Hannah Cope.  
 „ Jan. 24. Thomas Pope.  
 „ Jan. 25. George Dawson, pauper.  
 „ Jan. 25. Sarah Fowers, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 28. Dorothy Broomhall.  
 „ Jan. 29. Jemima Grocott, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 3. George Bickerton, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 4. William Scarrott, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 5. William Burton.  
 „ Feb. 8. Mary Wagstaff.  
 „ Feb. 12. Samuel Scarrott.  
 „ Feb. 15. James Johnson, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 15. Ralph Colchlough.  
 „ Feb. 23. Richard Rutter, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 24. Mary Barlow, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 24. Hannah Wolfe, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 24. Charles Cockson, Inft.  
 „ Feb. 27. Martha Brookes.  
 „ Feb. 28. Jane Spooner, Inft.  
 „ Mar. 7. Joanna Bailey, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 9. Sampson, Jackson.  
 „ Mar. 9. Daniel Lowndes, pauper.  
 „ Mar. 9. Elizabeth Forrester.  
 „ Mar. 10. Elizabeth Colchlough.

1802, Mar.	12.	William Griffiths, Inft.
„ Mar.	21.	Ermine Harding, Inft.
„ Mar.	21.	Hannah Jackson, Inft.
„ Mar.	23.	Hannah Simpson.
„ Mar.	23.	Shadrack Hulme, Inft.
„ Mar.	24.	Mary Birkes, Inft.
„ Mar.	26.	Ellen Phillips, Inft.
„ Mar.	29.	Ellen Heath, Inft.
„ Mar.	30.	Thomas Allen.
„ Mar.	31.	Thomas Dutton, pauper.
„ Apr.	2.	Rhoda Grocott, Inft.
„ Apr.	3.	John Mathers, Inft.
„ Apr.	4.	John Sutton, Inft.
„ Apr.	6.	Mary Twiford.
„ Apr.	8.	James Mundell, Inft.
„ Apr.	8.	Thomas Roberts.
„ Apr.	9.	James Whistons, Inft.
„ Apr.	13.	Ellen Barlow.
„ Apr.	14.	Benjamin Forrester.
„ Apr.	18.	Catherine Mountford, aged 85.
„ Apr.	19.	Elizabeth Hall, pauper.
„ Apr.	19.	John Whiston, Inft.
„ Apr.	22.	Mary Owen, Inft.
„ Apr.	29.	Ellen Broster.
„ May	6.	Benjamin Marsh, Inft.
„ May	6.	Elizabeth Bradbury, Inft.
„ May	9.	Mary Cope, Inft., pauper.
„ May	10.	William Shufflebotham, aged 83.
„ May	10.	Ellen Podmore, Inft.
„ May	14.	Elizabeth Cash, Inft.
„ May	12.	Hannah Lawton, Pauper.
„ May	13.	John Wagstaff.
„ May	13.	James Colchlough.
„ May	14.	Thomas Mier.
„ May	14.	Mira Lowe.
„ May	15.	Michael Henney.
„ May	16.	Ann Everill.
„ May	16.	Harriet Hazlehurst, Inft.
„ May	17.	Henry Collison, Inft.

- 1802, May 18. Mary Eliza Boden.  
,, May 18. Gertrude Bramwell.  
,, May 20. Joseph Hall, Inft.  
,, May 22. Ann Oulton.  
,, May 22. Samuel Lowndes, Inft.  
,, May 22. John Brammar.  
,, May 23. John Mollineux.  
,, May 27. Josiah Bradbury, Inft.  
,, May 29. Thomas Grosvenor.  
,, May 29. Edwin Bell, Inft.  
,, May 29. Ann Wagstaff, Inft.  
,, May 30. Mary Mountford, Inft.  
,, June 2. James Barlow, Inft.  
,, June 2. Jane Rowley, Inft.  
,, June 6. John Bedson, Inft.  
,, June 8. Mary Smith.  
,, June 10. Susannah Meigh.  
,, June 13. Sarah Jackson.  
,, June 18. Ann Forrester, Inft.  
,, June 20. John Hassall, Inft.  
,, June 23. Thomas Barker, pauper.  
,, June 28. Stephen Spencer.  
,, June 30. George Bailey, Inft.  
,, July 3. Rose Tunks, Inft.  
,, July 5. Ann Forster, Inft.  
,, July 5. John Bell, Inft.  
,, July 8. Charles Bradbury, Inft.  
,, July 12. Mary Hammersley, Inft.  
,, July 14. Ellen Brunt, Inft.  
,, July 15. Ann Astbury.  
,, July 21. Thomas Swift, Inft.  
,, July 24. Thomas Till.  
,, July 26. Hannah Mycock.  
,, July 29. Ann Brown.  
,, July 30. John Jones, Inft.  
,, July 31. Jane Clarke, Inft.  
,, Aug. 4. William Chatterley, Inft.  
,, Aug. 10. Mary Sutton, Inft.  
,, Aug. 11. Joseph Poole, Inft.

- 1802, July 13. Ann Baddeley, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 15. William Hancock, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 15. Elizabeth Moore, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 16. Sarah Greatbatch, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 18. Jane Bevington, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 19. Elizabeth Clarke, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 19. Moses Smith, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 22. Maria Wilkes, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 22. Joseph Moore, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 24. William Jones, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 27. Elizabeth Robinson, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 29. Edney Eardley, Inft.  
 „ Aug. 29. Elizabeth Hall, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 1. Sarah Warburton, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 8. Joseph Hill, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 14. William Potts, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 14. Susannah Howe, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 20. Millisent Benton [<sup>2</sup> *Burton*].  
 „ Sept. 20. John Cook, pauper.  
 „ Sept. 22. Mary Greatbatch.  
 „ Sept. 23. Martha Chatterley.  
 „ Sept. 25. Elizabeth Mathers, Inft.  
 „ Sept. 29. Job Wilson.  
 „ Oct. 3. Ellen Taylor.  
 „ Oct. 3. Peter Swift.  
 „ Oct. 5. James Scarrott.  
 „ Oct. 7. Hannah Massey, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 7. Samuel Philips, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 15. John Rutter, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 17. Elizabeth Hammersley, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 17. Mary Marathon, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 17. Joshua Philips, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 23. Sarah Toft, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 23. Elizabeth Peake, Inft.  
 „ Oct. 23. Thomas Massey, Inft., pauper.  
 „ Oct. 24. Mary Ward.  
 „ Oct. 27. Elizabeth Furnivall, Inft.  
 „ Nov. 5. Mary Tunstall, pauper.  
 „ Nov. 14. Elizabeth Cook, Inft.



- 1802, Nov. 17. Ephraim Booth.  
 „ Nov. 17. John Walker, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 1. Thomas Oakes, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 1. John Furnivall, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 1. William Tamms, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 2. Mary Barlow, aged 84.  
 „ Dec. 2. John Lowndes.  
 „ Dec. 5. Charles Barker, pauper.  
 „ Dec. 5. Ann Hannay.  
 „ Dec. 8. John Dayson, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 10. Joseph Cash.  
 „ Dec. 12. Elizabeth Parton, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 12. Oliver Hand.  
 „ Dec. 13. Elizabeth Edge, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 14. John Hulme, pauper.  
 „ Dec. 19. Lewis Hackwood.  
 „ Dec. 22. Mary Bullock, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 22. Sarah Munden, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 26. Ann Walton, aged 93.  
 „ Dec. 29. Samuel Bradley.  
 „ Dec. 30. Jane Mundell, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 30. Harriet Green, Inft.  
 „ Dec. 31. John Poulson.  
 „ Dec. 31. Jane Bennett.

173 Burials in 1802.

WM. FERNEYHOUGH, Curate.

BURIALS IN 1803.

- 1803, Jan. 2. Moses Moore, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 3. Alfred Evans, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 4. Elizabeth Bullock, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 8. Esther Jervis, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 9. Sampson Meigh.  
 „ Jan. 9. Hannah Ratcliffe, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 11. John Wood.  
 „ Jan. 18. Thomas Snow, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 19. Sampson Bagnall, aged 83, Hanley. ✓  
 „ Jan. 20. Elizabeth Smith, Inft.  
 „ Jan. 23. Martha Hackney, Cobridge.

1803, Jan. 23.	Samuel Tinsley, Hanley.
„ Jan. 24.	Thomas Smith, Penkhull.
„ Feb. 4.	Sampson Newill, Pear Trees.
„ Feb. 11.	Thomas Hollinshead, Stoke Lane.
„ Feb. 13.	Thomas Stanley, Inft., Burslem.
„ Feb. 13.	John Lees, Inft., Penkhull.
„ Feb. 20.	Martha Ratcliffe, Newcastle Lane.
„ Feb. 27.	Priscilla Bertil, Inft., Newcastle.
„ Mar. 1.	Elizabeth Cowdwell, Penkhull.
„ Mar. 2.	Henry Wright, Inft., Stoke.
„ Mar. 4.	Ellen Brammar, Inft., Burslem.
„ Mar. 7.	Sabina Spooner, Inft., pauper, Penkhull.
„ Mar. 8.	Sarah Mould, Inft., Lower Lane.
„ Mar. 9.	Thomas Orme, Inft., Shelton.
„ Mar. 9.	George Lewis, Inft., Hanley.
„ Mar. 11.	Richard Fryer, Stoke.
„ Mar. 13.	Moses Wood, Inft., Shelton.
„ Mar. 13.	Ann Heath, Inft., Hanley.
„ Mar. 13.	Harriet Gripton, Inft., Shelton.
„ Mar. 15.	Elizabeth Cope, Inft., Pauper, Lane End.
„ Mar. 15.	Ann Bloore, Inft., Penkhull.
„ Mar. 16.	George Lewis, Inft., Hanley.
„ Mar. 17.	Harriet Baggaley, Inft., Lower Lane.
„ Mar. 19.	Mary Johnson, Inft., Stoke.
„ Mar. 19.	Henry Frazer, Inft., Shelton.
„ Mar. 21.	George Price, Inft., Penkhull.
„ Mar. 21.	Elizabeth Taylor, Penkhull.
„ Mar. 23.	Mary Brown, Inft., Lane Delf.
„ Mar. 27.	Nathan Heath, Hanley.
„ Mar. 27.	Peter Emberton, Cobridge.
„ Mar. 28.	William Henney, Inft., Lower Lane.
„ Mar. 28.	Elizabeth Fox, Inft., Lower Lane.
„ Mar. 29.	Martha Beech, Inft., Lower Lane.
„ Mar. 29.	William Swetmore, Inft., Penkhull.
„ Mar. 31.	James Shaw, Inft., Lane Delf.
„ Apr. 1.	John Cotteril, Lane Delf.
„ Apr. 1.	John Hazlehurst, Inft., Stoke.
„ Apr. 2.	Thomas Lovatt, Esqr., Clayton.
„ Apr. 2.	John Lovitt, Pauper, Lane Delf.

- 1803, Apr. 4. Sampson Wright, Inft., Stoke.  
,, Apr. 6. John Dale, Cobridge.  
,, Apr. 9. Thomas Smith, Inft., Lane Delf.  
,, Apr. 10. Hannah Lowndes, Shelton.  
,, Apr. 10. Mary Mellor, Lane End.  
,, Apr. 11. Mary Hudson, Penkhull.  
,, Apr. 12. Samuel Astbury, Inft., Lower Lane.  
,, Apr. 12. George Astbury, Inft., Lower Lane.  
,, Apr. 13. John Taylor, Inft., Shelton.  
,, Apr. 13. William Pennington, Penkhull.  
,, Apr. 15. James Prescott, Inft., Etruria.  
,, Apr. 17. Ephraim Couzens, Inft., Shelton.  
,, Apr. 17. William Chatterley, Shelton.  
,, Apr. 18. Lydia Meigh, Inft., Shelton.  
,, Apr. 19. Maria Smith, Inft., Shelton.  
✓ , , Apr. 19. Shadrac Hulme, Inft., Stoke.  
,, Apr. 19. Thomas Cartlitch, Inft., Hanley.  
,, Apr. 20. James Wilkinson, Pauper, Lane Delf.  
,, Apr. 24. William Dale, Inft., Burslem.  
,, Apr. 24. Phebe Coxon, Inft., Hanley.  
,, Apr. 25. James Barker, Lower Lane.  
,, Apr. 26. John Monathon, Stoke.  
,, Apr. 27. Samuel Jackson, Inft., Hanley.  
,, Apr. 27. William Ratcliffe, Inft., Stoke Lane.  
,, Apr. 29. George Brinsley, Inft., Stoke.  
,, May 1. Ellen Rosa, Stoke Lane.  
,, May 1. Charles Forster, Inft., Etruria.  
,, May 8. James Smith, Cobridge.  
,, May 8. Eli Simpson, Hanley.  
,, May 13. Hannah Hares, Inft., Lane Delf.  
,, May 15. Elizabeth Cooper, Inft., Hanley.  
,, May 18. William Tittensor, Hanley.  
,, May 18. William Baker, Colermier?  
,, May 19. James Paine, Pauper, Penkhull.  
,, May 19. Mary Cartwright, Lane Delf.  
,, May 22. Joseph Allerton, Inft., Penkhull.  
,, May 24. John Lowndes, Inft., Shelton.  
,, May 29. Thomas Jackson, Lane End.  
,, May 29. John Kellshall, Inft., Shelton.

- 1803, May 31. Sarah Hancock, Hanley.  
 „ June 2. Emmanuel Walker, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 3. Elizabeth Floyd, Shelton.  
 „ June 4. Mary Brunt, Stoke.  
 „ June 5. Ellen Ordal, Penkhull.  
 „ June 6. Joseph Cartlitch, Penkhull.  
 „ June 7. Ellen Henney, Stoke.  
 „ June 10. Hannah Astbury, Etruria.  
 „ June 10. Elizabeth Lear, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ June 12. Elizabeth Sutton, Stoke.  
 „ June 14. Hannah Pickering, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ June 24. Ellen Shingler, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ June 26. Ralph Jolley, Inft., Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 27. Mary Massey, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ June 27. Mary Pope, Shelton.  
 „ June 28. Francis Smow, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 6. Sarah Turner, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 11. Mary Pye, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 12. John Broster, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 22. Ralph Tittensor, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 22. Charles Sheldon, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 28. Elizabeth Brinsley, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 29. Joseph Lingott, aged 83, Clayton.  
 „ Nov. 3. Angelica Shufflebotham, Newcastle.  
 „ Nov. 5. Elleanor Adams, Buckmall [?]  
 „ Nov. 5. Ellen Bradbury, Inft., Great Fenton.  
 „ Nov. 9. Samuel Walker, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 14. Richard Howley, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 14. James Rowley, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 16. Sarah Cooper, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 20. Mary Jordan, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 20. Thomas Barker, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 21. Sarah Shingleton, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 23. Hannah Beech, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 27. Hannah Serjeant, Inft., Seabridge [?].  
 „ Nov. 27. Hannah Rutter, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 29. William Harrison, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 30. Thomas Slaney, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 2. Hannah Wildblood, Shelton.

- 1803, Dec. 4. William Lovatt, Inft., Burslem.  
 „ Dec. 5. George Bruce, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 13. William Brunt, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 13. Samuel Fowler, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 18. Martha Hassall, Etruria.  
 „ Dec. 18. Richard Serjeant, Penkshull.  
 „ Dec. 21. William Ratcliffe, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Dec. 21. Julia Massey, Inft., Penkshull.  
 „ Dec. 23. Thomas Cope, Pauper, Penkshull.  
 „ Dec. 28. John Smith, Penkshull.

173 Burials in 1803.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate.

*[This page ends a continuous series of Burials. The register now continues entirely Christenings from June 3rd, 1803.]*

#### BURIALS IN 1804.

- 1804, Jan. 2. Thomas Colchough, Pauper, Penkshull.  
 „ Jan. 3. Mary Goostree, Inft., Honey Wall.  
 „ Jan. 5. Elizabeth Smith, Inft., pauper, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 6. Sarah Mundell, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 9. Mary Ann Elliot Booth, Inft., Penkshull.  
 „ Jan. 15. Mary Whitehall, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 17. Mary Throwley, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 18. Mary Thomson, Inft., Fenton Low.  
 „ Jan. 19. Ann Barnish, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Jan. 23. Joseph Colchlough, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 25. James Bailey, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 25. Joseph Kent, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 26. Margaret Wright, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 26. Edward Astbury, Inft., Loewr Lane.  
 „ Jan. 29. John Ash, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 30. Thomas Alcock, Penkshull.  
 „ Feb. 3. Mary Middleton, Penkshull.  
 „ Feb. 5. John Jackson, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 6. Peter Webberley, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 7. John Halmarach, Inft., Fenton Vivian.  
 „ Feb. 7. Jemima Colchough, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 10. James Thursfield, Inft., Hanley.



- 1804, Feb. 14. George Parker, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 15. Elizabeth Goostree, Honey Wall.  
 „ Feb. 20. James Spilsbury, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 20. Elizabeth Hill, Penkhull.  
 „ Feb. 20. Mary Lowe, Honey Wall.  
 „ Feb. 20. Sarah Emery, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 28. Mary Chetwyn, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 2. Esther Orme, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 3. Hannah Serjeant, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 7. Mary Ann Griffis [*? Griffiths*], Lane End.  
 „ Mar. 9. Harriet Buckstones, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 11. John Barnish, Newcastle Lane.  
 „ Mar. 11. Ann Stanley, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 13. Mary Birks, Inft., Pauper, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 18. Esther Hazlehurst, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 19. Susannah Boulton, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 20. Christopher Chatterley, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 23. Mary Yates, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 27. Maria Kennedy, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 3. John Tittensor, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 5. Elijah Leicester, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 8. Elizabeth Granger, Pear Trees.  
 „ Apr. 9. Joseph Hemmings, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 11. Hannah Bate, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 11. Mary Barker, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 12. Charles Hammersley, Inft.  
 „ Apr. 13. Charlotte Beardmore, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 16. Amalia Knight, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 20. Elizabeth Barker, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 23. Charles Kennedy, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 24. Sarah Arrowsmith, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ May 1. James Smith, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ May 6. Harriet Spokes, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ May 7. Thomas Merrik, Lane End.  
 „ May 8. [Mary Barker, Inft.] [*over erasure*], Stoke.  
 „ May 9. Richard Bootherstone, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ May 10. Martha Hassall, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ May 12. Martha Wood, Stoke.  
 „ May 13. Ann Marsh, Shelton.

- 1804, May 13. Daniel Flackett [<sup>2</sup> Hackett], Inft., pauper, Penkhull.
- „ May 14. Hannah Mayer, pauper, Penkhull.
- „ May 16. John Parkes, Shelton.
- „ May 16. John Bailey, Inft., Stoke.
- „ May 16. Sarah Softens, Inft., Stoke.
- „ May 17. William Bowm, Inft., Stoke.
- „ May 23. Jane Kenney, Stoke.
- „ May 23. Hannah Waram, Shelton.
- „ May 25. Grace Forrester, Lane End.
- „ May 25. William Scarrot, Inft., Penkhull.
- „ May 28. Robert Rowse, Inft., Lane End.
- „ May 29. James Lowndes, Inft., Shelton.
- „ May 29. Mary Lingott, Clayton.
- „ May 30. Elizabeth Hassall, Etruria.
- „ May 31. John Edwards, Lane Delf.
- „ June 2. Maria Cartlitch, Inft., Honey Wall.
- „ June 3. William Grosvenor, Burslem.
- „ June 3. Ellenor Neville, Pear Trees.
- „ June 5. Esther Orme, Inft., Shelton.
- „ June 6. Samuel Philips, Shelton.
- „ June 6. Ann Shaw, Inft., Hanley.
- „ June 9. Richard Ridgway, Penkhull.
- „ June 11. Samuel Howcroft, Inft., Hanley.
- „ June 11. Hannah Walker, Inft., Lane Delf.
- „ June 11. Mary Bates, Inft., Stoke.
- „ June 15. James Stevenson, Inft., Hanley.
- „ June 15. Richard Aikin, Hanley.
- „ June 17. Sarah Greeves, Shelton Lane.
- „ June 18. John Pointon, Inft., Hanley.
- „ June 19. John Jackson, Inft., pauper, Penkhull.
- „ June 21. Hannah Harding, Inft., Etruria.
- „ June 21. James Steel, Inft., Penkhull.
- „ July 2. Jane Wilkinson, pauper, Penkhull.
- „ July 6. James Shingleton, Inft., Stoke.
- „ July 13. William Barker, Inft., Lower Lane.
- „ July 24. Hannah Sellers, Lane Delf.
- „ July 28. Phebe Adams, Inft., Penkhull.
- „ July 31. John Mollett, Shelton.

- 1804, Aug. 2. Charles Owen, Inft., Honey Wall.  
 „ Aug. 5. Luke Emery, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 14. James Bird, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 15. Ann Smith, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 25. Elizabeth Windsor, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 26. Hannah Edge, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 30. Charles Ratcliffe, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Aug. 31. Margaret Robinson, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 1. Hannah Hammersley, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 1. John Barton, Lane End.  
 „ Sept. 4. Ralph Hassall, Newcastle Lane.  
 „ Sept. 9. Mary Windsor, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 14. Richard Lunt, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 16. James Smith, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 19. Jane Johnson, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 20. Mary Kelson, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 22. Martha Bostock, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 22. Sarah Lewis, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 23. Thomas Inskip, Pauper, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 4. William Buckstones, Inft., Caverswall.  
 „ Oct. 13. Margaret Bryan, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 16. Sarah Colchlough, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 17. Richard Shaw, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 21. Sarah Goostree, Inft., Honey Wall.  
 „ Oct. 22. Thomas Broade, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 26. Hannah Finney, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 28. Esther Hammersley, Pear Trees.  
 „ Nov. 1. Elizabeth Wooley, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 8. James Bourne, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 10. Elizabeth Lewis, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 10. Dorothy Moreton, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 11. Edney Hulme, Shelton. ✓  
 „ Nov. 14. James Greaves, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 15. Jane Hulme, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 18. William Margrove, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 19. Thomas Bird, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 25. Rebekah Owen, Honey Wall.  
 „ Nov. 28. Maria Baggaley, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 29. Elizabeth Moore, Hanley.

- 1804, Dec. 2. James Abel, Lane End.  
 „ Dec. 5. Sarah Grosvenor, Clayton.  
 „ Dec. 5. Lydia Throp [<sup>2</sup> *Thorp(e)*], Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 7. Mary Turner, Woolstanton.  
 „ Dec. 12. Sarah Mountford, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 12. Henry Barker, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 16. Samuel Johnson, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 18. George Henney, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 20. George Walker, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 27. James Orme, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 28. Elizabeth Lear, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 29. James Alcock, Inft., Stoke.

150 Burials in 1804.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate.

#### BURIALS IN 1805.

- 1805, Jan. 1. Lewis Johnson, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 1. William Paley, Inft., Booden.  
 „ Jan. 13. Thomas Swift, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 15. Mary Mayer, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 17. Thomas Peacock, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 19. John Prince, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 22. Mary Basford, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 22. Harriet Large, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 26. Mary Orme, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 27. Hannah Jackson, Lane End.  
 „ Jan. 28. Elizabeth Howell, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 29. Mary Grosvenor, Clayton.  
 „ Feb. 4. Alfred Rowley, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 7. Mary Colchlough, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 9. Amos Baggaley, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 10. George Wakefield, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 11. Sarah Colchlough, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 13. Elizabeth Ellis, Pauper, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 20. Elizabeth Colchlough, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 22. Thomas Brammar, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 26. William Peacock, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 28. Samuel Cooper, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 2. Samuel Lees, Lane Delf.

- 1805, Mar. 3. John Colchlough, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 5. John Ashley, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 7. Abel Brunt, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 10. George Lewis, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 12. Elizabeth Oulton, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 13. Edney Eardley, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 14. Jane Colchlough, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 15. Elizabeth Barker, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 17. Elizabeth Cooper, Inft., Fenton Vivian.  
 „ Mar. 22. Esther Jervis, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 28. Thomas Jervis, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 29. Thomas Taylor, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 31. Mary Marsh, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 3. Martha Smith, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 5. Mary Barlow, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 7. John Burgess, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 7. Thomas Wetnall, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 9. Alice Jordan, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 9. Harriett Bagnall, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 12. John Scarrott, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 19. Mary Taylor, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 19. William Wagstaff, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 19. John Johnson, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 21. Thomas Carter, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 21. Joseph Poole, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 21. William Emery, Pauper, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 21. Hannah Heley, Pauper, Lane Delf.  
 „ Apr. 25. Joshua Coxon, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 25. Thomas Lymer, Inft., Botteslow.  
 „ Apr. 25. Samuel Bardell, Penkhull.  
 „ May 2. Mary Aynsley, Lane End.  
 „ May 5. William Hill, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ May 8. Elizabeth Biddulph, Penkhull.  
 „ May 12. Joseph Anson, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ May 12. Edward Ryder, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ May 15. Elizabeth Swift, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ May 16. Samuel Potts, Inft., Stoke.  
 „ May 17. Alice Jones, Honey Wall.  
 „ May 21. William Smith, Penkhull.



- 1805, May 23. Richard Bell, Stoke.  
 „ May 23. Mary Rowley, Stoke.  
 „ May 23. Elizabeth Furnivall, Penkhull.  
 „ May 26. Wm. Yates, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ May 27. John Ward Hassells, Stoke.  
 „ May 29. Hannah Barber, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 29. Ellen Jefferies, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ June 1. James Plant, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ June 3. Thomas Taylor, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ June 4. Matthew Stone, Lane Delf.  
 „ June 4. John Williams, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ June 6. John Wright, Inft., Hanley.  
 „ June 6. Mary Glover, Inft., Penkhull.  
 „ June 9. Samuel Tinsley, Inft., Shelton.  
 „ June 12. Sarah Barker, Inft., Lane Delf.  
 „ June 18. Samuel Hassall, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 19. Ann Bourne, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 19. Elizabeth Edwards, Shelton.  
 „ June 21. Samuel Adams, Lane Delf.

WM. FERNYHOUGH, Curate of Stoke on Trent.

*[The continuation of Burials, 1805, are found by reversing the register and referring to a page numbered 1 at end of the Register. The handwriting changes and Surnames are now first followed by Christian names.]*

- „ June 30. Jackson, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ July 9. Foster, Thomas, Etruria.  
 „ July 9. Barker, John, Shelton.  
 „ July 14. Martin, Thomas, Penkhull.  
 „ July 17. Heath, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ July 21. Oakes, Charles, Shelton.  
 „ July 22. Beardmore, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ July 25. Gibbins, Harriet, Stoke.  
 „ July 28. Roncorn, John, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 3. Wright, Hannah, Hanley.  
 „ Aug. 5. Barker, Mary, Hanley, aged 82.

- 1805, Aug. 11. Richardson, Hannah, Lane Delf, Pauper.  
 „ Aug. 13. Box, Josiah, Penkhull Workhouse.  
 „ Aug. 19. Smith, Amey, Penkhull, aged 82.  
 „ Aug. 22. Plant, William, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 22. Flowers, Sarah, Hanley.  
 „ Aug. 23. Astibury, Sarah, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 25. Burne, Mary, Boys Lane.  
 „ Aug. 26. Webb, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 29. Radcliffe, Mary, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Sept. 5. Boon, Thomas, Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 8. Crutchley, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 11. Oliver, William, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 11. Prince, Alfred, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 11. Peake, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 19. Oakes, George, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 1. Taylor, George, Honey Wall, Pauper.  
 „ Oct. 12. Dudley, John, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Oct. 13. Marsh, William, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 17. Bradshaw, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 31. Davis, John Greatbach, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 2. Tittensor, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 6. Jarvis, Lewis, Etruria.  
 „ Nov. 6. Jones, William, Honey Wall.  
 „ Nov. 22. Moss, Joseph, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 24. Tilsley, Martha, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 28. Heathcote, Maria, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 29. Chisholme, Alexander, Etruria.  
 „ Dec. 1. Grocott, James, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Dec. 2. Leigh, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 3. Bridgewood, Daniel, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 6. Clarke, Mary, Etruria.  
 „ Dec. 7. Nixon, Sarah, Hanley Workhouse.  
 „ Dec. 8. Hammond, Alishaba, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 15. Thorpe, John, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 15. Johnson, Mary, Pauper, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 15. Tittensor, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 15. Reeves, James, Booden.  
 „ Dec. 17. Bradshaw, Thomas, Lane End.

## BURIALS IN 1805—1806.

- 1805, Dec. 25. Daniel, Charles, Lane End.  
 „ Dec. 29. Kent, Mary, Boys Lane.  
 „ Dec. 31. Simpkin, William, Hanley.

## 133 Funerals in 1805.

- 1806, Jan. 3. Buckley, George, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 5. Hackwood, Elizabeth, Etruria, aged 91.  
 „ Jan. 5. Adams, Sarah, Etruria.  
 „ Jan. 8. Morris, Robert, Stoke, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 8. Wilkinson, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 10. Hinkley, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 14. Ganton, Ellen, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 14. Waram, Sarah, Longton Lane.  
 „ Jan. 14. Johnson, Margaret, Long Piece.  
 „ Jan. 17. Dale, William, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 19. Clewes, George, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Jan. 19. Chadwick, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 21. Jones, Thomas, Lane End.  
 „ Jan. 22. Cartlidge, Robert, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 25. Lomax, James, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 26. Palmer, Charles, Lane End.  
 „ Jan. 27. Kelsall, James, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 31. Locket, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 1. Taylor, Hannah, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 2. Tams, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 2. Harding, Anson, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 2. Taylor, George, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 2. Walker, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 5. Baggeley, Edward, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 7. Burrows, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 8. Johnson, Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 9. Shaw, Richard, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 9. Moss, Alexander, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 9. Simpson, Ann, Lane Delf, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 9. Hulme, Hannah, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 9. Hilditch, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 16. Baker, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 16. Bragger, Alice, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 16. Jones, John, Hanley.

- 1806, Feb. 18. Shaw, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 23. Bailey, John, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 23. Birks, Marianne, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 28. Shenton, James, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Feb. 28. Woodfield, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 1. Walker, Francis, Clayton.  
 „ Mar. 2. Barlow, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 3. Brown, Mary, Penkhull Bank.  
 „ Mar. 3. Comer, William, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 6. Brunt, Marianne, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 6. Lomax, Maria, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 8. Scarratt, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 9. Shaw, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 14. Bootherstone, Matilda, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 15. Radford, Thirza, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 16. Wainwright, Sarah, Boys Lane.  
 „ Mar. 19. Chatterley, William, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 19. Johnson, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 19. Walters, Harriet, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 22. Swinerton, Thomas, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 23. Smith, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 23. Lowndes, William, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 26. Dale, Benjamin, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 30. Taylor, Mary, Honey Wall, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 1. Sellers, Richard, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 2. Birchall, Hannah, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 4. Barker, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 4. Rouse, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 7. Grey, Seth, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 7. Allum, Hannah [*? Hallum*], Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 8. Rouse, Robert, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 11. Robinson, Daniel, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 18. Middleton, John, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 20. Barnish, Thomas, Etruria.  
 „ Apr. 20. Everil, William [*? Everill*], Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 20. Bootherstone, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 20. Follows, Ann, Lane Delf.  
 „ Apr. 20. Barker, Charles, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 22. Tittensor, William, Penkhull, Pauper.

- 1806, Apr. 22. Buckley, Elizabeth, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 24. Holstone, George, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Apr. 26. Jones, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 27. Scarratt, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 28. Booth, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 28. Jarvis, Joseph, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 29. Barker, Elizabeth, Burslem.  
 „ Apr. 29. Nixon, Mary, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 30. Green, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 30. Marrow, Harriett, Etruria.  
 „ May 4. Cartlidge, Sarah, Hanley.  
 „ May 4. Higgs, Jervis, Lane End.  
 „ May 5. Flower, Joseph, Hanley.  
 „ May 5. Clewlow, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ May 10. Butler, Henry, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ May 10. Barlow, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ May 11. Griffiths, John, Penkhull.  
 „ May 11. Baggaley, Ann, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 13. Ellis, Mary, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ May 18. Eardley, Harriet, Hanley.  
 „ May 18. Hammond, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ May 19. Woolley, Jane, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 22. Hastie, George, Shelton.  
 „ May 25. Trigg, William, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ May 26. Snow, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ May 26. Clay, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
 „ May 30. Hollinshead, Hannah, Stoke Lane.  
 „ May 30. Page, Thomas, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 2. Greatbach, Sarah, Boys Lane.  
 „ June 3. Baggaley, Edward, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 5. Cox, William, Etruria.  
 „ June 8. Gibbons, Mary, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ June 8. Cooper, Ann, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ June 10. Woodridge, Hannah, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ June 13. Bell, Edward, Penkhull.  
 „ June 13. Bell, Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ June 14. Baddeley, Levi, Penkhull.  
 „ June 15. Johnson, Thomas, Penkhull.  
 „ June 15. Whiston, Ann, Stoke.



- 1806, June 16. Cooper, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 17. Willshaw, James, Penkhull.  
 „ June 18. Bridgwood, Sampson, Boothden.  
 „ June 18. Hamilton, Harriett, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ June 18. Allbut, Susannah, Stoke Lane, pauper.  
 „ June 22. Shelley, Maria, Hanley.  
 „ June 22. Rowley, Mary, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 23. Smith, Ellen, Cheadle.  
 „ June 23. Hammersley, Thomas, Honey Wall.  
 „ June 24. Cartlidge, Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ June 24. Peers, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ June 26. Rowe, Charlotte, Pear Trees.  
 „ June 27. Thomas, Charlotte, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ June 28. Tams, Martha, Shelton.  
 „ July 1. Whitehouse, Mary, Pear Trees.  
 „ July 2. Hulme, Catharine, Stoke.  
 „ July 3. Johnson, James, Hanley.  
 „ July 4. Henney, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 10. Pool, William, Shelton.  
 „ July 11. Wakefield, William, Honey Wall.  
 „ July 13. Spooner, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ July 16. Astibury, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 16. Murphy, Patrick, Stoke, Pauper.  
 „ July 20. Rowley, Maria, Shelton.  
 „ July 24. Hampton, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ July 24. Cooke, William, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ July 25. Barker, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ July 27. Tilsley, Daniel, Stoke Lane.  
 „ July 30. Coxon, Joshua, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 5. Reeves, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 7. Bird, Hannah, Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 7. Jackson, Samuel, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Aug. 10. Bird, Sarah, Penkhull Bank.  
 „ Aug. 10. Bird, Samuel, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 11. Wright, Edward, Hanley. ✓  
 „ Aug. 14. Sutton, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 21. Heath, Elizabeth, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Aug. 25. Bryan, Ann, Newcastle Road.  
 „ Aug. 26. Spencer, Frances, Stoke.

- 1806, Aug. 27. Alcock, Isaac, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 27. Hill, Sarah, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 4. Twyford, John, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 7. Foster, Mary, Etruria.  
 „ Sept. 7. Powell, Zion, Etruria.  
 „ Sept. 10. Wilkinson, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 11. Dugnall, John, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ Sept. 12. Cooper, Diana, Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 15. Johnson, John, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 16. Hammersley, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 17. Dale, Sarah, Boys Lane.  
 „ Sept. 21. Joiner, Elizabeth, Stoke, pauper.  
 „ Sept. 21. Barlow, Jesse, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 21. Brammer, William, Longport.  
 „ Sept. 23. Mollart, Lydia, Pear Trees.  
 „ Sept. 29. Rowe, Ann, Pear Trees.  
 „ Oct. 6. Matthers [*? Malthers*], Thomas, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 7. Dudley, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 8. Tittensor, Hannah, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 10. Scarrat, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 16. Lockett, Mary, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ Oct. 25. Stevenson, John, Clayton.

## BURIALS IN 1806 &amp; 1807.

- „ Nov. 6. Poulson, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 1. Hewitt, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 1. Howard, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 4. Smith, Lettice, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Dec. 7. Barlow, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 7. Grocott, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 7. Tittensor, William, Stoke, pauper.  
 „ Dec. 9. Hildage, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 14. Howell, Joseph, Stoke Lane, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 14. Kelshall, William, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 17. Hassal, Edney, Etruria.  
 „ Dec. 17. Steel, Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 17. Tomkinson, Frances, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 18. Hewitt, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 21. Whitehurst, William, Stoke Lane.

- 1806, Dec. 21. Cartwright, Edward, Burslem.  
 „ Dec. 23. Harrison, George, Tittensor.  
 „ Dec. 25. Shaw, James, Honey Wall, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 25. Marsh, Priscilla, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 28. Toft, Alice, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 28. Smith, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 30. Cooper, John, Lower Lane.

195 Burials in 1806.

T. YEOMAN, Curate.

- 1807, Jan. 4. Marsden, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 5. Leese, Alice, Vale Pleasant.  
 „ Jan. 6. Beardmore, George, Lane Delf.  
 „ Jan. 6. Clarke, William, Etruria.  
 „ Jan. 13. Waram, Samuel, Boys Lane.  
 „ Jan. 19. Smith, James, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 20. Buckley, Frances, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 20. Holland, George, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 25. John, a boy unknown, Etruria, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 26. Hassall, Thomas, Etruria.  
 „ Jan. 27. Hill, Maria, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 27. Steel, John, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 1. Lawton, John, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Feb. 3. Birchall, Samuel, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 3. Glover, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 7. Baddeley, Mary, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 8. Wright, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 8. Robinson, Mary, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 8. Hill, Ann, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 8. Hulme, Hannah, Lane End.  
 „ Feb. 10. Bailey, James, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 10. Smith, John, Cobridge.  
 „ Feb. 12. Snape, Jane, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 15. Meigh, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 18. Webb, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 22. Griffis, William, Honey Wall.  
 „ Feb. 24. Voudrey [*Vawdry*], Grace, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 24. Comer, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 25. Heath, Thomas, Fenton Park.  
 „ Feb. 25. Baggaley, Ann, Penkhull.

- 1807, Feb. 25. Edwards, John, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 28. Keeling, Joseph, Keelings Lane.  
 „ Mar. 1. Foster, Mary, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Mar. 3. Bell, John, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 3. Parton, Humphrey, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Mar. 3. Walklate, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 5. Turner, Elijah, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 8. Hassal, Joseph, Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 8. Twyford, Martha, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 9. Yates, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 9. Haslehurst, Jane, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 10. Walker, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 11. Barlow, Millicent, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 13. Stevenson, Frances, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 15. Ratcliff, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 18. Lomax, Mary Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 20. Martin, Sarah, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 22. Hammersley, John, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 22. Bowers, Thomas, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 22. Dawson, Robert, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 24. Dale, Mary, Boys Lane.  
 „ Mar. 26. Topley, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 28. Wilson, Richard, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 29. Toft, Alfred, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 30. Furnifall, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 30. Hammersley, Mary, 97, Lane Delf.  
 „ Apr. 5. Ackerley, James, Lane Delf.  
 „ Apr. 5. Malborn, Harriet, Pear Trees.  
 „ Apr. 6. Bryan, Samuel, Lower Lane, }  
 „ Apr. 6. Bryan, Charlotte, Lower Lane, } Twins.  
 „ Apr. 10. Jackson, Joseph, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 12. Eardley, Marianne, Honey Wall.  
 „ Apr. 12. Pope, Alice, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 14. Edge, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 14. Bradbury, Lydia, Great Fenton.  
 „ Apr. 16. Fallows, Mary, Bagnall.  
 „ Apr. 17. Holdcroft, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 19. Bloor, Samuel, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 19. Wright, James, Shelton.

- 1807, Apr. 19. Taylor, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 19. Goodwin, Thomas, Lane Delf, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 21. Till, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 21. Ellis, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 22. Nailer, William, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Apr. 26. Scarratt, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 28. Poulson, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ May 3. Brunt, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ May 5. Mellor, Richard, Penkhull.  
 „ May 7. Henney, Mary, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 9. Capper, Maria, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ May 12. Leese, Sarah, Stoke.  
 „ May 15. Tomlinson, Harriet, Hanley.  
 „ May 16. Hollinshead, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ May 17. Barker, John, Shelton.  
 „ May 20. Cadman, Margaret, Lane End.  
 „ May 20. Mollineux, John, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ May 23. Malkin, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ May 24. Tittensor, Elizabeth, Stoke Lane.  
 „ May 25. Bromley, James, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ June 3. Clay, Sarah, Hanley.  
 „ June 4. Mosson, George, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 7. Fletcher, Maria, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 11. Hassall, Joseph, Etruria.  
 „ June 11. Kealing, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ June 14. Brunt, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ June 14. Hopwood, George, Penkhull.  
 „ June 14. Kent, Susannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 14. Alcock, Moses, Stoke.  
 „ June 16. Runcorn [*see Roncorn*], Shelton.  
 „ June 17. Morris, James, Hanley.  
 „ June 19. Greatbach, John, Penkhull.  
 „ June 22. Shufflebottam, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ June 24. Bell, William, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 28. Poulson, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 5. Hassall, Thomas, Etruria.  
 „ July 5. Jackson, Aimey, Shelton.  
 „ July 5. Roden, Richard, Boothden.  
 „ July 10. Merry, Thomas, Penkhull.



- 1807, July 11. Smith, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ July 12. Loney, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ July 14. Shufflebottam, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ July 19. Bourne, Jane, Boys Lane.  
 „ July 20. Bridgewood, Adam, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 22. Adams, Elizabeth, Pauper, Shelton.  
 „ July 23. Chatterley, Thirza, Pauper, Shelton.  
 „ July 26. Harding, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ July 31. Herriman, Mary Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 1. Bill, Richard, Clayton.  
 „ Aug. 4. Adams, Ann, Pauper, Cobridge.  
 „ Aug. 5. Grocott, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 11. Cooper, John, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Aug. 13. Shelley, Thomas, Pear Trees.  
 „ Aug. 14. Blackhurst, Susannah, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 17. Banks, Ann, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 20. Hackney, William, Cobridge.  
 „ Aug. 21. Merrey, Richard, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 21. Deane, Samuel, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 22. Fox, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 23. Walbank, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 24. Wayte, Harriott, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 26. Oakes, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 26. Bray, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 27. Serjeant, Robert, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 29. Sellers, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 2. Goff, Thomas, Soap Works.  
 „ Sept. 15. Walbank, William, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 16. Smith, David, Newcastle.  
 „ Sept. 17. Morris, Mary Ann, Vale Pleasant.  
 „ Sept. 18. Jackson, Mary Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 18. Grocott, William, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 20. Tomlinson, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 21. Barker, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 23. Poulson, Matilda, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 24. Boulton, Joseph, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 29. Fieldhouse, John, Etruria.  
 „ Sept. 29. Arrowsmith, Margery, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 1. Kegheign, Henry, Pauper, Penkhull.

- 1807, Oct. 2. Potts, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 8. Barker, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 15. Shirley, Hannah, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 16. Barker, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 20. Eaton, Eliza, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 25. Spokes, William, Pauper, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 26. Vaughan, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 27. Walton, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 1. Stevenson, Eliza, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Nov. 4. Bourne, Jane, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 8. Keeling, John, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 10. Dawson, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 12. Wolfe, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 15. Wakeman, Peter, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 19. Meir, Theodosia, Burslem.  
 „ Nov. 20. Paling, James, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 23. Taylor, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 23. Stevenson, William, Clayton.  
 „ Nov. 29. Jevans, Hannah, Pauper, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Nov. 30. Barker, John, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 4. Woolley, Thomas, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 6. Wolfe, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 6. Finney, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 11. Mountford, Joseph, Penkhull Bank.  
 „ Dec. 13. Drakeford, Thirza, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 13. Bird, Ann, Pauper, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 13. Colclough, Nancy, Fenton Park.  
 „ Dec. 16. Taylor, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 20. Walker, Mary, Clayton.  
 „ Dec. 20. Wilson, Coomer Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 20. Shaw, John, Pauper, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 21. Webberley, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 22. Bourne, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 23. Clay, Joseph, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 27. Mee, Joshua, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 27. Barker, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 27. Lockett, John, Honey Wall,

1807, Dec. 28. Jones, William, Etruria.

„ Dec. 30. Spilsbury, Ellen, Sneyd Green.

186 Burials in 1807.

T. YEOMAN, Curate.

1808.

1808, Jan. 10. Ashworth, Mary, Lower Lane.

„ Jan. 10. Broadhurst, James, Stoke.

„ Jan. 13. Taylor, Ann, Pauper, Honey Wall.

„ Jan. 16. Walker, Sarah, Lower Lane.

„ Jan. 19. Jervis, Mary, Etruria.

„ Jan. 20. Hammersley, Jane, Bagnall.

„ Jan. 21. Flower, Thomas, Hanley.

„ Jan. 24. Barker, Ann, Cobridge.

„ Jan. 24. Lees, Hannah, Stoke.

„ Jan. 24. Day, John, Stoke.

„ Jan. 31. Staley, Benjamin, Boys Lane.

„ Jan. 31. Bradbury, Hannah, Lower Lane.

„ Jan. 31. Barlow, Samuel, Lower Lane.

„ Feb. 2. Aikin, Mary, Etruria.

„ Feb. 3. Malkin, William, Shelton.

„ Feb. 4. Gibbins, Sarah, Hanley.

„ Feb. 7. Robinson, John, Warming Castle.

„ Feb. 8. Perry, William, Stoke.

„ Feb. 8. Walters, William, Lower Lane.

„ Feb. 14. Halder, Elizabeth, Stoke.

„ Feb. 14. Pope, Thomas, Hanley.

„ Feb. 16. Hargreaves, Martha, Stoke.

„ Feb. 19. Hulse, Elizabeth, Great Fenton.

„ Feb. 19. Henney, Benjamin, Foley.

„ Feb. 21. Mander, Mary, Penkhull Lane.

„ Feb. 21. Young, Sarah, Penkhull.

„ Feb. 21. Burgess, William, Penkhull.

„ Feb. 22. Taylor, Sarah, Stoke.

„ Feb. 26. Copestake, John, Lane Delf.

„ Mar. 1. Bond, Henry, Longport.

„ Mar. 1. Ratcliffe, Hannah, Stoke Lane.

„ Mar. 8. Morley, Joseph, Stoke.

„ Mar. 10. Swetmore, Harriet, Stoke.

„ Mar. 10. Walker, Thomas, Lower Lane.

## BURIALS IN 1808.

1808,	Mar.	14.	Ellis, Thomas, Shelton, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	15.	Baggaley, Mary Ann, Lower Lane.
,,	Mar.	21.	Hassall, William, Stoke, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	21.	Baker, James, Etruria.
,,	Mar.	22.	Davis, William, Penkhull, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	23.	Cartlidge, Thomas, Penkhull.
,,	Mar.	25.	Middleton, Elizabeth, Lane End.
,,	Mar.	26.	Finney, William, Shelton.
,,	Mar.	27.	Emery, Thomas, Penkhull, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	27.	Bell, Catherine, Stoke.
,,	Mar.	27.	Bryan, Thomas, Lane End.
,,	Mar.	28.	Tams, Jane, Clayton.
,,	Mar.	29.	Alcock, Mary, Penkhull, Pauper.
,,	Mar.	29.	Frazer, Jane, Shelton.
,,	Mar.	29.	Barlow, Thomas, Lower Lane.
,,	Apr.	2.	Price, Lydia, Hanley.
,,	Apr.	3.	Whitehurst, John, Pear Trees.
,,	Apr.	3.	Thorley, Hannah, Penkhull.
,,	Apr.	3.	James, Robert, Lower Lane, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	5.	Thornywork, Robert, Boothden.
,,	Apr.	5.	Taylor, Margaret, Shelton, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	10.	Cooper, Elizabeth, Stoke, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	10.	Browne, William, Hanley.
,,	Apr.	13.	Baggaley, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.
,,	Apr.	15.	Cooper, Hannah, Lower Lane.
,,	Apr.	17.	Hammond, Catharine, Shelton.
,,	Apr.	25.	Bullock, Phœbe, Stoke.
,,	Apr.	25.	Ellis, Mary, Hanley, Pauper.
,,	Apr.	27.	Hill, Elizabeth, Penkhull.
,,	May	1.	Eardley, Rosanna, Penkhull.
,,	May	2.	Cooper, Ann, Hanley.
,,	May	9.	Whiston, Rachael, Shelton.
,,	May	8.	Keeling, Mary, Keelings Lane.
,,	May	11.	Ellis, Hannah, Shelton.
,,	May	13.	Jervis, John, Etruria.
,,	May	19.	Gallimore, Ann, 88, Stoke.
,,	May	22.	Round, Mary, Lane Delf.
,,	May	22.	Machin, Robert, Lane Delf.

- 1808, May 25. Stevenson, Thomas, Hanley.  
,, May 26. Stevenson, James, Hanley.  
,, May 27. Hubbard, John, Pauper, Workhouse.  
,, May 28. Pritchard, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
,, May 28. Ankers, William, Lane Delf.  
,, May 29. Shenton, Ann, Etruria.  
,, June 1. Hollinshead, Mary, Stoke Lane.  
,, June 1. Barker, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
,, June 2. Salt, Maria, Hanley.  
,, June 2. Malpass, John, Penkhull.  
,, June 3. Gilbert, William, Lower Lane.  
,, June 5. Hackwood, Charles, Hanley.  
,, June 11. Stevenson, Hannah, Boys Lane.  
,, June 12. Pailing, Ellen, Hanley.  
,, June 12. Bennett, John, Penkhull, Pauper.  
,, June 12. Davenport, James, Shelton.  
,, June 14. Batkin, Charles, Etruria.  
,, June 15. Harding, Solomon, Lower Lane,  
,, June 19. Turner, George, Stoke.  
,, June 19. Lawton, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
,, June 25. Breeze, Mary, Longport.  
,, June 29. Smith, Eliza, Penkhull.  
,, July 3. Shirwin, John, Boys Lane.  
,, July 3. Bowers, Samuel, Lane Delf.  
,, July 3. Dawson, Ann, Lower Lane.  
,, July 6. Stanley, Sarah, Burslem.  
,, July 8. Bagnall, Jane, Lane Delf.  
,, July 10. Moore, James, Shelton.  
,, July 11. Bradbury, Mary, Lower Lane.  
,, July 15. Poulson, Sarah, Stoke.  
,, July 24. Brammer, Joseph, Hanley.  
,, July 24. Mills, Margaret, Hanley.  
,, July 26. Beech, John, Lane Delf.  
,, July 26. Wilson, Elias, Stoke.  
,, Aug. 2. Smith, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
,, Aug. 3. Hassall, Lettice, Lane Delf.  
,, Aug. 5. Mollart [*no Christian name*], Hanley.  
,, Aug. 6. Basford, Hannah, Stoke, Pauper.  
,, Aug. 6. Mountford, Joseph, Penkhull.



- 1808, Aug. 14. Timmis, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 16. Toft, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 19. Spencer, William Batkin, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 19. Lewis, Martha, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Aug. 19. Meigh, George, Newcastle.  
 „ Aug. 21. Tunstall, Amey, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 21. Birchenuff, Thomas Allen, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 23. Ratcliff, Thomas, Etruria Meadows.  
 „ Aug. 29. Walklate, Ralph, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Sept. 2. Allen, Ann, Great Fenton.  
 „ Sept. 4. Twigg, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 6. Lewis, William, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 6. Locker, Mary, Lane End.  
 „ Sept. 14. Fieldhouse, Maria, Etruria.  
 „ Sept. 15. Burgess, George, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 23. Mills, William, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 25. Moreton, Joseph, Long Port.  
 „ Sept. 25. Bobinson, William, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 2. Ankers, Ann, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 3. Tittensor, William, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 9. Middleton, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 9. Bill, Ann, Clayton.  
 „ Oct. 11. Baggaley, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 11. Tams, Mary, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Oct. 14. Poulson, George, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 16. Cope, William, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 19. Buxton, Mary, Caverswall.  
 „ Oct. 23. Woolley, Maria, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 27. Stevenson, Thomas, Clayton.  
 „ Oct. 30. Taylor, Mercy, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 31. Marsh, Rosanna, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Nov. 1. Orton, Elizabeth, Fenton Lane.  
 „ Nov. 2. Whitacre, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 3. Birks, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 3. Hollinshead, Mary, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Nov. 6. Garner, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 6. Akerley, Peter, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 8. Bolton, Margaret, Lane End.  
 „ Nov. 14. Bryan, Mary, Lane End.

- 1808, Nov. 25. Hall, John, Boys Lane.  
 „ Dec. 1. Anderson, Rose, Honey Wall, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 4. Eden, Marianne, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 4. Poulson, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 4. Maskery, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 7. Birtles, Elizabeth, Newcastle.  
 „ Dec. 18. Cartlidge, Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 22. Hammersley, John, Great Fenton.  
 „ Dec. 23. Lawton, John, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 28. Cook, William, Lane Delf.

168 Funerals in 1808.

1809.

- 1809, Jan. 1. Hawkins, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 1. Palmer, William, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 8. Roberts, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 12. Hulme, Mary, Honey Wall.  
 „ Jan. 13. Colclough, Aaron, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 15. Tittensor, William, Berry Hill.  
 „ Jan. 16. Allen, Elizabeth, Little Fenton.  
 „ Jan. 18. Smith, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 22. Walton, Marianne, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 22. Tunnicliff, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 27. Melvin, William, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 27. Cyples, Richard, Penkhull.  
 „ Feb. 4. Simpson, Mary, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Feb. 5. Brunt, Sarah, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 5. Parton, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 7. Lockett, Aaron, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 8. Marsh, Ellen, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 10. Hulme, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 12. Bryan, Sarah, Lane End.  
 „ Feb. 13. Colclough, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 15. Heath, Elizabeth, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 15. Travis, Sarah, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 15. Appleton Ann, Honey Wall.  
 „ Feb. 27. Potts, Hannah, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 27. Emery, Sarah, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 28. Bailey, Sarah, Shelton, Pauper.

- 1809, Mar. 1. Badkin, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 3. Hawkins, Susanna, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 5. Eaton, Joseph, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 5. Shufflebottam, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 5. Harding, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 7. Horton, James, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 8. Tunnacliff, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 8. Jervis, Hugh Lucie, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 12. Rhoden, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 12. Rowley, John, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 12. Tittensor, Mary, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Mar. 13. Malkin, James, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 13. Copeland, William, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 15. Walbank, John, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 16. Cartlidge, Mary Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 17. Turner, Richard, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 19. Moreton, Nathan, Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 20. Stevenson, Martha, Lane End.  
 „ Mar. 20. Thorne, Samuel, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 20. Pedley, Samuel, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 21. Newbrook, Thomas, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Mar. 22. Cooper, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 26. Ball, John, Lane End.  
 „ Mar. 26. Edwards, Ann, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 2. Kent, Susannah, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 5. Owen, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 5. Winsor, Newport, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 5. Hammersley, William, Great Fenton.  
 „ Apr. 5. Bailey, James, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 5. Bailey, Mary Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 6. Bond, Eliza, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 9. Taylor, Margaret, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 10. Till, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 12. Sherratt, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 16. Wright, John, Stoke. ✓  
 „ Apr. 17. Tams, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 19. Mellor, Joseph, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 20. Goodwin, Adam, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 20. Edge, Samuel, Lower Lane.

- \* 1809, Apr. 23. Wright, William, Penkhull, pauper.  
,, Apr. 23. Fowel, John, Hanley.  
,, Apr. 23. Ratcliff, John, Hanley.  
,, Apr. 30. Poulson, Fosset, Stoke.  
,, May 4. Adams, John, Shelton.  
,, May 6. Lawton, Abraham, Stoke Lane.  
,, May 7. Ratcliff, Thomas, Hanley.  
,, May 11. Wright, John, Shelton, pauper.  
,, May 14. Bikerton, John, Hanley.  
,, May 14. Barker, Mary Ann, Fenton Vivian.  
,, May 15. Hemmings, Sarah, Lane Delf.  
,, May 18. Malkin, Philip, Shelton.  
,, May 19. Machin, Sarah, Penkhull.  
,, May 19. Worral, Eliza, Hanley.  
,, May 21. Boot, Elizabeth, Clayton.  
,, May 24. Holland, Robert, Penkhull, pauper.  
,, May 24. Fieldhouse, Samuel, Etruria.  
,, May 24. Gill, Sarah, Boys Lane.  
,, May 28. Brammer, John, Shelton.  
,, May 31. Barlow, Elizabeth, Stoke Lane.  
,, June 4. Birtles, Jane, Newcastle.  
,, June 4. Gill, Susannah, Lower Lane.  
,, June 6. Colclough, Samuel, Hanley.  
,, June 6. Walton, Matilda, Stoke Lane.  
,, June 7. Grocott, Thomas, Stoke.  
,, June 10. Brunt, Sampson, Stoke.  
,, June 11. Cope, William, Lane Delf.  
,, June 15. Davis, Sarah, Shelton.  
,, June 17. Barlow, Isaac, Stoke Lane.  
,, June 19. Taylor, Frances, Shelton.  
,, June 22. Poulson, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
,, June 23. Braggar, Richard, Lane Delf, Pauper.  
,, June 25. Finney, Lettice, Lane Delf.  
,, June 26. Barlow, John, Lower Lane.  
,, June 27. Leese, John, Lower Lane.  
,, June 30. Bird, Fanny, Stoke.  
,, July 2. Wood, Sarah, Harts Hill.  
,, July 5. Deane, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
,, July 6. Swinerton, Hannah, Lane Delf, Pauper.

- 1809, July 6. Lakin, Sophia, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ July 8. Cook, Mirah, Lane Delf.  
 „ July 9. Astibury, James, Penkhull.  
 „ July 12. Lingot, Sarah, Penkhull.  
 „ July 17. Holdcroft, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 17. Dale, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ July 21. Twiford, William Astibury, Shelton.  
 „ July 22. Moore, Ruth, Penkhull.  
 „ July 26. Limer, Ann, Berry Hill.  
 „ July 27. Oakes, Henry, Hanley.  
 „ July 28. Sharp, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ July 30. Wood Sarah, Harts Hill.  
 „ Aug. 1. Pennington, Tamar, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 1. Toft, William, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 2. Gothan, Mary Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 4. Cartlidge, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 8. Barlow, Peter, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Aug. 8. Richardson, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 11. Berrey, Peter, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 13. Eaton, Marinda, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 15. Hill, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 16. Barker, Richard, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 17. Alcock, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 20. Hudson, Ellen, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 24. Ellis, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 25. Lowndes, Ralph, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 27. Stubbs, Mary, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Aug. 28. Harrison, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 3. Bellis, Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 9. Heath, Martha, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Sept. 9. Heath, Hannah, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Sept. 12. Spilsbury, James, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 13. Mounford, Henry, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 17. Fox, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 18. Heathcote, William, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 24. Fernyhough, Charlotte, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 24. Atwood, John, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 1. Barker, Christopher, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 2. Hill, James, Lane Delf.



- 1809, Oct. 2. Wright, Edmund, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 2. Tomkinson, Martha, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 3. Dawson, Mary Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 3. Leigh, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 6. Fox, George, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 8. Berisford, Kitty, Lane End.  
 „ Oct. 8. Hemmings, George, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 12. Simms, Prudence, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 17. Shaw, Mary, Pauper, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 17. Macquire, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 22. Colclough, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 25. Holdcroft, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 5. Spilsbury, Maria, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 9. Taylor, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 9. Shaw, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 9. Lawton, William, Cobridge.  
 „ Nov. 10. Wolfe, Sophia, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 11. Benteley, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 12. Wolfe, John, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 13. Moumford, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 14. Bullock, Benjamin, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 17. Twiford, Charles, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 19. Loany, Hannah, Etruria.  
 „ Nov. 19. Cadman, Ann [*? Kadman*], Lane End.  
 „ Nov. 24. Barker, Christopher, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 25. Benteley, Maria, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 26. Cooper, Hannah, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Nov. 26. Robinson, Samuel, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 26. Buckstones, George, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 28. Dale, Mary, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Nov. 29. Stanaway, Thomas, Etruria.  
 „ Dec. 3. Hill, William, Penkhull.  
 „ Dec. 4. Tams, William, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 4. Taylor, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 5. Rowley, Benjamin, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 6. Reeves, George, Boothden.  
 „ Dec. 7. Toft, Harriet, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 9. Bridgwood, Mary, Blurton.  
 „ Dec. 10. Hammonds, Isaac, Shelton.

1809,	Dec.	10.	Bailey, Sarah, Shelton.
,,	Dec.	10.	Roberts, Mary, Stoke.
,,	Dec.	11.	Jones, Margaret, Penkhull.
,,	Dec.	12.	Taylor, Thomas, Hanley.
,,	Dec.	14.	Finney, Harriet, Penkhull.
,,	Dec.	14.	Warrilow, Moses, Stoke.
,,	Dec.	14.	Lowndes, Ann, Etruria.
,,	Dec.	17.	Fox, Lewis, Shelton.
,,	Dec.	17.	James, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.
,,	Dec.	17.	Hanley, Henry, Port Hill.
,,	Dec.	22.	Henney, Elizabeth, Trentham.
,,	Dec.	24.	Clewlou, Elizabeth, Hanley.
,,	Dec.	24.	Tittensor, Ralph, Lane End.
,,	Dec.	25.	Cartlidge, James, Penkhull.
,,	Dec.	27.	Adamson, Mira, Penkhull.
,,	Dec.	28.	Cope, Thirza, Shelton.
,,	Dec.	28.	Hopwood, Joseph, Cobridge.
,,	Dec.	28.	Keeling, Michael, Hanley.
,,	Dec.	31.	Cartlidge, Sarah, Shelton, Pauper.
,,	Dec.	31.	Statham, Sarah, Shelton.
,,	Dec.	31.	Tomkinson, Martha, Shelton.

203 Funerals in 1809.

THOMAS YEOMAN, Curate.

#### BURIALS IN 1810.

1810,	Jan.	1.	Wakefield, Joseph, Shelton.
,,	Jan.	3.	Lowndes, Charlotte, Etruria.
,,	Jan.	3.	James, Alice, Lower Lane.
,,	Jan.	5.	Rigby, Sarah, Hanley.
,,	Jan.	8.	Forester, Mary, Etruria.
,,	Jan.	10.	Barlow, Jemima, Shelton.
,,	Jan.	11.	Astibury, Sarah, Lower Lane.
,,	Jan.	12.	Woodfield, George, Penkhull.
,,	Jan.	13.	Hackwood, Jane, Hanley.
,,	Jan.	13.	Bloor, John, Honey Wall.
,,	Jan.	14.	Pool, Leveson, Hanley.
,,	Jan.	14.	Parkes, Frankwell, Stoke.
,,	Jan.	16.	Cope, Sarah, Shelton.
,,	Jan.	18.	Barker, Robert, Lower Lane.

- 1810, Jan. 21. Jackson, Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 21. Greaves, Eliza, Basford Bank.  
 „ Jan. 23. Bolton, Elizabeth, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Jan. 28. Hall, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 30. Turner, Mary, Norbury—Cheshire.  
 „ Feb. 1. Davis, George, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 1. Morrison, John, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 2. Shingler, John, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 4. Sellers, John, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 4. Finney, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 5. Orton, James, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 5. Burton, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 8. Jones, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Feb. 8. Williams, Mary, Pear Trees.  
 „ Feb. 8. Williams, Edward, Pear Trees.  
 „ Feb. 9. Stanway, Charles, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 9. Cartlidge, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 9. Shaw, Elizabeth, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ Feb. 10. Pickering, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Feb. 11. Tunstal, Elijah, Penkhull.  
 „ Feb. 11. Hart, James, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Feb. 13. Watkin, Jane, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 13. Pilley, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 13. Stevenson, Charles, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 17. Boon, William, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 18. Shingler, Sarah, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 19. Deakin, Jane, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 22. Simpson, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 25. Finney, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 25. Owen, William, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 26. Malkin, John, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 27. Hollins, Margaret, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 28. Bott, Mary, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 28. Harrison, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 28. Braddock, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 4. Ankers, James, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 4. Dean, Levi, Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 4. Jones, Maria, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 6. Loney, Agnes, Etruria.

- 1810, Mar. 7. Brammar, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 7. Austin, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 7. Leigh, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 7. Boffey, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 8. Lister, Ellen, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 11. Smith, Daniel, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 11. Perry, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 11. Hassall, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 12. Smith, Jeremiah, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 12. Shelley, Edney, Hanley. 25  
 „ Mar. 12. Cash, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 18. Broster, Elizabeth, Fenton Lowe.  
 „ Mar. 18. Lowndes, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 18. Burton, Hannah, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 18. Walton, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 19. Finney, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 21. Stanway, William, Etruria.  
 „ Mar. 22. Simpson, Ellen, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 22. Pratt, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 24. Bridgwood, Joseph, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 25. Day, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
 „ Mar. 25. Braddock, Ralph, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 25. Procter, Thomas, Fenton.  
 „ Mar. 26. Smith, William, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 27. Bond, Hugh, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 28. Thacker, Ann, High Croft.  
 „ Mar. 31. Poulson, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 1. Malpass, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Apr. 1. Lewis, Thomas, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 1. Stoneley, William, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Apr. 1. Birch, John, Honey Wall.  
 „ Apr. 1. Bourne, Charles, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 2. Harding, Solomon, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Apr. 7. Grocott, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 8. Edge, Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 8. Bailey, Sarah, Basford Bank.  
 „ Apr. 10. Dale, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 14. Thompson, Sarah, Lane Delf.  
 „ Apr. 16. Lewis, Charles, Stoke.

- 1810, Apr. 16. Cheadle, John, Lower Lane.  
,, Apr. 19. Allblaster, Ann, Stoke.  
,, Apr. 20. Stokes, Hannah, Penkhull, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 20. Hudson, William, Penkhull.  
,, Apr. 20. Arrowsmith, James, Penkhull.  
,, Apr. 24. Bloore, William, Lower Lane.  
,, Apr. 27. Clay, Aaron, Shelton.  
,, Apr. 28. Willshaw, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
,, May 1. Robinson, Ann, Warming Castle.  
,, May 2. Simpson, Lydia, Hanley.  
,, May 2. Moumford, Thomas, Honey Wall.  
,, May 3. Deakin, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
,, May 6. Emerey, Mary, Honey Wall.  
,, May 8. Smith, Charles, Lower Lane.  
,, May 8. Beardman, John, Lane Delf.  
,, May 8. Tildsley, Joseph, Penkhull.  
,, May 10. Malpass, Thomas, Penkhull.  
,, May 10. Tamms, Benjamin, Stoke.  
,, May 13. Hall, Jemima, Shelton.  
,, May 15. Smith, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
,, May 20. Smith, Millicent, Penkhull.  
,, May 24. Hackwood, Ann, Etruria.  
,, May 26. Benteley, Elizabeth, Boothten.  
,, May 27. Spooner, Hannah, Penkhull, pauper.  
,, May 27. Smith, Harriett, Penkhull.  
,, May 29. Scarratt, Ann, Hanley.  
,, May 29. Leese, Ann, Honey Wall.  
,, May 29. Woodfield, Sarah, Boothden.  
,, May 29. Bird, Mary, Penkhull.  
,, June 2. Chapman, Jane, Penkhull.  
,, June 2. Wooldridge, Sarah, Stoke.  
,, June 3. Cook, Ann, Stoke.  
,, June 4. Barlow, Robert, Shelton.  
,, June 4. James, Prudence, Lower Lane.  
,, June 5. Tildsley, William, Penkhull.  
,, June 5. Deane, Ellen, Lower Lane.  
,, June 7. Foster, Christiana, Stoke.  
,, June 8. Coxon, John, Shelton.  
,, June 9. Johnson, Ellen, Penkhull.



- 1810, June 9. Plant, John, Long-port.  
 „ June 12. Leese, William, Shelton.  
 „ June 13. Thompson, Sarah, Lane Delf.  
 „ June 15. Colclough, Samuel, Lane Delf, Pauper.  
 „ June 18. Deane, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 22. Boot, Daniel, Clayton.  
 „ June 25. Cope, Jane, Shelton.  
 „ June 25. Box, Jemima, Shelton.  
 „ June 27. Cook, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 27. Walbank, Mary, Hanley.  
 „ July 1. Keeling, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ July 2. Moore, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ July 5. Simpson, George, Etruria.

July 9th, 1810.

Whereas it appears to me Willm. Robinson Rector of Stoke upon Trent that the freehold of the Church & Churchyard of Stoke upon Trent aforesaid vested in me by Law is so vested for the purpose of regulating the use of them, And whereas it is rendered necessary from considerations of the Increasing population of this Parish that some restraint should be put to interments in the Church & to the multiplication of Vaults & tombstones in the Church yard which though of large extent is already so much occupied by them—I therefore resolve upon and enter the following regulations 1st That no body shall be interred in the Church without a Vault covered with an arch of brick no part of which is nearer to any of the walls or columns than four feet nor without payment of five pounds for the space covered by such body and the like sum to be paid on the fresh opening of each vault, 2ndly For each vault in the church yard to contain one body only to be made at the aforesaid distance from any of the walls the payment to be one pound and so on in proportion for the space covered

by each body 3rdly No flat or table stone to be laid down or erected but upon the foundation of a vaulted grave & with payment of two pounds for each, such stone not to exceed the usual dimensions of 6 feet by 3 feet or 18 square feet, nor to be surrounded with Paling or Fence at more than the distance of one foot, for which an additional payment of one pound to be made 4thly That no head stone be placed without the payment of one pound for each.

WM. ROBINSON, Rector.

Witness JOSIAH SPODE,

CHARLES BOURNE Church Wardens.

- 1810, July 9. Barker, Martha, Shelton.  
 „ July 9. Smith, Catherine, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 9. Smith, Alice, Inft., Lower Lane.  
 „ July 12. Tunstal, Sarah, Penkhull.  
 „ July 15. Moreton, Martha, Etruria.  
 „ July 18. Clarke, Hannab, Shelton.  
 „ July 18. Hulme, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ July 19. Hall, John, Shelton.  
 „ July 23. Fower, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ July 24. Ellis, William, Penkhull.  
 „ July 31. Hickin, Charles, Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 2. Simms, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 3. Salter, John, Clayton.  
 „ Aug. 12. Fieldhouse, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 12. Lester, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 12. Moumford, Eliza, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Aug. 20. Anderson, Sarah, Honey Wall.  
 „ Aug. 21. Bridgwood, Robert, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 23. Hilditch, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 24. Cheadle, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 26. Hollinshead, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 27. Reeves, William, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 30. Daniel, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 30. Bennett, Thomas, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Aug. 31. Shaw, Hannah, Lower Lane.

- 1810, Sept. 4. Penney, Charles, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 11. Hassall, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Sept. 14. Bridgwood, Mary, Lower Lane, Pauper.  
 „ Sept. 14. Oakes, Sarah, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 14. Furnitull, Jane, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 14. Hammersley, John, Great Fenton.  
 „ Sept. 16. Bramley, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 17. Jones, Catherine, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ Sept. 19. Wilson, Sarah, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 25. Buxton, Mercia, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 25. Bridgwood, Joseph, Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 26. Shufflebottam, Samuel, Shelton.  
 „ Sept. 27. Lawton, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Sept. 30. Boulderstone, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.  
 „ Sept. 30. James, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Oct. 3. Mounford, Sarah, Hanley, Pauper.  
 „ Oct. 4. Shaw, John, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 4. Sharp, Sarah, Folley.  
 „ Oct. 5. Jervis, Sarah, Etruria.  
 „ Oct. 10. Cooper, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ Oct. 10. Toft, Henry, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 18. Brinsley, Esther, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 20. Grocott, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 20. Cliff, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 21. Lewis, Catherine, Hanley.  
 „ Oct. 21. Bloore, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 21. Taylor, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 22. Harrison, James, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 29. Cooper, Ralph, Lower Lane.  
 „ Oct. 31. Thorley, William, Great Fenton.  
 „ Nov. 2. Snape, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Nov. 2. Pool, Hannah, Pear Trees.  
 „ Nov. 3. Alcock, John, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 6. Mountford, Harriet, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 8. Newil, Hannah, Pear Trees.  
 „ Nov. 11. Allerton, Ellen, Stoke.  
 „ Nov. 11. Boardman, Sarah, Boothden.  
 „ Nov. 11. Keeling, Thomas, Penkhull Bank.  
 „ Nov. 18. Harrison, Aaron, Stoke.

- 1810, Nov. 23. Buckstones, Henry, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 25. Sergeant, Jeremiah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 26. Tunnaciiff, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 28. Leigh, Hannah, Cobridge.  
 „ Nov. 29. Jervis, Matilda, Lower Lane.  
 „ Nov. 30. Thomas, John, Stoke Lane, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 2. Clarke, William, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 25. Kirkham, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 26. Woolley, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 28. Barratt, William, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 28. Greatbach, Isaac, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 28. Gaunt, Joseph, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 30. Saunders, Mary, Lane Delf.

221 Burials in 1810.

T. V.

BURIALS IN 1811.

- 1811, Jan. 2. Turner, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 4. Yates, George, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 6. Floyd, Sarah, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 6. Dawson, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 6. Sparks, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 9. Shaw, Thomas, Boothden, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 11. Taylor, Mary, Cobridge.  
 „ Jan. 20. Forester, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 22. Leese, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 23. Wooldridge, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 23. Lewis, Phœbe, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 24. Taylor, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 24. Adams, Reuben, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 27. Flint, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 31. Bebbington, Hannah, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 31. Potts, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 1. Lewis, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 3. Smith, Henry, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 3. Cash, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 6. Greaves, Moses, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 7. Skinner, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Feb. 7. Eaton, Henry, Honey Wall.

- 1811, Feb. 8. Roden, James, Lower Lane.  
 „ Feb. 9. Furnifull, John, Keelings Lane.  
 „ Feb. 10. Roden, John, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 12. Emerey, Ann, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Feb. 17. Carter, John, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 17. Carter, William, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 19. Bennett, Eliza, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 19. Bloore, Charlotte, Lane Delf.  
 „ Feb. 23. Davenport, Diana Smart, Newport.  
 „ Feb. 24. Humphries, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 4. Swetmore, Hannah, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Mar. 6. Bridgwood, Lucy, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 8. Ibbs, George, Penkhull Lane.  
 „ Mar. 8. Haslehurst, James, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 9. Horne, James, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 10. Hampton, Thomas, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 10. Hall, James, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 10. Akerley, Edward, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 10. Robinson, William, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 13. Pratt, John, Lane End.  
 „ Mar. 14. Gibbons, George, Stoke.  
 „ Mar. 15. Machin, Sarah, Keelings Lane.  
 „ Mar. 15. Bridgwood, Adam, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 16. Boon, Valentine, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 16. Edwards, George, Cliff Gate.  
 „ Mar. 18. Adams, William, Hanley.  
 „ Mar. 20. Baker, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Mar. 20. Bagnall, Jane, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 20. Hill, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 21. Fallows, Joseph, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 21. Cooper, Joseph, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 24. Jones, Ann, Honey Wall.  
 „ Mar. 24. Vyse, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 27. Tittensor, Diana, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Mar. 27. Anderson, Abigail, Honey Wall.  
 „ Mar. 29. Hill, Thomas, Penkhull.  
 „ Mar. 29. Coxon, James, Shelton.  
 „ Mar. 31. Cooper, Nathaniel, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 4. Sheldon, James, Stoke.



- ✓ 1811, Apr. 7. Hulme, John, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 9. Machin, Ann, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 14. Roof, Maria, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 14. Winsor, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 14. Leese, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 14. Finney, Hannah, Honey Wall.  
 „ Apr. 16. Wood, John, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 19. Tittensor, Hannah, Day Hills.  
 „ Apr. 21. Shirley, Mary, Vale Pleasant.  
 „ Apr. 29. Howard, James, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 3. Webberley, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 5. Marsh, Heber, Cliff Bank.  
 „ May 5. Westerby, John, Cliff Bank.  
 „ May 9. Sutton, Vernon, Penkhull.  
 „ May 10. Willshaw, Daniel, Seabridge.  
 „ May 12. Grocott, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ May 12. Cooper, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ May 14. Westerby, Edney, Stoke.  
 „ May 17. Stanaway, Ellen, Etruria.  
 „ May 19. Plant, Joseph, Stoke Lane.  
 „ May 22. Watkin, Ann, Honey Wall.  
 „ May 28. Burrows, George, Stoke.  
 „ May 28. Bridgwood, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 29. Bullock, John, Shelton.  
 „ June 5. Sandbach, Susannah, Stoke.  
 „ June 6. Birks, John, Stoke.  
 „ June 9. Hudson, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 10. Wood, Ann, Soap Works.  
 „ June 11. Walters, George, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 12. Penington, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ June 12. Lawton, William Stoke.  
 „ June 15. Jones, Alice, Shelton.  
 „ June 16. Radford, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ June 18. Bevington, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ June 23. Mare, Mary, Stoke.  
 ✓ „ June 23. Hulme, George, Shelton.  
 „ June 23. Edson, Sarah, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ June 24. Sharman, Robert, Shelton.  
 „ June 24. Walton, Rachael, Stoke.

- 1811, June 24. Hollinshead, Ann, Stoke Lane.  
 „ June 26. Challenor, Jesse, Hanley.  
 „ June 27. Berisford. Matilda, Stoke.  
 „ June 27. Boulderstone, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ June 30. Smith, Joseph, Stoke.  
 „ July 3. Watson, John, Shelton.  
 „ July 3. Macclesfield, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ July 4. Jackson, Elizabeth, Hill Chaulton.  
 „ July 9. Wood, Mary, Boothden Villa.  
 „ July 9. Coates, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ July 12. Oakes, Samuel, Stoke.  
 „ July 18. Astibury, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ July 21. Broad, William, Penkhull.  
 „ July 25. Wood, George, Stoke.  
 „ July 28. Cash, William, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 2. Wheildon, Saba, Mount.  
 „ Aug. 5. Malpas, Thomas, Boothden Bridge.  
 „ Aug. 5. Cobden, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 6. Glover, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 6. Elks, Fanny, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 6. Pratt, Elizabeth, Lane End.  
 „ Aug. 8. Nicklin, Samuel, Sidoway.  
 „ Aug. 8. Till, Levi, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 14. Weston, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 15. Penington, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 18. Grocott, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 18. Wallplate, Susannah, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 20. Smith, James, Boothden Villa.  
 „ Aug. 22. Birks, John, Fenton Lane.  
 „ Aug. 23. Till, Eli, Penkhall.  
 „ Aug. 27. Davis, Clare, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 27. Davis, Emmanuel, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 29. Heath, Richard, Hanley.  
 „ Aug. 29. Peacock, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 30. Cooper, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 31. Flower, James, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 1. Cash, Eliza, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 1. Lawton, Margaret, Boothden.  
 „ Sept. 1. Jordan, John, Penkhull.

- 1811, Sept. 3. Dix, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
,, Sept. 9. Robinson, Hannah, Stoke.  
,, Sept. 12. Heath, Mary, Penkhull.  
,, Sept. 15. Barker, Mary, Lane Delf.  
,, Sept. 16. Morley, Mary, Stoke.  
,, Sept. 16. Whitehouse, James, Honey Wall.  
,, Sept. 16. Sherratt, John, Hanley.  
,, Sept. 22. Peacock, Mira, Lane Delf.  
,, Sept. 24. Murhall, Mary, Lane Delf.  
,, Sept. 24. Morton, Job, Etruria.  
,, Sept. 29. Davis, Catherine, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 2. Stubbs, Sarah, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 4. Wright, Jane, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 8. Baker, Ann, Lane Delf.  
,, Oct. 8. Davis, Mary, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 8. Pope, Thomas, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 8. Copeland, John, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 8. Bebington, Sarah, Shelton.  
,, Oct. 11. Burton, William, Lower Lane, Pauper.  
,, Oct. 13. Ford, Mary, Stoke.  
,, Oct. 14. Buxton, Henry, Fulford.  
,, Oct. 17. Walker, William, Lower Lane.  
,, Oct. 24. Chatterley, Priscilla, Shelton.  
,, Nov. 6. Hawkins, James, High Croft.  
,, Nov. 6. Machin, James, Penkhull.  
,, Nov. 7. Hughes, Sarah, Stoke.  
,, Nov. 9. Harding, Hannah, Lane Delf.  
,, Nov. 17. Ratcliff, Mary, Shelton.  
,, Nov. 19. Smith, Ann, Penkhull.  
,, Nov. 22. Twiford, Ann, Shelton.  
,, Nov. 24. Jones, Ann, Shelton, pauper.  
,, Nov. 27. Pool, William, Shelton.  
,, Dec. 1. Travers, Edward, Stoke.  
,, Dec. 3. Hassall, Thomas, Lane Delf.  
,, Dec. 4. Chatterley, Mary, Shelton.  
,, Dec. 6. Longdon, Harriet, Stoke.  
,, Dec. 8. Moss, Ann, Lane Delf.  
,, Dec. 8. Bedson, Ann, Stoke.  
,, Dec. 8. Wakefield, Martha, Shelton.

- 1811, Dec. 8. Longdon, William, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 8. Russell, Hannah, Pear Trees.  
 „ Dec. 12. Russell, James, Pear Trees.  
 „ Dec. 15. Russell, Ellen, Pear Trees.  
 „ Dec. 8. Pope, Uziah, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 18. Greatbach, Isaac, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 28. Pye, William, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Dec. 29. Freeman, Sabra, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 31. Frazier, Mary, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 31. Smith, Margaret, Penkhull.

188 Funerals in 1811.

T. YEOMAN, Curate.

#### BURIALS IN 1812.

- 1812, Jan. 4. Sutton, Mary, Newcastle.  
 „ Jan. 5. Middleton, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 7. Floyd, Jonas, Penkhull, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 7. Austin, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 8. Shufflebottam, Joseph, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Jan. 12. Growcott, William, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 13. Gray, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 15. Drakefoot, Thomas, Shelton, Pauper.  
 „ Jan. 15. Cope, William, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Jan. 17. Pye, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Jan. 18. Shufflebottam, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Jan. 22. Mountford, Mary, Great Fenton.  
 „ Jan. 25. Beech, Thomas, Lower Lane.  
 „ Jan. 26. Smith, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Jan. 26. Clay, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
 „ Jan. 26. Finney, William, Fenton.  
 „ Jan. 26. Goodwin, Joseph, Stoke, pauper.  
 „ Jan. 28. Price, Elizabeth, Spittles.  
 „ Feb. 2. Oulton, Eliza, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 2. Hazlehurst, Eliza, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 4. Hulme, Shadrac, Stoke.  
 „ Feb. 4. Wootton, John, Clayton.  
 „ Feb. 4. Toft, Agnes, Shelton.  
 „ Feb. 4. Jones, Robert, Penkhull, pauper.  
 „ Feb. 4. Wainwright, Charlotte, Lane Delf.

- 1812, Feb. 9. Cotes, Charles, Lane Delf.  
,, Feb. 9. Baker, Joseph, Lane Delf.  
,, Feb. 9. Shaw, John, Lower Lane.  
,, Feb. 11. Leese, Thomas, Boys Lane.  
,, Feb. 13. Cheadle, William, Stoke.  
,, Feb. 16. Allerton, Maria, Honey Wall.  
,, Feb. 16. Hulme, William, Stoke.  
,, Feb. 18. Clewlow, John, Hanley.  
,, Feb. 18. Clewlow, Elizabeth, Hanley.  
,, Feb. 18. Leese, Sarah, Shelton.  
,, Feb. 19. Brunt, Hannah, Club Houses.  
,, Feb. 23. Ellis, Hannah, Shelton.  
,, Feb. 23. Floyd, Abraham, Hanley.  
,, Feb. 23. Standley, James, Shelton, Pauper.  
,, Feb. 25. Sharpe, Sarah, Boys Lane.  
,, Mar. 2. Birchenough, William, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 3. Rouse, Robert, Lower Lane.  
,, Mar. 3. Jackson, Maria, Stoke.  
,, Mar. 8. Clay, Mary, Hanley.  
,, Mar. 8. Eardley, John, Hanley.  
,, Mar. 11. Hammersley, Thomas, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 13. Clay, John, Hanley.  
,, Mar. 13. Lewis, Mary, Boothten.  
,, Mar. 15. Ratcliff, Mary, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 18. Cooper, Mary, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 19. Smith, Robert, Penkhull, Lane.  
,, Mar. 19. Pool, Leveson, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 19. Bird, Mary, Penkhull.  
,, Mar. 22. Shaw, John, Shelton, Pauper.  
,, Mar. 24. Taylor, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
,, Mar. 27. Bloore, John, Lower Lane.  
,, Mar. 29. Hall, John, Stoke.  
,, Mar. 31. Birks, Elizabeth, Fenton Lowe.  
,, Mar. 31. Shaw, Hannah, Stoke.  
,, Apr. 1. Plant, William, Penkhull, Pauper.  
,, Apr. 1. Cartlidge, Jesse, Club Buildings.  
,, Apr. 8. Broomfield, William, Penkhull.  
,, Apr. 12. Travers, Hannah, Boothden.  
,, Apr. 12. Lawton, Mary, Penkhull.



- 1812, Apr. 12. Ball, Daniel, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 12. Walklate, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 14. Phillips, Martha, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 15. Glass, Edward, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 18. Lewis, Ralph, Soap Works.  
 „ Apr. 19. Scarratt, Richard, Penkhull.  
 „ Apr. 19. Kennedy, Henry Sadler, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 19. Cobden, Charles, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 19. Mountford, Joseph, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 19. Lovatt, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 19. Johnson, Phœbe, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 21. Plant, Ann, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 22. Fox, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Apr. 22. Loney, Peter, Etruria.  
 „ Apr. 23. Spencer, Elizabeth, Shelton.  
 „ Apr. 26. Meugh, Samuel, Hanley.  
 „ Apr. 26. Smith, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Apr. 27. Smith, Martha, Penkhull.  
 „ May 5. Tunnicliff, William, Stoke.  
 „ May 9. Middleton, William, Shelton.  
 „ May 10. Lloyd, Edwin, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 13. Jones, Mary, Lane End.  
 „ May 17. Thacker, Thomas, Black Lion.  
 „ May 23. Poulson, George, Stoke.  
 „ May 25. Penny, Teresa, Penkhull.  
 „ May 26. Hughes, Margaret, Lane Delf.  
 „ May 27. Barlow, Elizabeth, Lower Lane.  
 „ May 28. Clarke, Catherine, Etruria.  
 „ May 31. Talbot, Mary, Clayton.  
 „ June 4. Hassall, George, Penkhull.  
 „ June 7. Boon, Esther, Shelton.  
 „ June 10. Brassington, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ June 14. Rushton, Sarah, Penkhull.  
 „ June 16. Pierce, William, Stoke.  
 „ June 30. Smith, Salinia, Penkhull.  
 „ July 1. Hulme, William, Lane End.  
 „ July 5. Astibury, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ July 10. Jackson, Jane, Lower Lane.  
 „ July 12. Brown, George, Cole Moore.

- 1812, July 13. Price, John, Hanley.  
 „ July 16. Bowler, Richard, Stoke.  
 „ July 16. Brammar, Diana, Longport.  
 „ July 22. Hammersley, John, Honey Wall.  
 „ Aug. 3. Wright, Sarah, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 4. Hitchin, Mary, Penkhull.  
 „ Aug. 8. Tansley, James, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 11. Pointon, Thirza, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 12. Mitchell, Mary, Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 12. Stubbs, Edward, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 18. Huson, Ann Olive, Stoke.  
 „ Aug. 19. Mitchell, Mary, Inft., Etruria.  
 „ Aug. 20. Tunnicliff, John, Lower Lane.  
 „ Aug. 21. Tomlinson, Elizabeth, Woolstanton.  
 „ Aug. 23. Taylor, Thomas, Shelton.  
 „ Aug. 25. Barlow, James, Stoke Lane.  
 „ Aug. 29. Weaver, Isaac, Rookery.  
 „ Aug. 30. Baggaley, Thomas, Lane Delf.  
 „ Aug. 30. Edge, John, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 1. Marsh, Margaret, Lane Delf.  
 „ Sept. 11. Simpson, Ann, Hanley.  
 „ Sept. 20. Shingler, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 26. Kirkham, William, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 27. Shufflebottam, William, Stoke.  
 „ Sept. 30. Warrilow, Sarah, Boothden.  
 „ Oct. 4. Twiford, Joshua, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 5. Jones, Handel, Woolstanton.  
 „ Oct. 6. Couzzons, James, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 6. Simms, Moses, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 8. Colclough, Maria, Shelton.  
 „ Oct. 11. Broade, Elizabeth, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 13. Steel, John, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 14. Smith, Hannah, Penkhull.  
 „ Oct. 17. Hammersley, Mary, Lane Delf.  
 „ Oct. 18. Brough, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 18. Bradbury, Sarah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Oct. 18. Steel, Ann, Stoke.  
 „ Oct. 27. Meere, Sarah, Cobridge.  
 „ Nov. 1. Moumford, Thomas, Hanley.

- 1812, Nov. 1. Copestake, Elizabeth, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 3. Mier, Thomas, Cobridge.  
 „ Nov. 11. Swinnerton, George, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 11. Howard, Thomas, Lane Delf.  
 „ Nov. 15. Davis, Ann, Etruria.  
 „ Nov. 19. Bray, James, Hanley.  
 „ Nov. 19. Lakin, Thomas, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 20. Smith, William, Penkhull.  
 „ Nov. 20. Swinnerton, George, Boothden.  
 „ Nov. 22. Harrison, William, Shelton.  
 „ Nov. 29. Skinner, John, Hanley.  
 „ Dec. 2. Leese, Mary, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 2. Kent, Lorenzo, Boys Lane.  
 „ Dec. 3. Courzons, James, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 10. Hancock, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 10. Cooper, William, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 10. Shelley, John, Hanley. 26  
 „ Dec. 15. Alsopp, Elizabeth, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 16. Edge, Eliza, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 17. Goodwin, Joseph, Great Fenton.  
 „ Dec. 18. Bevington, Thomas, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 18. Thomas, Sarah, Stoke.  
 „ Dec. 20. Green, Olive, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 20. Platt, Hannah, Lower Lane.  
 „ Dec. 20. Wise, Thomas, Lane Delf.  
 „ Dec. 25. Macdonald, Ann, Shelton.  
 „ Dec. 25. Brammar, Jonathan, Newcastle.

169 Funerals in 1812.

THOMAS YEOMAN, M.A., Curate.

[*Summary—Burials*].

1798	..	164
1799	..	183
1800	..	246
1801	..	256
1802	..	173
1803	..	173
1804	..	150
1805	..	133
1806	..	195
1807	..	186
1808	..	168
1809	..	203
1810	..	221
1811	..	188
1812	..	169

## MARRIAGES, 1786.

- 1786, Jan. 1. Thomas Allen, of Newcastle, Servant, & Mary Owen, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Eliz. Poulson.
- „ Jan. 12. Peter Mayer, of Newcastle, Soldier, & Hannah Parton, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Jno. Milward, Samuel Johnson.
- „ Jan. 13. John Ward, of Penkridge, Cordwainer, & Martha Woolenscroft [*Williscroft*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Jno. Hulme, Saml. Poulson.
- „ Jan. 19. Thos. Swinnerton, & Elizabeth Dabbs, S. Marys, Staffd., sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Worsey.
- „ Jan. 22. Thomas Bloore, & Hannah Bryan, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Barnett.
- „ Jan. 23. Samuel Leigh & Ann Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Stevenson.
- „ Jan. 25. Samuel Alcock & Rachael Snape, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Merrick.
- „ Feb. 7. John Bloore, & Rachael Challenor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Daniel Tallett.
- „ Feb. 12. Robert Barker & Elizabeth Lightfoot, sp.  
Wit. : James Poulson, James Baggaley.
- „ Feb. 25. Richard Wood & Frances Weston, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Weston.
- „ Feb. 28. Thomas Stonely & Mary Davall, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Dawson.
- „ Feb. 28. Samuel Keen, of Burslem, Cordwainer, & Sarah Bloore, wid.  
Wit. : Jos. Fallows, Saml. Poulson.
- „ Feb. 28. John Hill, Printer, & Ellen Bridgwood, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Phillips.
- „ Mar. 14. John Stevenson, of Audley, Batr., & Ann Dale, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Fanshaw.
- „ Mar. 16. Joseph Holdcroft, of Norton, Farmer, & Mary Challiner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Challiner.



- 1786, Apr. 6. Saml. Poulson, Clerk, & Sarah Baddeley,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : James Baddeley, John Poulson.
- „ Apr. 11. William Lovatt, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Oxbury, sp.  
Wit. : James Poulson, Benjamin Watson.
- „ Apr. 16. Edward Moore & Hannah Hemmings, sp.  
Wit. : James Poulson, George Barnet.
- „ Apr. 17. William Pegler [*Paglar*], Painter, & Sarah  
Walton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Mellor.
- „ Apr. 18. William Price, Schoolmaster, & Ann New-  
man, sp.  
Wit. : James Poulson, Edward Brown.
- „ Apr. 18. James Moreton, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, &  
Ann Bayley, sp.  
Wit. : James Poulson, John Moreton.
- „ Apr. 19. Thomas Knight, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Reynolds, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Slater.
- „ Apr. 19. John Cotton, Farmer, & Mary Badkin  
[*Batkin*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jn. Merry.
- „ Apr. 19. John Hall, Crate Maker, & Mary Hobson, sp.  
Wit. : Ephraim Hobson, Sarah Hobson.
- „ Apr. 20. Richard Alman [*Allman*], & Mary Birkin  
[*Berkin*], sp.  
Wit. : James Turner, Will. Kenwright.
- „ Apr. 26. James Greatbatch, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Rowley, of Burslem, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Prime.
- „ Apr. 26. William Warner, of Dilhorn, & Sarah Bratt,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Poulson.
- „ May 8. Richard Scarratt, & Sarah Elkin, of Trent-  
ham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Clulow.
- „ May 8. Thomas Forrester & Sarah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Scarratt.

- 1786, May 8. John Austin & Ann Oakes, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, [Samuel ?] Dean.
- „ May 8. Philip Brookes [Brooks] & Sarah Ashley,  
sp. [lic].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josiah Rowley.
- „ May 14. John Wright & Ann Baddeley, of Dilhorn, ✓ 206  
sp. [lic].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Steel.
- „ May 20. William Meredith, of Newcastle, Ironmonger,  
& Alice Hill, sp. [lic].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Francis Lloyd.
- „ May 25. Jonathan Leigh, Taylor, & Sarah Hodgkinson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Edge.
- „ May 27. Joseph Dale & Elizabeth Colchlough, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Bird.
- „ May 29. John Birks & Mary Fallows, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Till.
- „ June 5. Joseph Martin & Mary Blakeley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Parker.
- „ June 5. William Clewlow & Ann Baker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Baker.
- „ June 5. Jeremiah Buckstone & Mary Bowers, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Shaw.
- „ June 5. William Smith & Mary Hassells, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Tittensor.
- „ June 6. Joseph Tomlinson, Farmer, & Elizabeth  
Cooper,\* sp. [both of Trentham parish]  
[lic].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Tomlinson.  
[\*Elizabeth Cooper's name was omitted in  
the register but is furnished here from the  
Diocesan transcript (Lichfield)].
- „ June 6. Thomas Astbury & Hannah Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Anson.
- „ June 10. Alexander Saunders & Jane Fone, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Benjamin Bott.

- 1786, June 12. George Harrison & Ann Plant, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Mather.
- „ June 19. Thos. Field, Mason, & Hannah Pass, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Birch.
- „ June 21. William Pointon & Esther Challenor, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thomas Roberts.
- „ June 22. Samuel Swetnam, Butcher, & Elizth. Goodwin, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Goodwin.
- „ June 26. William Mansfield, Brickmaker, & Mary Johnson, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, W. Johnson.
- „ July 10. Jonathan Lees, Nailor, & Hannah Lockett, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Shaw.
- „ July 15. William Unett, of Trentham, widr., & Margaret Ward, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Ward.
- „ July 22. William Liversage, of Newcastle, Taylor, & Ann Rogers, of Audlay, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Sarah [*Poulson?*]
- „ July 24. James Scarrott & Sarah Prince.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Clewlow.
- „ July 27. Samuel Lucas, of Burslem, Cordwainer, & Ellen Mitchell, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Keates.
- „ July 30. Charles Malkin, of Burslem, widr., & Ann Edwards, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Bourne.
- „ Aug. 4. Richard Waller, Butcher, & Nancy Alcock, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Shelley.
- „ Aug. 13. John Hunt, of Newcastle, & Mary Mellor, of Woolstanton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Ancell.
- „ Aug. 21. George Bradbury, Printer, & Elizabeth Roberts, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Pointon.

- 1786, Aug. 21. John Hewitt & Hannah Rhodes, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Hewitt.
- „ Aug. 28. James Brindley, of Norton, & Mary Nixon,  
of Burslem, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, James Bullock.
- „ Sept. 3. Thomas Fallows & Hannah Malkin, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Kent.
- „ Sept. 4. Henry Unsworth & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit.: John Dawson, Elizabeth Smith.
- „ Sept. 7. James Norbury & Ann Moore, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Moore.
- „ Sept. 11. Charles Shaw, of Burslem, & Elizabeth  
Massey, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Lees.
- „ Sept. 12. William Dilks, Maltster, & Sarah Fourden, sp.  
Wit.: Thomas Johnson, William Mansfield.
- „ Sept. 10. John Moore, Nailer, & Catherine Leigh, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ishmael Bradshaw.
- „ Sept. 18. William Steel & Christiana Gayter, sp.  
Wit.: Thomas Steel, William Pointon.
- „ Sept. 18. Thomas Hemmings & Ellen Fower, sp.  
Wit.: Thomas Broade, Jhn. Poulson.
- „ Oct. 3. William Burnett, of Woolstanton, & Mary  
Toft, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thomas Johnson.
- „ Oct. 3. Joseph Tilstone, of Newcastle, Hatter, &  
Mary Richards, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Sarah Poulson.
- „ Oct. 9. Thomas Wood & Mary Bridgwood, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Thos. Barker.
- „ Oct. 16. John Ibbs & Elizabeth Bott, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Richard Procter.
- „ Oct. 24. James Furnivall & Sarah Daniel, sp.  
Wit.: John Poulson, John Tilstone.
- „ Oct. 29. Matthew Waller, Maltster, & Nancy Swinson,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Hughes.
- „ Oct. 30. Joseph Hargreaves, of Norton, & Phebe  
Bradshaw, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Richd. Hamersley.

- 1786, Nov. 8. Thomas Plant, Farmer, & Mary Simpson,  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Tittensor.
- „ Nov. 9. Robert Broughall, of Newcastle, & Mary Ball,  
sp.  
Saml. Poulson, John Smith.
- „ Nov. 11. William Bailey & Hannah Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Wright.
- „ Nov. 11. George Shenton & Mary Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Shenton.
- „ Nov. 11. Thomas Shingler & Ann Smith, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Thos. Eardley.
- „ Nov. 27. John Mee & Mary Twemlow, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Steel, Hugh Bourne.
- „ Nov. 28. Thomas Hammersley & Elizabeth Biddles, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Bayley.
- „ Nov. 29. Samuel Jones & Mary Astbury, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Pointon.
- „ Dec. 12. Richard Chatterley & Ann Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Aikin.
- „ Dec. 13. Thomas Furber & Ann Alsagar, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sarah Poulson.
- „ Dec. 23. Thomas Poulson & Hannah Buckstone,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sarah Poulson.
- „ Dec. 24. Joseph Cook, of Newcastle, Felt maker, &  
Ann Gilder.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Cheshire.
- „ Dec. 25. William Parker & Esther Burslam, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Hancock.
- „ Dec. 31. William Stanley & Mary Wilshaw, sp. [C].  
Wit. : James Greatbatch, Ann Sims.
- „ Dec. 31. Robert Bailey, of Burslem, Cordwainer, &  
Ann Clay, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mark Bayley.
- „ Dec. 31. William Colchlough, of Burslem, & Martha  
Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Lawton.



- 1787, Jan. 4. George Lynam, of St. Alban, Wood St.,  
Co. Middlesex, Gentleman, & Mary Yeates  
[*Yates*], of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : William Yates, Eph. Chatterley.
- „ Jan. 6. William Dickin, of Woolstanton, Farmer, &  
Rachael Peake, of Burslem, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Harrison.
- „ Jan. 8. Charles Blakeman & Alice Emery, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Emery.
- „ Jan. 8. Benjamin Stone & Mary Shelly [*Shelley*], sp. *24*  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Michael Mills.
- „ Jan. 11. Richard Serjeant, Farmer, & Mary Brown,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ed. Brown.
- „ Jan. 14. Francis Broadhurst, of Newcastle, Felt Maker,  
& Ann Hodkinson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Gallimore.
- „ Jan. 22. Thomas Keeling & Esther Cadman, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Richard Peake.
- „ Jan. 28. Cornelius Bate & Elizabeth Till, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Jackson.
- „ Feb. 11. George Tilstone, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Feb. 11. William Pass, of Newcastle, Cooper, & Hannah  
Bedson, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, J. Hulley.
- „ Feb. 12. Samuel Astbury & Ann Byram, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edward Lawton.
- „ Feb. 12. John Heathcote, Bricklayer, & Ellen Twem-  
low, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Meigh.
- „ Feb. 13. George Barnish, Cordwainer, & Mary Birks,  
wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Boot.
- „ Feb. 19. John Barlow, of Norton, & Ann Mountford,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Mountford.

- 1787, Feb. 19. William Walklate, Farmer, & Jane Haywood,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Walklate.
- „ Feb. 19. Henry Floyd & Elizabeth Thursfield, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Walklate.
- „ Feb. 20. James Marc, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Elizabeth Heath, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Moreton.
- „ Mar. 9. Nehemiah James, of Caverswall, & Mary  
Massey, [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Sam. Poulson, John Eardley.
- „ Mar. 18. William Withington & Ann Gibbias, wid.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edwd. Walley.
- „ Mar. 18. George Bentley, Wheelwright, & Adey Coates,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Beardmore.
- \* „ Mar. 21. William Steel, Joiner, & Mary Bull, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson.  
[*\* Signatures of Bride and Bridegroom  
omitted.—E. C. M.*]
- „ Mar. 25. Abraham Betts, of Newcastle, Baker, & Mary  
Springfield, sp.  
Wit. i Saml. Poulson, John Colley.
- „ Apr. 7. Simpson Stevenson, Farmer, & Mary Cotton,  
of Trentham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Stevenson.
- „ Apr. 8. James Eccles, of Newcastle, Cabinet Maker,  
& Mary Ansley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sarah Ansley.
- ✓ „ Apr. 8. Hanley Simpson & Hannah Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Pool.
- „ Apr. 8. Richard Frost & Mary Barnett, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Mare.
- „ Apr. 23. Edward Rowley & Sarah Boote, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Briscoe.
- „ Apr. 25. William Hughes & Hannah Jackson, sp. [*lic.*]  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sarah Poulson.

- 1787, Apr. 30. Job Boyer & Mary Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hanley Simpson.
- „ Apr. 30. John Knight, of Leek, Farmer, & Hannah.  
Challinor, of Norton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Johnson.
- „ May 1. John Dracott, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Dracott.
- „ May 3. Richard Edge & Grace Hammersley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Cooper.
- „ May 20. Thomas Rowley & Jemima Toft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Booth.
- „ May 20. James Poole & Ellen Lees, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Taylor.
- „ May 21. Thos. Lowe, Cordwainer, & Martha Lowndes,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Willm. Lowe.
- „ May 28. James Parker & Jane Bloore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Tofft.
- „ May 31. William Lumbard & Ellen Cope, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Bottom.
- „ June 2. James Jolley & Ann Knight, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Walker.
- „ June 3. Saml. Barker & Sarah Boulton [*Bolton*],  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sampson Martin.
- „ June 4. Thomas Stanyar [*Stanway*] & Elizabeth  
Lakin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Stanway.
- „ June 11. Michael Keeling & Amey Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Frans. Etherington.
- „ June 11. Charles Lightfoot, Cordwainer, & Alice  
Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Lightfoot.
- „ June 16. Bowyer Eccles, of Newcastle, Joiner, & Mary  
Ravenscroft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Ravenscroft.
- „ June 19. Thos. Leigh, of Burslem, & Jemima Taylor,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Moses Turner.

- 1787, June 24. Thos. Collings, of Burslem, Joiner, & Rachael Hamson, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Richard Newton.
- „ July 3. Esau Cartlitch, of Burslem, & Mary Barlow, sp.  
Wit.: Daniel Simpson, Saml. Rathbone.
- „ July 5. Josiah Ball, of Burslem, & Nancy Leigh, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, William Leigh.
- „ July 9. Thomas Jackson & Sarah Mountford, sp.  
Wit.: Ralph Leigh, Ralph Fenton.
- „ July 10. John Lewis & Mary Colclough, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Pointon.
- „ July 23. John Audley, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Hannah Booth, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Worrall.
- „ July 23. William Smallwood, Cordwainer, & Elizabeth Hubbard, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Saml. Yates.
- „ July 30. William Harrison, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Crumpton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Dale.
- 3 / „ Aug. 1. Thomas Wright & Mary Burton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Johnson.
- „ Aug. 2. Saml. Degg & Esther Brassington, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Ford.
- „ Aug. 4. James Harrison, of Burslem, & Hannah Barnett, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Lewis Heath.
- „ Aug. 7. John Murray, of Newcastle, Gardener, & Sarah Hill, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Sam. Machin.
- „ Aug. 7. Thos. Emery & Frances Whyte, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Joiner.
- „ Aug. 7. Joshua Emery & Sarah Shingleton, wid.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Smith.
- „ Aug. 15. William Sharp, of Newcastle, Servant, & Ellen Harrison, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Beardmore.

- 1787, Aug. 20. Richard Allen & Ann Astbury, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Fis. Harvey.
- „ Aug. 29. Thos. Crumpton [*Crompton*], of Horton, Co.  
Staff., Farmer, & Sarah Jackson, [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jos. Yates.
- „ Aug. 29. Robert Paddy, c, from Whitmore, Farmer, &  
Martha Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jos. Yates.
- „ Sept. 3. Ralph Clews, of Burslem, Weaver, & Mary  
Caulton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Longshire.
- „ Sept. 6. Silvester Jordan & Charlotte Biddulph, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Newton.
- „ Sept. 9. William Ray, of Newcastle, Painter, & Eliza-  
beth Hand, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Hand.
- „ Sept. 9. Nathaniel Stew & Hannah Bettaney [*Bettany*],  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Bettaney.
- „ Sept. 10. James Hand, of Norton, & Sarah Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Jackson.
- „ Sept. 10. Thomas Hammersley & Mary Till, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Reeves.
- „ Sept. 10. John Mountford & Rebekah Key.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, [Isiaah?] Clowes.
- „ Sept. 16. Richard Rivers, of Newcastle, Surgeon, &  
Sarah Spode, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Brindley.
- „ Sept. 17. Samuel Yeates [*Yates*], Farmer, & Dorothy  
Clowes, of Norton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Snape.
- „ Sept. 18. Thos. Baggaley, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Jane Walton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Gainer.
- „ Sept. 24. William Ball & Elizabeth Blunderant, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, James Parker.
- „ Sept. 30. John Simpson, Painter, & Frances Wright, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Winnow.



- 1787, Oct. 1. Thomas Barker, Taylor, & Sarah Meigh, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Josiah Rowley.
- „ Oct. 1. John Allen & Martha Hammersley, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Joseph Hemmings.
- „ Oct. 7. George Heeley & Hannah Boulton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Henney.
- „ Oct. 7. William Jones, of Newcastle, Felt maker, &  
Rhoda Tittensor, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Henney.
- „ Oct. 8. Edward Jones & Ann Stonely, sp.  
Wit.: Wm. Hewitt, Edwd. Lunt.
- „ Oct. 14. Robert Jones & Hannah Ofley [*Offley*], sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Bailey.
- „ Oct. 15. Luke Halley & Mary Wilcock, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Jones.
- „ Oct. 16. John Mollett [*Mollart*] & Martha Chetwin, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Myatt.
- „ Oct. 16. Thomas Brammar, Farmer, & Jane Wood,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ralph Wood.
- „ Oct. 18. Thomas Appleby, Sawyer, & Martha Proctor,  
of Audley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Will. Kenwright.
- „ Oct. 20. Michael Till, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Barnett  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jas. Harrison.
- „ Oct. 21. James Bennett, of Burslem, & [*Baba* ?]  
Hughes, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Geor. Nailor.
- „ Oct. 27. Samuel Broadhurst [*Bradhurst*], of Burslem  
& Sarah Walker, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Henney.
- „ Oct. 28. Isaac Peters, of Newcastle, Rope Maker, &  
Sarah Hughes, sp.  
Wit.: Geog. Poulson, Thos. Bevas.
- „ Oct. 28. John Brindley, of Norton, & Jane Dale, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ann Steel.
- „ Nov. 4. John Clay, of Burslem, & Nancy Wedgwood,  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Wedgwood.

- 1787, Nov. 8. John Beardmore, of Newcastle, Cordwainer,  
c. from Norton, & Elizabeth Smith, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jos. Ball.
- „ Nov. 12. John Lovatt & Amey Taylor, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jas. Vernon.
- „ Nov. 12. Francis Smith, Barber, & Elizabeth Lea, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Mayer.
- „ Nov. 12. Thomas Yurd, of Burslem, & Alice Great-  
batch, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Yurd.
- „ Nov. 12. John Marsh, of Burslem, & Elizabeth  
Hassall, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Cotton.
- „ Nov. 24. Thomas Ellis, of Newcastle, & Christian  
Lovatt, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Stephen Jones.
- „ Nov. 26. Samuel Falkner, Painter, & Ann Carr, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Poulson.
- „ Nov. 27. Saml. Smith & Elizabeth Ibbott [*Ibbat*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, [Thos. ?] Ibbat.
- „ Dec. 1. Robert Poole & Hannah Coyners [*Conyers*],  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jonathan Lovatt.
- „ Dec. 17. William Reynolds, of Newcastle, Cordwainer,  
& Lucy Peele, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Josh. Page.
- „ Dec. 17. Thomas Barlow & Ann Robinson, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Benjn. Bridgewood.
- „ Dec. 24. James Bullock, Maltster, & Mary Smith, sp  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Barker.
- „ Dec. 25. Thos. Foden, of Newcastle, Hostler, & Hannah  
Rowley, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Saml. Eardlee.
- „ Dec. 26. Wm. Chetwyn, Publican, & Ann Wakefield,  
wid.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Charles Delves.
- „ Dec. 31. Ralph Leigh & Esther Taylor, sp.  
Wit.: Thomas Capper, Sarah Copeland.

- 1787, Dec. 31. William Poole, Servant, c. from Whitmore, & Sarah Barker, sp.  
Wit.: James Machin, Catherine Hinkley.
- 1788, Jan. 5. James Timmis, of Newcastle, Carpenter, & Ann Hambleton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, James Lowe.
- „ Jan. 8. Samuel Shingleton, of Burslem, & Sarah Clowes, wid.  
Wit.: Rebeca Hodey, Robt. Astin.
- „ Jan. 14. Thos. Smith & Hannah Bott, sp.  
Wit.: Benjamin Bott, Jeremiah Jackson.
- „ Jan. 28. John Smith, Cordwainer, & Margaret Corbett, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Joseph Smith.
- „ Jan. 28. Ralph Cash & Hannah Pope, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, William Holmes.
- „ Feb. 4. Jonathan Smith, Miner, & Nancy Clay, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Josiah Robinson.
- „ Feb. 4. George Walker & Martha Hodgkinson [*Hodgkison*], sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Danl. Walker.
- „ Feb. 4. Jonathan Sims & Hannah Bennett, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Dariel Walker.
- „ Feb. 6. Samuel Bedson, c. from Norton, & Elizabeth Hollins, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Chesterton.
- „ Feb. 25. Isaac Mare, of Norton, & Sarah Hargreaves, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Lucy Ziegler.
- „ Feb. 26. James Buckley & Ellen Jarvis, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Broade.
- „ Mar. 2. George Beardmore, of Ingestre, Blacksmith, & Sarah Holt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Poulson.
- „ Mar. 4. George Morgan, of Newcastle, Blacksmith, & Rachael Elton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thomas Beck.
- „ Mar. 4. James Davenport & Ellen Vickerstaff, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jonathan Bennett.

- 1788, Mar. 24. William Walker & Betty Lear, of Sutton, Co.  
Chester, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jonn. Hulley.
- „ Mar. 25. Richd. Weaver & Elizabeth Bowers, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Talbot.
- „ Apr. 21. Thos. Chesworth & Catherine Davinson  
[*Davison*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Davison.
- „ Apr. 22. James Bourne & Susannah Hulse, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Lowe.
- „ Apr. 29. Thos. Lowe, of Newcastle, & Ann Harrison,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hannah Jones.
- „ Apr. 28. William Walklate, of Trentham, & Margarett  
Bagnall.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Barlow.
- „ Apr. 29. William Ratcliff, widr., & Elizabeth Fallows  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Greaves.
- „ Apr. 29. James Hazlehurst, Barber, & Jane Waller,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Waller, James  
Greaves.
- „ May 4. Joshua Howcroft [*Houldcroft*]. Farmer, &  
Alice Howcroft [*Houldcroft*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Houldcroft.
- „ May 5. Nathan Jackson & Mary Crompton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sam. Cromont.
- „ May 6. Joseph Baddeley & Elizabeth Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Shaw.
- „ May 10. Obadiah Mare & Ann Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Simpson.
- „ May 11. Joseph Brindley & Elizabeth Sonkey, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Mellor.
- „ May 11. Benjamin Bridgwood & Jane Burton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Burton.
- „ May 19. Thos. Smith & Mary Ellis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Charles Bourne.

- 1788, May 20. Peter Owen, Sayer?, & Ann Read, of Chorlton, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Serjeant.
- „ May 23. Samuel Peake & Sarah Gibson, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, T. Barber.
- ✓ „ May 24. Saml. Mountford & Hannah Hulme, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Peter Barlow.
- „ June 10. Philip Turner & Ann Pickering [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Broade.
- „ June 16. Benjamin Philips & Rebecca Mitchell.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Meakin.
- „ June 25. Hugh Greatbatch & Sarah Durham, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Francis Emery.
- „ June 28. John Hill, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Sarah Smith, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Amelia Vernon.
- „ June 30. John Steel & Mary Blackass, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Shipley.
- „ June 30. James Trace [*Trise*], of Newcastle, Felt-maker, & Hannah Parton, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Poulson.
- „ July 1. Thomas Whitaker & Mary Sutton, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Poulson.
- „ July 14. Richard Tabburnor & Sarah Johnson, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Elizabeth Johnson.
- „ July 21. Jesse Bourne & Mary Daveson, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Read.
- 7 1 „ July 24. John Wright & Mary Weston, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Swinnerton.
- „ July 25. John Ainsworth, of Newcastle, Rope Maker, & Frances Winckley, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Winckle.
- „ Aug. 3. Richard Stanworth & Ruth Ibbs, sp.  
 Wit. : I. Poole, M. Poole, I. Poole.
- „ Aug. 9. Thomas Fenton & Sarah Adams, sp.  
 Wit. : Wm. Sutton, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Aug. 20. William Bourne & Ann Adams, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Adams.



- 1788, Aug. 25. Josiah Bourne, of Burslem, & Margaret Ratcliffe, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Neighamiah Bourne.
- „ Sept. 1. Thomas Harrison, Tailor, & Mary Biddulph, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Harrison.
- „ Sept. 2. John Ford, Surgeon, & Mary Pratt, of Caverswall, sp  
Wit. : Saml Poulson, Thomas Ford
- „ Sept 6 John Edge & Jane Biddulph, sp  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Hopwood.
- „ Sept. 10. George Mathers, Joiner, & Elizabeth Coward, sp.  
Wit. : John Ward Hassells, Joseph Lockett.
- „ Sept. 16. William Holmes, Bookkeeper, & Jane Hollins, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Poulson, Mary Mayer.
- „ Sept. 16. Benjamin Cooper & Ann Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Boulton.
- „ Sept. 17. Jeremiah Tomkinson & Elizabeth Lakin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Cartledge.
- „ Sept. 17. William Colchlough & Sarah Ford, of Trent-ham, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Thos. Forrister.
- „ Sept. 18. William Boyer, of Newcastle, Hairdresser, & Jane Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Gallimore.
- „ Sept. 19. Charles Brown & Hannah Chatterley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Collinson.
- „ Sept. 29. Samuel Bryan & Elizabeth Turner, sp.  
Wit. : John Bold, Thos. Collinson.
- „ Sept. 29. Thomas Wilkinson & Elizabeth Folk, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Collier.
- „ Sept. 29. Enoch Mountford & Ellen Serjeant, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hannah Lindop.
- „ Sept. 30. William Kersley & Martha Hindley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Robinson.

- 1788, Oct. 4. Sampson Smith & Frances Bailey, sp. [*lic.*]  
Wit. : Thomas Chell, John Keeling.
- „ Oct. 5. James Shaw & Jane Turner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, W. Shaw.
- „ Oct. 7. James Hancock, of Newcastle, Leather cutter,  
& Margaret Berry, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Lewes.
- „ Oct. 12. John Blackwell, of Burslem, & Teresa  
Warburton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Blackwall.
- „ Oct. 13. John Ordale & Ellen Bird, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Owen.
- „ Oct. 13. Saml. Tunncliffe, Cordwainer, & Dorothy  
Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Anderson.
- „ Oct. 13. George Gallimore, Cordwainer, & Sarah  
Hood, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Anderson.
- „ Oct. 20. William Massey, Painter, & Edith Carr, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edwd. Walley.
- „ Oct. 26. William Plant, of Norton, & Sarah How-  
croft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hannah Howcroft.
- „ Nov. 4. John Reeves & Alice Harrison, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Collinson.
- „ Nov. 8. Moses Ellis & Rachael Lowndes, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jason Brooks.
- „ Nov. 10. Saml. Shaw, coal miner, & Jane Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Bryan.
- „ Nov. 16. John Lovatt, of Newcastle, Gardener, &  
Sarah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Lovatt.
- „ Nov. 23. John Dawson & Mary Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Sims.
- „ Nov. 24. Joseph Hulse & Ann Prince, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Prince.
- „ Nov. 24. John Barker & Milliscent Frost, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Woolley.

- 1788, Dec. 1. Edward Baggaley & Sarah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : George Bramwell, Ann Cooper.
- „ Dec. 4. Edward Jackson & Hannah Moore, sp.  
Wit. : John Tranter, Thos. Ellis.
- „ Dec. 9. Joseph Doctor, of Newcastle, Comedian, &  
Ann Turner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Eaton.
- „ Dec. 9. Joseph Harrison, of Newcastle, Cooper, &  
Mary Broadhurst, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Harrison.
- „ Dec. 10. John Kennelly [*Keneley*], of Burslem, Cor-  
poral, & Hannah White, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Hill.
- „ Dec. 15. Jonathan Whitehead & Hannah Stanway, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Allen Beckett.
- „ Dec. 18. Francis Gell, servant, & Ann Jerom, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Jell.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Snith & Mary Garner, of Caverswall,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Garner.
- „ Dec. 28. Wm. Parkinson, of Newcastle, Felt maker,  
& Hannah Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Barber.
- „ Dec. 29. William Till & Mary Bryan, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Poulson.
- „ Dec. 31. Henry Latham, Mercer, & Rebecca Latham  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Bickerton.
- 1789, Jan. 1. Ephraim Booth, of Newcastle, Cordwainer,  
& Ann Mason, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, David Brown.
- „ Jan. 1. William Nixon, of Burslem, & Sarah Till, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Houd.
- „ Jan. 1. John Hulse, of Newcastle, Cabinet maker, &  
Margtt. Smallwood, of Newcastle.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Edge.
- „ Jan. 2. William Massey, of Newcastle, Woolcomber,  
& Rachael Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, David Martin.

- 1789, Jan. 4. Philip Goodall & Ellen Cooper, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Allerton.
- „ Jan. 5. Thomas Davenport & Mary Turner, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ralph Lewis.
- „ Jan. 12. Joseph Tomkinson, Taylor, & Elizabeth  
Cyples, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Bloore.
- „ Jan. 25. James Chamberlain, Farmer, & Mary Manni-  
fold, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Wall.
- „ Jan. 27. James Pillington [*Pilkington*], Manchester,  
Shopkr., & Susannah Prested, of New-  
castle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, James Low.
- „ Jan. 28. Edward Smith, of Burslem, & Mary Bentley,  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Sims.
- „ Feb. 3. John Hughes & Mary Roulstone, sp. [*lic.*].  
Saml. Poulson, Sampson Jackson.
- „ Feb. 3. Richard Mathers & Sarah Davenport, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Roberts.
- „ Feb. 5. Samuel Bloor, of Newcastle, & Mary Machin,  
sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Thos. Warham.
- „ Feb. 8. William Simpson & Mary Wright, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, John Daitto [?].
- „ Feb. 16. Edmund Butler, of Newcastle, Skinner, &  
Mary Raven, sp.  
Wit.: John Bott, Jno. Watson.
- „ Feb. 16. Samuel Gaytor, of Whitmore, & Hannah  
Nicklin, sp.  
Wit.: Jno. Watson, Stephen Allen.
- „ Feb. 22. Samuel Alcock & Ann Alcock, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Charles Alcock.
- „ Feb. 22. Samuel Jackson & Mary Taylor, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Feb. 23. John Serjeant & Ellen Copeland, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Dean.

- 1789, Feb. 23. William Parker & Ann Ball, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Shaw.
- „ Feb. 24. Richard Edwards & Hannah Hill, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edward Edwards.
- „ Mar. 1. James Grines & Ann Hawkins, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Williams.
- „ Mar. 2. William Leedom, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Veinom, sp.  
Wit. : James Edge, Ellen Vernom.
- „ Mar. 22. John Edwards, Farmer, & Sarah Arnold, of  
Checkley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Edwards.
- „ Mar. 23. Ralph Walker & Hannah Evans, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Williamson.
- „ Apr. 12. John Malkin & Martha Shingler, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Wolfe.
- „ Apr. 12. William Plant & Hannah Walton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jonah Austin.
- „ Apr. 13. William Alcock & Ann Beck, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sam. Alcock.
- „ Apr. 13. John Daniel & Mary Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Shenton.
- „ Apr. 13. Samuel Dean & Sarah Dale, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Shenton.
- „ Apr. 13. John Goostrey [*Goostrey*], of Norton, mill-  
wright, & Mary Boot, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Bell.
- „ Apr. 14. William Taylor, Blacksmith, & Christian  
Babb, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Babb.
- „ Apr. 14. John Wetwood, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, &  
Hannah Cook, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Geo. Robinson.
- „ Apr. 16. Moses Stevenson & Sarah Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Knight.
- „ Apr. 16. George Colebourne, of Burslem, & Elizabeth  
Butters, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Barnett, John Johnson.



- 1789, Apr. 20. Joseph Taylor, Blacksmith, & Nancy Babb,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Babb.
- „ Apr. 20. Joseph Simpson, of Burslem, & Ann Clarke,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Oakes.
- „ Apr. 23. Thos. Ash, Farmer, & Mary Hassall, wid.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Alcock.
- „ Apr. 26. John Molbon & Ann Barnes, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Rhodes.
- „ May 12. Thomas Lewis & Elizabeth Barlow, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jos. Edge.
- „ May 12. Samuel Beardmore & Betty Locker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Turnock.
- „ May 13. Joseph Mullineaux & Ellenor Mutchell, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Watson.
- „ May 24. William Harrison & Sarah Keeling, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hannon.
- „ May 25. Thos. Keeling, of Newcastle, c. from Norton,  
& Mary Greaves, sp.  
Wit. : John Broadhurst, John Greaves.
- „ June 4. William Simkin, of Newcastle, Dealer in  
Earthenware, & Lucy Allen, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Betty Allen Bartlam,  
Honor Bartlam.
- „ June 9. James Cordon, Schoolmaster, & Mary Ash,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Benjn. Bentley.
- „ June 9. John Harrison, of Newcastle, Grocer, & Ann  
Heath, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Cotton.
- „ June 23. Thomas Dobson & Mary Allen, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Will. Kenwright.
- „ June 29. Isaac Simpson & Mary Ray, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, J. W. Hassells.
- „ June 30. George Bostock & Ann Keeling.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, J. W. Hassells.

- 1789, June 30. Ralph Lightfoot & Ann Yeardley, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Mary Cope.
- „ July 5. John Robarts & Ann Johnson, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Middleton.
- „ July 13. John Booth & Martha Simpson, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Daniel Rhodes.
- „ July 13. Thos. Read & Eliz. Sutton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Daniel Rhodes.
- „ July 20. John Smith & Ann Brookes, sp.  
Wit.: George Poulson, Alis Smith.
- „ July 27. Thos. Shenton & Elizabeth Martin, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Shenton.
- „ July 27. Stannier Bourne & Susannah Cope, sp.  
Wit.: John Martin, John Watson.
- „ Aug. 3. John Bond & Mary Carter, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Hollings.
- „ Aug. 3. George Holt & Lydia Steel, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ann Shaw.
- „ Aug. 10. Joseph Smith, of S. Marys, Lichfield, Comed-  
ian, & Ann Wright, sp. [*lic.*]. - 279  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Sam. Wright.
- „ Aug. 17. John Nixon, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Bladon,  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ralh. Fenton.
- „ Aug. 17. Robert Hall & Ann Harvey, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Eliz. Pool.
- „ Aug. 18. Thos. Alcock, Painter, & Elizabeth Harding,  
wid.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Barker.
- „ Aug. 23. James Cope, Carpenter, & Mary Shelly  
[*Shelley*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, James Wade.
- „ Aug. 24. Thomas Hameson & Jane Buckstones, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Job Dawson.
- „ Aug. 24. Willm. Mare, of Norton, & Mary Grattan, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Job Dawson.
- „ Aug. 24. Thomas Ford, Farmer, & Mary Grattan, of  
Woolstanton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Ford.

- 1789, Aug. 30. William Webb, Cordwainer, & Dinah Moore  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Darlington.
- „ Aug. 30. Joseph Hulse, Farmer, & Elizabeth Lockett,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Proctor.
- „ Sept. 13. Thomas Billings & Sarah Warner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Dale.
- „ Sept. 15. Thomas Turner, Bricklayer, & Ellen Lees,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Weston.
- „ Sept. 16. John Lawton, of Newcastle, Felt maker, &  
Ann Roberts, sp. [*lic.*],  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Bowler.
- „ Sept. 24. Frank Mool & Sarah Fower, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Sarjeant.
- „ Sept. 28. Thomas Heath & Martha Baker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Holme.
- „ Oct. 5. John Booth, Soldier, & Elizabeth Donkin,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Wm. Bolton, Wm. Booth.
- „ Oct. 18. John Plant, of Burslem, & Sarah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Ward.
- „ Oct. 19. John Dean, Sadler, & Elizth. Rathbourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Skerratt.
- „ Oct. 20. James Morris, Hatter, & Sarah Richardson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Richardson.
- „ Oct. 21. Joshua Keeling & Hannah Mountford, wid.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Chetwin.
- „ Oct. 26. William Yates, Tailor, & Margaret Goodwin,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Moses Coleclough.
- „ Oct. 26. John Cope, Cordwainer, & Ann Doxey, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Watson.
- „ Nov. 2. Willm. Baxter, of Newcastle, Maltster, &  
Frances Fogg, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Baxter.

- 1789, Nov. 9. Robert Smith, Farmer, & Elizabeth Brooks,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Sarjeant.
- „ Nov. 9. Thomas Baddeley, Shopkeeper, & Elizabeth  
Simpson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Wright.
- „ Nov. 23. Joseph Finn & Elizabeth Ambleton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Naylor.
- „ Nov. 27. John Moreton & Ann Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Fernyhough, Jno. Watson.
- „ Nov. 28. Thomas Machin & Mary Machin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Chaddock.
- „ Nov. 30. William Maddock, of Leek, & Frances Shelley,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Haslhurst, George Poulson.
- „ Dec. 6. John Anson & Rebecca Thomson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Heny. Astbury.
- „ Dec. 8. Thomas Grindey & Hannah Salt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Johnson.
- „ Nov. 13. John Earnest, of Burslem, Taylor, & Olive  
Barnett, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Daddford.
- „ Dec. 14. John Ball & Hannah Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Faram.
- „ Dec. 14. Francis Ford, Joiner, & Mary White, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Faram.
- „ Dec. 14. John Barlow, Stonecutter, & Sarah Bradley,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hannah Berrisford.
- „ Dec. 23. Saml. Johnson & Sarah Moore, sp.  
Wit. : John Poulson, Thos. Dale.
- „ Dec. 24. John Ferneyhough, Miller, & Ann Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Ferneyhough.
- „ Dec. 27. William Howcroft & Ann Cross, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Dec. 27. Samuel Finley & Jane Hollinshead, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Dudley.
- „ Dec. 28. Francis Knight & Mary James, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Carter.

- 1789, Dec. 29. Peter Shaw, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Allman, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Shaw.
- „ Dec. 30. John Mason, Butcher, & Harriot Lovatt, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Mellor.
- „ Dec. 31. Emanuel Forrester & Mary Cooper, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Forrister.  
[One blank space occurs here—cancelled].
- 1790, Jan. 6. Thomas Thursfield & Margaret Pepper, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Barnes.
- „ Jan. 6. John Clowes & Ann Horne, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Jackson.
- „ Jan. 7. William Chesters, Grocer, & Sarah Chesters, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Stephen Chesters.
- „ Jan. 11. Joseph Harrison & Ann Farmsworth, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Simeon Bailey.
- „ Jan. 19. Joseph Hassall & Mary Dudley, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Dudley.
- „ Jan. 21. Thomas Johnson, Weaver, & Sarah Mountford, sp.  
Wit.: Joseph Poulson, Obed Goostry.
- „ Jan. 25. James Malkin, Cratemaker, & Mary Fernyhough, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Fearnyhough.
- „ Feb. 1. Joseph Hulme & Ann Lawton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Fincher.
- „ Feb. 1. James Bray & Maria Lander, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jno. Aynsley.
- „ Feb. 15. Joseph Sutton, of Burslem, Cordwainer, & Jane Copeland, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jane Deavenport.
- „ Mar. 1. Thomas Whitcake & Mary Massinger, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Luke Hanley.
- „ Mar. 7. Joseph Till, Tailor, & Mary Allum, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, William Bell.
- „ Mar. 9. George Barnes, Tailor, & Ann Thursfield, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jas. Shepherd.



- 1790, Mar. 14. John Stringfellow, Founderer, & Eliz. Bone, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Allen.
- „ Mar. 17. Benjamin Godwin, of Burslem, & Ann  
Stevenson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Bradshaw.
- „ Apr. 3. Charles Forrester & Catherine Newton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Moore.
- „ Apr. 3. Ralph Mier [*Meir*] & Hannah Jervis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jesse Meir.
- „ Apr. 3. Ralph Marsh, of Burslem, & Lucy Capper, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josp. Heathcott.
- „ Apr. 3. Ralph Hatton, of Newcastle, Farmer, & Mary  
Tittensor, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Eardsley
- „ Apr. 7. Benjamin Shurley [*Shirley*], & Mary Simpson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Shirley.
- „ Apr. 9. Samuel Hughes & Nancy Bridgwood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Bridgwood.
- „ Apr. 26. Wm. Turner, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Till, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jonah Austin.
- „ Apr. 27. John Shufflebotham & Elizabeth Harrison,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Steen.
- „ May 3. John Kent & Sarah Robinson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Boon.
- „ May 10. Thomas Holdcroft, of Burslem, Cordwainer,  
& Ann Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Steevenson.
- „ May 23. John Cartlidge & Rebecca Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jesse Bourne.
- „ May. 23. Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Bucktin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Fanshaw.
- „ May 24. Thomas Greatbatch, Bricklayer, & Jane  
Weston, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Moss.
- „ May 24. John Clewlow, Cordwainer, & Mary Har-  
greaves, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Johnson.

- 1790, May 24. Thomas Cooper, Farmer, & Ellen Clewlow,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Emanuel Forrester.
- „ May 24. John Whitehurst & Elizabeth Barrett, sp.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Hunter.
- „ May 25. Peter Hopkins & Hannah Hanley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Jackson.
- „ June 13. Wm. Brooks, of Newcastle, & Mary Boot, sp  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Johnson.
- „ June 21. Ralph Rigby, Farmer, & Jane Stonier,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Twiford.
- „ June 22. Ralph Mellor & Frances Wearing, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edward Whitehouse.
- „ June 29. Wm. Brown & Sarah Keeling, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Low.
- „ July 4. Wm. Trigg & Jane Fallows, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Peake.
- „ July 6. Ralph Lees & Sarah Burrows [*Borows*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Scarratt.
- „ July 9. James Hilton, of Newcastle, & Mary Tilstone,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sarah Furnefull.
- „ July 18. John Groom, of Whitmore, & Hannah  
Furnivall [*Furneval*], sp.  
Wit. : Jane Hassells.
- „ July 19. Thomas Cotton, Cratemaker, & Hannah  
Turner, sp.  
Wit. : Willm. Allsopp, Wm. Simkin.
- „ July 20. Wm. Lovatt, of Newcastle, & Mary Birchall,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Henshall.
- „ Aug. 1. John Lockett & Margaret Gevens, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Falkner.
- „ Aug. 2. Saml. Alcock [*Allcock*] & Elizabeth Keeling,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Allcock.

- 1790, Aug. 7. Cartwright Patteson, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Martha Clarke, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Yates.
- „ Aug. 8. Gilbert Malkin, of Burslem, & Mary Cart-  
lidge, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jane Berrisford.
- „ Aug. 8. Thomas Smith & Ellen Eaton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Wright.
- „ Aug. 23. Thomas Philipps, of Uttoxeter, Maltster, &  
Ann Edensor, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Smallwood.
- „ Aug. 23. George Langridge & Dorothy Barnes [*Barns*],  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jerh. Barnes.
- „ Aug. 25. Thomas Blood, Farmer, & Elizabeth Cardell,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Bagnall.
- „ Aug. 25. James Mote & Ann Hill, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Low.
- „ Aug. 29. Willm. Shaw, of Newcastle, Gardener, & Jane  
Seaman, of Sandbaeth [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Cork.
- „ Sept. 7. John Bamber, Blacksmith, & Eliz. Chatfield,  
of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, J. Chatfield.
- „ Sept. 12. James Scragg, Blacksmith, & Frances Steen,  
widow.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Baskeryfile (?).
- „ Sept. 13. William Derbyshire & Alice Birtch [*Birch*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Derbyshire.
- „ Sept. 14. Andrew Ball, of Newcastle, & Sarah Whytall,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Edge.
- „ Sept. 15. Samuel Knott, of Burslem, & Alice Mansfield,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Parr.
- „ Sept. 19. Christopher Chatterley, c. from Newcastle, &  
Susannah Mills, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Low.

- 1790, Sept. 26. Thomas Clews, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, & Mary Shipley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Daniel Jones.
- „ Oct. 12. Thomas Delphs & Sarah Bentley, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, Wm. Bentley.
- „ Oct. 12. William Smith, of Wolverhampton, Leather cutter, & Eliza Myatt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Curtis.
- „ Oct. 18. John Day & Rachael Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Heath.
- „ Oct. 18. George Bettaney [*Batteney*], & Hannah Ford, of Trentham, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Simpson.
- „ Oct. 18. John Johnson, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Ann Hall, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, George Dishley.
- „ Oct. 19. Joshua Unsworth, Cordwainer, & Alice Mason, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Lowe.
- „ Oct. 22. Wm. Birks & Hannah Meeson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Matthew Henshaw.
- „ Oct. 27. John Bentley & Sarah Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Turner.
- „ Oct. 30. John Martin & Sarah Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Mountford.
- „ Oct. 31. Thomas Bould, of Burslem, & Hannah Brassington, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Peter Bagnall.
- „ Nov. 2. Edward Massey, of Newcastle, Clockmaker, & Jane Roulstone, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Minton.
- „ Nov. 4. Josiah Rowley & Ann Clarke [*Clark*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Wright.
- „ Nov. 7. Ralph Westoby & Josinah Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : Benj. Lee, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Nov. 16. Philip Hancock & Mary Bould, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Danl. Walker.
- „ Nov. 17. Thos. Gallimore, Farmer, & Jane Blurton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Aynsley, Joseph Moore.

- 1790, Nov. 22. John Swinnerton, of Woolstanton, Crate-maker, & Martha Whittingham, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Lilley.
- „ Nov. 22. Thomas Hargreaves, of Trentham, Brick-maker, & Hannah Jones, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Wm. Horton, Joseph Hargres.
- „ Nov. 29. Edward Thomson, of Newcastle, & Ann Pickerin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Lees.
- „ Dec. 4. Thomas Smith, of Newcastle, Taylor, & Martha Laurance [*Lawrance*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Griffith.
- „ Dec. 6. George Grattage & Mary Pointon, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edward Kent.
- „ Dec. 6. John Read & Elizabeth Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Glover.
- „ Dec. 12. Richard Edwards, of Newcastle, & Jane Baggaley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josh. Edwards.
- „ Dec. 15. Richard Griffis, of Whitmore, & Elizth. Norcope [*Norcot*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Garner.
- „ Dec. 20. John Hawley, of Burslem, & Sarah Booth, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josiah Bourne.
- „ Dec. 25. Edward Beech, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Ann Baker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Pitchford.
- „ Dec. 25. Jacob Amos, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Elizabeth Powell, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Stephen Amos.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. Walton & Isabella Bates, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Serjeant.
- „ Dec. 26. Willm. Cope, of Burslem, & Hannah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Smith.
- „ Dec. 26. William Barnes, Soldier, & Ann Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Steel.
- „ Dec. 28. Thomas Harrop & Ann Emberton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Chas. Tittensor.



- 1790, Dec. 28. William Sutton & Susannah Potts, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Chas. Tittensor.
- „ Dec. 31. Francis Emery & Elizabeth Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Jones.
- „ Dec. 31. Jonathan Jones & Jane Gadsby, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Jones.
- „ Dec. 31. Thomas Williams, of Whitmore, & Mary  
Norcope, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, David Lea.
- „ Jan. 8. Charles Lattimer & Ann Turner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Woodcock.
- „ Jan. 12. Samuel Steel & Ann Brown, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Tillstone.
- 1791, Jan. 17. James Eaton & Ann Machin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Bagnall.
- „ Jan. 19. John Hall, c. from Norton, & Elizabeth  
Brown.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Prosser.
- „ Jan. 19. Thomas Rowley & Elizabeth Knott.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Geen.
- „ Jan. 23. Edward Mason, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Hitchen [*Itchin*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josiah Hunesworth.
- „ Jan. 28. Francis Hargreaves, Farmer, & Hannah  
Dawson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Bloor.
- „ Feb. 14. Joseph Gratton & Elizabeth Mollett, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Gratton.
- „ Feb. 18. Samuel Tomlinson, of Allton, Co. Staff.,  
Farmer, & Ann Shaw, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Shaw.
- „ Feb. 21. John Barnes & Elizth. Allerton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Whitehurst.
- „ Feb. 28. Ralph Silvester & Hannah Hastings.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Hawes.
- „ Feb. 28. Richard Pope & Elizabeth Woodcock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Hawes.

- 1791, Mar. 7. John Dale, of Norton, Farmer, & Susannah Steel, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Brindley.
- „ Mar. 14. Edward Harrison & Mary Bedson.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Woodhouse.
- „ Mar. 29. John Booth, of Astbury, Co. Chester, & Ann Jackson, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Turnock.
- „ Mar. 30. Thomas Hurst & Charlotte Foden, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Madders.
- „ Apr. 10. John Newton, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Lloyd, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Johnson.
- „ Apr. 24. James Greatbatch, c. from Whitmore, & Catherine Floyde, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jacob Tittensor.
- „ Apr. 25. John Amos & Frances Hulme, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, James Wakefield.
- „ Apr. 25. John Baker & Ellen Edwards [*Edwardes*], sp.  
Wit.: Samuel Poulson, Job Wilson.
- „ Apr. 30. Joseph Edge, of Newcastle, Miller, & Elizabeth Thorley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Johnson.
- „ May 2. Wm. Bacchus, Cordwainer, & Sarah Cotton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Cotton.
- „ May 8. Thomas Yates, Miller, & Ann Smith, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Saml. Berrisford.
- „ May 10. Philip Harrison, Cooper, & Mary Goostrey, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Henry Alden.
- „ May 20. James Walterhouse [*Waterhouse*] & Elizabeth Yates, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Robt. Martin.
- „ May 30. William Jones & Jane Floyde, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Stanfield.
- „ June 3. William Shaw & Sarah Ford, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Geoe. Ford.

- 1791, July 4. John Bailey, of Burslem, & Margtt. Hartless  
[*Hearless*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Benjn. Kent.
- „ July 5. William Greatbatch & Mary Bristol, of  
Woolstanton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Twigg.
- „ July 8. John Downes, of Newcastle, & Martha  
Meanley.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Mee.
- „ July 11. John Hulse, Banksman, & Sarah Orme, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Russel.
- „ July 11. Thomas Sawyer & Elizth. Edge, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Shaw.
- „ July 11. Orlando Buckley, Shopkeeper, & Ann Fowler,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, G. Compton.
- „ July 16. Thos. Lymer, Farmer, & Ann Worthington,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Henry Allden, William Williamson.
- „ July 18. John Peach & Mary Flood, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Flood.
- „ July 25. John Webb & Jane Bowers, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ July 25. William Hitchin & Ann Edge, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ July 25. John Daniel, of Burslem, & Hannah Eardley,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ Aug. 8. Samuel Stannoway [*Stanoway*] & Elizabeth  
Clay, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Hawes
- „ Aug. 8. John Wigley & Sarah Ridley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Ridley.
- „ Aug. 10. Job Wilson & Ellen Podmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ Aug. 11. Thomas Crutchley & Sarah Silleter, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Edge.
- „ Aug. 12. Danl. Hall & Sarah Richards, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Foxall [*?*].

- 1791, Aug. 22. Charles Howard & Ann Clay.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Stokes.
- „ Aug. 22. John Mier & Mary Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Simpson.
- „ Sept. 3. John Henshall, of Newcastle, Barber, & Mary  
Anderson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jams. Haslehurst.
- „ Sept. 3. Laurence Allsop, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Heath, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Woodcock.
- „ Sept. 4. John Tarr & Elizth. Sherwin [*Shirwin*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Fenton.
- „ Sept. 5. Robert Davis [*Davies*], of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Stevens, sp. or Stephens,  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Powell.
- „ Sept. 12. William Whitehouse & Ann Jones, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Blood.
- „ Sept. 13. Thomas Jackson, of Newcastle, & Ellen  
Vernon.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ Sept. 19. Thomas Heath, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Elizth. Tatnall, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ Sept. 20. William Cook, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, &  
Mary Shaseby, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Broadhurst.
- „ Sept. 26. Thomas Evans & Margtt. Williams, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Jones.
- „ Oct. 10. John Boon, of Norton, & Sarah Gibson, sp.  
Wit. : John Holdcroft, Christopher Twitord.
- „ Oct. 10. Abner Middleton, of Burslem, Farmer, &  
Hannah Cooper, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Yates.
- „ Oct. 25. Samuel Sanders, of Newcastle, Cordwainer,  
& Sarah Edge, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Edge.
- „ Oct. 31. John Bould & Mary Brown, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Allerton.

- 1791, Nov. 13. John Finn, of Burslem, & Mary Moore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Daniel Moore.
- „ Nov. 14. Thomas Ball, of Burslem, & Frances Walton,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Lees.
- „ Nov. 19. John James & Ellen Saunders, sp. [*lic.*].  
Saml. Poulson, Thomas Brown.
- „ Nov. 20. Thomas Foden & Ann Colchlough, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Rowley.
- „ Nov. 21. William Brookes & Hannah Washington, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Geo. Austin.
- „ Nov. 28. John Copestake [*Copestick*] & Ann Clowes, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Job. Wilson.
- „ Dec. 4. Aaron Sant, of Burslem, Joiner, & Cecilia  
Cook, sp.  
Wit. : Henry Alden, Margaret Cook.
- „ Dec. 11. John Brammar & Elizabeth Bryon, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Clarke.
- „ Dec. 11. William Holmes, of Burslem, & Ann Sale, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Sale.
- „ Dec. 23. Jonathan Cartlitch & Elizabeth Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Brindley.
- „ Dec. 23. William Moreton, of Newcastle, & Kessiah  
Jervis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Keeling.
- „ Dec. 25. John Shaw, of Burslem, & Christiana War-  
burton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Warburton.
- „ Dec. 25. John Ball, of Burslem, & Mary Vernon. sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Fennyhough.
- „ Dec. 25. Samuel Barrott, of Newcastle (c. from  
Burslem), & Ann Rhoden [*Roden*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Dec. 27. Samuel Shaw, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Jane Woolley [*Woolley*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Woolley.
- „ Dec. 27. Joseph Pegg, Wagoner, & Ellen Smith,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sam. Machin.



- 1791, Dec. 28. Joseph Tatton & Hannah Barrott [*Barott*],  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Plant.
- „ Dec. 30. Thomas Whittingham, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Baggaley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, James Baggiley.
- „ Dec. 31. Joseph Day & Hannah Hassells, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Wm. Smith.
- 1792, Jan. 12. Nathaniel Robinson, of Bolton, Lancs.,  
Cotton Manfr., & Nelly Brindley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, W. Brindley.
- „ Jan. 17. James Johnson & Mary Podmore, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Richd. Podmore.
- „ Jan. 22. John Layland & Esther Baddeley, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Lea.
- „ Jan. 26. Thomas Shaw & Sarah Barker, sp. [*lic.*]  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, George Shaw.
- „ Feb. 7. Thomas Brown, of Trentham, & Margaret  
Hassall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: John Homerley, Thomas Johnson.
- „ Feb. 13. Thomas Cartledge & Mary Steel, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Rainbow.
- „ Feb. 14. Wm. Nailer & Mary Allen, sp.  
Wit.: John Marsh, Elizth. Whitehouse.
- „ Feb. 19. Wm. Sielson & Mary Shufflebotham.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Middleton.
- „ Mar. 2. Theodore Greave, of Newcastle, Soldier, &  
Sarah Cooper, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Saml. Goostry.
- „ Mar. 15. John Ashley, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, &  
Ann Liversage, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Liversage.
- „ Mar. 20. John Lockett & Susannah Hassalls, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Samuel Motborn [*?*].
- „ Mar. 25. Francis James & Ellen Hitcherton, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jams. Haslehurst.
- „ Mar. 31. John Lovatt, of Burslem, Yeoman, & Sarah  
Hurst, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Taylor.

- 1792, Apr. 3. John Sedgley, Shopkeeper, & Ann James,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Penelope Baker.
- „ Apr. 7. Richd. Weston & Hannah Tabberner, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Weston.
- „ Apr. 10. David Leek & Mary Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jn. Barker.
- „ Apr. 12. Ralph Whittingham [*Whittingham*], of Burs-  
lem, & Ann Baskfile, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Till, Thos. Jackson.
- „ Apr. 20. Edward Nicklin, Carpenter, & Elizth. Massi-  
ter [*Mashedder*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Wm. Windsor, Mary Whitehouse.
- „ Apr. 23. John Allen, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Olive Pickhorn, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Edge.
- „ Apr. 23. John Mountford, of Norton, & Sarah Mount-  
ford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Goowin.
- „ Apr. 26. Benjamin Archer & Ann Shaw, sp. [*Bride  
did not sign the Register.*]  
Wit. : John Lawley, Joseph North.
- „ May 1. John Cook & Ann Harvey, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Elizabeth Whitecuor [?]
- „ May 14. William Henrey & Elizth. Cooper, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Hatton.
- „ May 20. James Read, Farmer, & Sarah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Waram.
- „ May 27. Thomas Wilshaw & Elizth. Houldcroft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Houldcroft.
- „ May 28. John Rabon, of Burslem, & Catherine Boyer,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Clarke.
- „ May 28. William Degg, Cordwainer, & Elizabeth  
Lea, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Clarke.
- „ May 28. Joseph Byron & Mary Degg, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Clarke.

- 1792, May 28. Michael Mills, of Norton, & Ellen Leek, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Bagnall.
- „ May 30. Wm. Taylor & Ann Davis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Harrison.
- „ June 4. John Dunk, of Newcastle, & Mary Bacchus,  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Wood.
- „ June 17. Jesse Toft & Ann Hollins, of Newcastle,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Pemberton.
- „ June 20. John Broster & Mary Brough, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Pemberton.
- „ June 25. Willm. Colchlough & Esther Levi, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Shorthose, Junr.
- „ July 3. Matthew Brammar & Alice Hulme, sp. ✓  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Hulme.
- „ July 4. Willm. Keen, of Burslem, & Charlotte  
Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Taylor.
- „ July 15. William Thompson & Hannah Proctor, sp.  
Wit. : John Sharman.
- „ July 15. Willm. Bloore & Mary Harding, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Francis Hastle.
- „ July 16. Edward Fox, of Millwhich, Co. Staff., & Ann  
Hodson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Dean.
- „ July 23. John Naylor & Ann [*Nancy*] James, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson & John Nailor.
- „ July 23. Joseph Swetnam & Eliz. Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Swetnam.
- „ July 24. Thomas Sparkes [*Sparks*] & Mary Cocker-  
sole, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Howard.
- „ July 29. Wm. Pointon, of Burslem, & Ann Wooton  
[*Wootton*], sp.  
Saml. Poulson, George Hill.
- „ July 29. Wm. Tatler [*Tatlar*] & Ann Payne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jon. Challiner.

- 1792, July 30. Joseph Hill & Mary Hill, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson & John Keeling.
- „ Aug. 1. Joseph Johnson, widr., & Mary Wood,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: George Wood, Jane Gallimore.
- „ Aug. 1. James Scarratt, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Spencer, sp.  
Wit.: John Scarratt, William Booth.
- „ Aug. 11. Thomas Ball & Frances Haywood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Samuel Poulson, Spencer Curzon.
- „ Aug. 11. Jonas Baddeley, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Parker, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Eli Harwood.
- „ Aug. 13. George Gregory, of Newcastle, & Ann Anson,  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Edward Smith.
- „ Aug. 14. Thos. Cambell [*Campbell*] & Ann Mason, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Sarah Bibbans.
- \* „ Aug. 15. Wm. Chatterley & Elizabeth Whildblood  
[*Whieldon*], sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Chas. Tittensor.
- [\* *In this case Banns of Marriage are  
announced between Wm. Chatterley and Elizth.  
Whieldon, but the bride's mark is described as  
"the mark × of Elizabeth Whildblood."*]
- „ Aug. 15. Joseph Rhodes, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Rhodes, sp.  
Wit.: Edwd. Beech, Junr., Jos. Sadler.
- „ Aug. 27. John Leech, of Newcastle, & Mary Parr.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thomas Tittensor.
- „ Aug. 27. Taylor Rainbow, of Newcastle, & Jane  
Harrison, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, William Jarvis.
- „ Aug. 3. Wm. Gallimore, of Newcastle, & Ann Harding,  
sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Downs.

- 1792, Sept. 4. Wm. Owen, Taylor, & Ann Hopwood, sp.  
Wit. : Ralph Lewis, Wm. Horwel.
- „ Sept. 5. John Blundant, c. from Whitmore, & Sarah  
Taylor, sp.  
Saml. Poulson, George Shaw.
- „ Sept. 9. William Wilkinson & Ann Whitehouse, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Whitehouse.
- „ Sept. 16. Richard Lymer, Farmer, & Ann Dale,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Saml. Poulson, John Clewlow.
- „ Sept. 17. James Roberts, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Smith, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Hill.
- „ Sept. 17. Daniel Buckstones & Sarah Cartwright, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Buckstones.
- „ Sept. 19. Thomas Downes, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : Jas. Barber, Isaac Edson.
- „ Sept. 20. George Tittensor, of Newcastle, Joiner, &  
Ann Parks, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Tittensor.
- „ Sept. 24. Joseph Howorth, of Newcastle, Hatter, &  
Sarah Baggaley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Job Orme.
- „ Sept. 24. Joseph Till & Hannah Anson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Bryion.
- „ Oct. 9. John Sonkey & Hannah Cope, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Michael Simpson.
- „ Oct. 14. Isaac Bailey & Esther Allen, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Daniel.
- „ Oct. 21. Thos. Birks, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Kent [?].
- „ Oct. 23. George Simpson, Bricklayer, & Edith Hollins,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Daniel Rhodes.
- „ Oct. 29. George Bennett & Nancy Rutter, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Catherine Pool.



- 1792, Oct. 29. William Glover & Mary Weaver, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Weaver.
- „ Nov. 4. Thomas Mountford, of Norton, & Dorothy  
Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jno. Brindley.
- „ Nov. 11. John Mear, of Burslem, & Sarah Taylor, sp.  
George Poulson, Solomon Pointon.
- „ Nov. 12. Ralph Massey, of Caverswall, widr., & Dorothy  
Lovatt, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Wootton.
- „ Nov. 12. Emanuel Hartshorne & Ann Emery, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Wootton.
- „ Nov. 12. George Fox & Christiana Pool, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Geo. Fox.
- „ Nov. 12. Richd. Turner & Rebecca Boon, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Walters.
- „ Nov. 13. William Leigh & Mary Harrison, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Stanier Taylor.
- „ Nov. 18. Joshua Ashley, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, &  
Ann Taylor, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Bamford.
- „ Nov. 19. Saml. Broad, of Burslem, Cordwainer, &  
Lettice Marsh, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Steele.
- „ Nov. 19. Abraham Wood & Hannah Bowers, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Bowers.
- „ Nov. 21. William Massey & Rachael Fletcher, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : George Henney, Leah Fletcher.
- „ Nov. 25. Ralph Kelsor [*Celsor*] & Ann Mee [*Meigh*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Norberrey.
- „ Nov. 25. Willm. Jones & Elizabeth Jones, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Swetnam.
- ✓ „ Dec. 6. William Bagnall, of Draycott, Farmer, &  
Margt. Sims, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thos. Wright, Ralph Wright.
- „ Dec. 17. William Peacock & Lettice Barker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 17. James Leigh & Ann Brassington, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Blood.

- 1792, Dec. 24. Thos. Mellor, of Norton, & Sarah Wood, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Mills.
- „ Dec. 25. John Payne & Alice Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Leech.
- „ Dec. 25. William Cheswas [*Chesswas*] & Hannah  
Jones, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Leech.
- „ Dec. 30. Silas Brindley, of Norton, & Mary Serjeant,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Poulson.
- 1793, Jan. 15. John Stanway, Farmer, & Elizabeth Collier,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Mellor.
- „ Jan. 16. George Austin & Elizabeth Phillips, sp.  
Wit. : George Poulson, James Potts.
- „ Jan. 16. Charles Machin, of Woolstanton, Farmer, &  
Hannah Mountford, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : George Poulson, Saml. Mountford.
- „ Jan. 28. Henry Hadley, St. Martins, Birmingham,  
Gentleman, & Alley Whitehead, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Eph. Chatterley, James Whitehead, &  
Saml. Poulson.
- „ Feb. 3. Josiah Ward & Arrabella Birks, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robt. Downs.
- „ Feb. 5. James Allman [*Alman*], of Newcastle,  
servant, & Alice Anson [*Henson*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Baggeley.
- „ Feb. 10. Charles Leigh, c. from Whitmore, Flint Grin-  
der, & Sarah Serjeant, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John O'Neal.
- „ Feb. 11. William Smith, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Minsham.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Beech.
- „ Feb. 28. Wm. Leighs, of Burslem, & Margaret Clay,  
sp.  
Wit. : William Robinson, Thos. Lowndes.
- „ Mar. 11. John Crisp & Martha Whitehead, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hammersley.

1793, Mar. 17. Thomas Bunting, Cordwainer, of Newcastle,  
& Hannah Bennett, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Pointon.

„ Mar. 17. James Kirkham & Sarah Holland, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Pointon.

„ Mar. 31. Thomas Amos & Amey Wootton, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Ball.

„ Mar. 31. Ralph Adams & Ann Allen, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Hilton.

„ Apr. 1. Thomas Tittensor, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Margaret Hayes, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Chesswas.

*This entry is very confused. We, therefore, print it in full.*

„ Apr. 7. “ Moses Edwards, of the parish of Trentham,  
collier, and Mary Wood, of this Parish of  
Stoke upon Trent, spinster, were married  
in this church by licence, 7th April, 1793  
This marriage was solemnised between us

Moses Edwards,

Ann Daniels [*sic*],

in the presence of Sampson Hassall and  
Mary Wood.”

[*Either the first part of the entry is incorrect,  
or the bride has signed in a witness' place and  
vice-versa.—D. H. Crick, Rector of Stoke.*]

„ Apr. 10. Joseph Higginson & Hannah Smith, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Smith.

„ Apr. 29. Ralph Hood & Sarah Platt, sp.

Wit. : George Poulson, Richard Shaw.

„ Apr. 30. John Box & †Mary Burgess.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Challiner.

[† *Martha also appears as the name of the  
bride in another part of the entry.*]

„ Apr. 30. John Jervis, of Burslem, & Jemima Gayter, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Astibury.

[*Here is a blank form.*]

„ May 6. John Vinson, of Burslem, & Elizabeth  
Haywood, sp.

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Vaughan.

- 1793, May 20. William Staley & Jemima Rainbow, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Rainbow.
- „ May 20. William Rowley & Mary Morely [*Morly*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Dishley.
- „ May 21. Thos. Child, of Newcastle, & Christiana Mier  
 [*Moor*], sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Lavatt [*Lovatt*].
- „ May 21. Thomas Lowe, of Newcastle, & Elizh.  
 Cockeram [*Cockon*], sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Powell.
- „ May 27. Charles Epsom & Mary Beardmore [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Francis Emery.
- „ June 2. John Brown & Sarah Shaw [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Lewis [?] Jackson.
- „ June 9. Wm. Henshall & Mary Frost, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Kester Twiford.
- „ June 30. James Hicks & Mary Pickering, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Whittaker.
- „ June 30. Wm. Goodwin, of Newcastle, & Ann Brown-  
 field, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Brownfield.
- „ July 1. Wm. Townshend & Ann Walklate, sp.  
 Saml. Poulson, Wm. Hollins.
- „ July 1. Wm. Birks & Sarah Hocknell, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, W. Shaw.
- „ July 8. Joseph Pointon & Esther Boulton.  
 Saml. Poulson, Jas. Heath.
- „ July 16. George Poulson & Hannah Mosely [*Moseley*],  
 sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Poulson.
- „ July 23. Wm. Cockersole & Ann Lort, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Beardmore.
- „ July 28. Richard Woodcock, St. Mary's, Stafford, &  
 Ann Allman, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Highfield.
- „ Aug. 4. Richard Yeomon & Ann Smith, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Bentley.
- „ Aug. 5. Abner Broster & Mary Wright, sp.  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Dawson.

- 1793, Aug. 5. John Johnson & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Dawson.
- „ Aug. 5. Benjamin Onions & Elizh. Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Hassall.
- „ Aug. 8. John Taylor, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Moss,  
of Eccleshall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Tomlinson.
- „ Aug. 12. Thomas Goodwin, of Norton, & Hannah  
Machin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Goodwin.
- „ Aug. 19. William Edwards & Elizth. Wright, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Edward Smith.
- „ Aug. 27. Thomas Potts, Butcher, & Hannah Gibbs,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Gibbs.
- „ Sept. 1. Joseph Hatton & Thomasin Dawson, sp. <sup>1963</sup>  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hamersley.
- „ Sept. 1. John Howard & Eliz. Pritchard, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hamersley.
- „ Sept. 9. Wm. Hampton & Mary Eardley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Breeze.
- „ Oct. 2. Charles Bennett, Nailor, & Martha Challenor,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Bennett.
- „ Oct. 6. John Massey, of Burslem, & Ann Holmes, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Massey.
- „ Oct. 19 [?]. Robert Hill, of Norton, & Sarah Lowndes,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Houldcroft.
- „ Nov. 4. Wm. Harrowbin, soldier, & Eliz. Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Harrison, Joseph Swetnam.
- „ Nov. 6. Benjamin Parr, Farmer, of Norton, widr., &  
Mary Lees, wid.  
Wit. : Richard Meller, John Heath.
- „ Nov. 6. William Gimbott, Batr., & Mary Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : Charles Keates, George Bostock.
- „ Nov. 11. John Weaver & Elizth. Copestake, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Charlotte Whieldon.



1793. Nov. 19. Thomas Smith, of Newcastle, Farmer, & Mary Wilkison, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Samuel Johnson.
- „ Nov. 19. Thomas Holland, Trumpeter, of Newcastle, & Mary Barker, sp.  
Wit : Saml. Poulson, Josiah Edmunds.
- „ Dec. 15. Wm. Barnett & Ann Wood, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Wood.
- „ Nov. 16. Saml. Fox & Mary Braddock, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Houldcroft, Sarah Wright.
- „ Dec. 24. John Clough, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Beech, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson and Thomas Rowley.
- „ Dec. 29. William Chatfield & Alice Chatfield, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Astbury, Saml. Poulson.
- „ Dec. 29. John Eardley & Sarah Ward, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Astbury.
- „ Dec. 29. Samuel Harper, of Newcastle, & Ann Cartwright, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Corbet.
- „ Dec. 30. Joseph Shipley & Amelia Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Vernon.
- „ Dec. 30. Samuel Adams, Millwright, & Maria Austin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Bromley.
- 1794, Jan. 9. Ralph Farrall, Farmer, of Newcastle, & Eliz. Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Forrall.
- „ Jan. 13. Thos. Adams, widr., & Catherine Hughes, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : James Bray, Ann Hughes.
- „ Feb. 3. John Licett & Mary Tansley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Cooper.
- „ Feb. 6. John Welch, of Newcastle, & Ann Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Russell.
- „ Feb. 10. Benjamin Birtles & Mary Yates, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Yates.
- „ Feb. 11. John King, of Newcastle, & Susannah Mills, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Tompson.

- 1794, Feb. 12. Joseph Hordern & Sarah [*Mary*] Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joshua Houldcroft.
- „ Feb. 17. Thomas Johnson & Ann Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Isaac Fisher.
- „ Feb. 23. Robert Fernyhough & Sarah Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Brunt.
- „ Feb. 23. Thomas Grindey, of Norton, & Sarah Hobkin,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Grindey.
- „ Feb. 24. Thos. Smith, of Norton, & Susannah Holdern,  
sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Goodwin, John Copland.
- „ Feb. 25. John Harrison, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Clifton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Wilson.
- „ Feb. 25. Joseph Wilson & Elizabeth Stanyer, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Harrison.
- „ Mar. 1. Joseph Collier & Hannah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Scarratt.
- „ Mar. 22. John Johnson & Elizabeth Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : Will Kenwright, Richard Fryer.
- „ Apr. 3. John Brooks & Mary Plant, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hammit.
- „ Apr. 10. John Hammit & Sarah Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Brandrick.
- „ Apr. 15. Joseph Brandrick, Batr., & Charlotte Field-  
ing, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ann Taylor.
- „ Apr. 20. Joseph Tittensor, of Newcastle, & Catherine  
Ash, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Ash.
- „ May 11. Thos. Thorley, of Kings Bromley, & Mary  
James, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Whitehurst.
- „ May 17. Thos. Hadwell & Hannah Hall, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ May 18. John Emsley & Mary Waterford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Sharp.
- „ May 21. James Lovatt [*Lovat*] & Ann Hatfield, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Harrison.

- 1794, May 25. Richard Luthwaite & Ann Ridgway, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Knight.
- „ June 1. James Williams, of Burslem, & Ann Patteson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mary Lowe.
- „ June 10. George Keen & Hannah Tomlinson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Tomlinson.
- „ June 12. Thos. Turner & Abegail Heys, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Tomlinson.
- „ June 12. James Grocott & Ann Norris, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Mikel Keeling.
- „ June 15. William Griffis & Elizabeth Broughton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Ball.
- „ June 17. William Mason, of Whitmore, & Lydia  
Webb, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Highfield.
- „ June 20. William Eardley & Margaret Grocott, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Eardley.
- „ June 28. Thos. Shaw & Ann Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : James Buckley, John Shaw.
- „ June 28. Wm. Stevenson & Mary Massey, sp.  
Wit. : Joshua Braddock, Nancy Bloor.
- „ June 30. Thos. Holland, of Norton, & Elizabeth  
Pointon, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jonathan Dawson.
- „ July 5. Thos. Mansfield & Sarah Adams, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Bramwell.
- „ July 20. Thos. Shufflebotham & Mary Barkin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Skarratt.
- „ July 25. Wm. Hales, of Newcastle, & Ann Sherratt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Sherratt.
- „ Aug. 4. John Wrottesley & Sarah Heath.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Sherratt.
- „ Aug. 5. Joseph Hendley, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Steel, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Benjamin Steel.
- „ Aug. 20. Wm. Shufflebotham, Engraver, & Ann  
Keeling, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Josiah Rowley.

- 1794, Aug. 24. James Abercrombie & Hannah Hemmings,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Allden.
- „ Aug. 31. Wm. Ball, of Newcastle, & Mary Parker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Bradbury.
- „ Sept. 7. James Edge, of Newcastle, & Rebekah  
Simons [*Sisons*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Bailey.
- „ Sept. 14. Richd. Lovatt, Currier, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Dennis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Tamsley.
- „ Sept. 15. Thomas Cope, Millwright, of Norton, &  
Hannah Holdcroft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Cope.
- „ Sept. 15. Joseph Lees, Drummer, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Edwards.
- „ Sept. 15. Thos. Bold & Elizth. Caldwell [*Cordall*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Henry Hallam.
- „ Oct. 5. Ralph Bishop, Farmer, & Hannah Muchall,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Birtles.
- „ Oct. 12. John Shubotham, Farmer, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Davis, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Cope.
- „ Oct. 12. Hugh Barlow, Crate Maker, & Elizabeth  
Green, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Warner.
- „ Oct. 13. William Steel, Farmer, of Norton, & Elizth.  
Dale, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Martin.
- „ Oct. 13. Daniel Wheatley, Cordwainer, & Elizth.  
Jevins, sp.  
Wit. : Jacob Clewlow, Sarah Clewlow.
- „ Oct. 26. John Holdstone & Mary Finney, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Gould.
- „ Oct. 27. Joseph Withington & Mary Priestnall, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Withington.

- 1794, Oct. 27. John Chetwin, Cordwainer, & Mary Mountford, wid.  
Wit.: Geo. Higginbotham, Josiah Stretch.
- „ Nov. 6. Thomas Stonier & Jane Stonier, sp.  
Wit.: Jchr Wayte, Margtt. Harrison.
- „ Nov. 9. William Henshall, widr., of Burslem, & Sarah Scott, wid.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Saml. Thomas.
- „ Nov. 10. John Fletcher, Cratemaker, of Burslem, & Hannah Beech, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Charles Holdcroft.
- „ Nov. 16. Thomas Edge & Abigail Bailey, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Bailey.
- „ Nov. 20. Thomas Ball, Carpenter, & Sarah Oakden, sp.  
Wit.: William Rider [?], Mary Steel.
- „ Nov. 26. Richard Adams & Elizth. Goodwin, sp.  
Wit.: John Mear, Tilly Goodwin.
- „ Dec. 1. William Brough, Carpenter, & Mary Coxon, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Coxon.
- „ Dec. 9. John Carmal & Mary Whiston, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thos. Lewis.
- „ Dec. 14. James Baggaley, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Downes, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, John Harrison.
- „ Dec. 20. Joseph Peake & Mary Farmer.  
Wit.: Jhos. Potts, Jno. Cantrill.
- „ Dec. 26. Edward Widdall & Sarah Smith.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Thomas Smith.
- „ Dec. 27. Thomas Stubbs, of Burslem, & Elizth. Toft, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Ann Chadwick.
- 1795, Jan. 1. Thos. Fatherstone & Ann Lovatt, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Richd. Lester.
- „ Jan. 5. Thos. Adams & Sarah Morris, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Benjn. Brooks.
- „ Jan. 10. Isaac Bettaney [*Bettanay*] & Elizth. Meakin, sp.  
Wit.: Saml. Poulson, Jonathan Bettanay.



- 1795, Feb. 1. John Cheyney [*Cheeny*] & Alice Podmore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Cheeny.
- „ Feb. 10. Joseph Johnson & Margtt. Bryan, sp.  
Wit. : John Bromley, Wm. Johnson.
- \* „ [April 6.] Samuel Jebson & Ann Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Peter Parton.  
[\* *The date is written as April 6th and then half erased. No other date is written above it. Apparently, therefore, there were no marriages in March of this year.—D. H. Crick.*]
- „ Apr. 6. Daniel Holdcroft, of Norton, & Mary Sherratt  
[*Sharratt*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Fox.
- „ Apr. 6. Ralph Holdcroft, of Norton, & Ann Sherratt  
[*Sharratt*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Saml. Fox.
- „ Apr. 6. David Kirk, of Norton, & Lucy Dale, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, George Wright.
- „ Apr. 7. John Ward & Jane Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : Richd. Bailey, Mary Eccles.
- „ Apr. 8. Thomas Sneyd, Joiner, & Martha Salmon,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. Blunt, Thomas Kelsall.
- „ Apr. 14. Wm. Maskery, Grocer, & Mary Barker,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Buxton, Sarah Harvey.
- „ May 5. John Holliman, Drummer, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Moss, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richd. Leech.
- „ May 27. George Ford & Elizth. Mills, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thomas Mills.
- „ May 31. Thomas Goodwin & Ellen Hill, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Hannah Goodwin.
- „ June 14. Daniel Hordern, Engineer, & Alice Cooper,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Emanuel Forrester.
- „ June 24. Thos. Orme & Mary Podmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Podmore.

- 1795, June 28. James Ratcliffe, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Benson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Benson.
- „ June 29. Randolph Scragg, Blacksmith, of Bureslem, & Mary Hulse, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Scragg.
- „ July 6. Richard Poole, of Norton, & Lucy Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Francies Bolton.
- „ July 20. John Hancock & Nancy Frost.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Sampson Martin.
- „ July 26. James Broughall, of Newcastle, & Ann Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Allin.
- „ July 30. John Wilshaw, Postilion, of Newcastle, & Harriet Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Beech.
- „ Aug. 1. John Rowley, Gentleman, of Madeley, Co. Staff., & Alicia Broade, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thos. Broade, Ann Barnes Broade.
- „ Aug. 16. George Bell, Printer, & Ann Lawton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Saml. Poulson, Edward Lawton.
- „ Aug. 17. William Lomas, Farmer, & Mary Brown, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ellen Brown.
- „ Aug. 18. William Badkin [*Batkin*], Farmer, & Elizabeth Lymer [*Limer*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Limer.
- „ Aug. 24. Thomas Shocklidge, of Newcastle, & Sarah Cook, of Whitmore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Bood.
- „ Aug. 24. William Ball, of Norton, & Alice Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Daniel Ball.
- „ Sept. 13. Thomas Carkman, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Hannah Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Burgess.
- „ Sept. 15. Wm. Heath, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Serjeant, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Lowe.

- 1795, Sept. 17. Thomas C. Rose, St. John's City of London,  
& Maria Broade [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Rhoda Rowley.
- „ Sept. 20. Edward Smith, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Marsh, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Walker.
- „ Sept. 25. Thomas Eardley & Sarah Tittensor, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Tittensor.
- „ Sept. 30. William Burgess, Feltmaker, of Newcastle,  
& Mary Brown, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Nathl. Hayes.
- „ Oct. 14. Joseph Downings, Sawyer, of Whitmore, &  
Ellen Lunt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Chetwin.
- „ Oct. 20. Patrick Carbery, Stone Cutter, of Norton, &  
Sarah Leek [*Leak*], sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Isaac Bradbury.
- „ Oct. 21. William Knight & Sarah Steel.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Boulton.
- „ Oct. 27. William Booth & Margaret Mayer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Richard Latham.
- „ Oct. 29. Daniel Gayter & Charlotte Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Vennables.
- „ Oct. 30. William Poole & Charlotte Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Ralph Chesters.
- „ Nov. 9. Joseph Wood & Hannah Holdcroft, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, R. Martin.
- „ Nov. 29. John Wood & Mary Cross, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Simpson.
- „ Dec. 11. John Allerton, Taylor, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Pointon, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Duning.
- „ Dec. 20. James Ridgett & Mary Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Mountford.
- „ Dec. 23. Thomas Baddeley, of Newcastle, & Martha  
Billings, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Baddeley, Mary Read.
- „ Dec. 23. Edward Jones, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : Sarah Hall, Thomas Tittensor.

- 1795, Dec. 26. John Lightwood & Mary Wright, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Yates.
- „ Dec. 28. John Adderley & Mary Venables, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jonathan Brownsard.
- „ Dec. 28. William Taylor & Elizabeth Bruce.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Wase.
- „ Dec. 28. William Plant, widr., Farmer, of Norton, &  
Sarah Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Lockitt.
- „ Dec. 31. Richard Selman, Farmer, & Sarah Hodson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Cotton, Ellen  
Bagnall.
- 1796, Jan. 3. John Stevenson & Ann Lightfoot, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Lightfoot.
- „ Jan. 4. Wm. Stubbs & Sarah Knight, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Farrall.
- „ Jan. 12. John Griffis, Bricklayer, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Bould.
- „ Jan. 18. Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Barker, sp.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Nathan Jackson.
- „ Jan. 19. John Greaves, Glazier, & Ann Brough, sp.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Sedon.
- „ Jan. 19. James Tomkinson, Farmer, of Norton, &  
Margaret Gibson, wid.  
Wit. : John Stevenson, Wm. Brown.
- „ Jan. 25. William Douglas & Mary Challenor, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Braddock.
- „ Jan. 25. Thomas Knight & Sarah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jas. Braddock.
- „ Jan. 26. Isaac Hill, of Norton, & Mary Fallows, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, R. Astbury.
- „ Jan. 26. Joseph Cook, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Moreton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Isaac Hill.

- 1796, Jan. 31. Joseph Johnson & Sarah Withington, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Kenneth Bayne.
- „ Jan. 31. James Crookes, Bookbinder, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Jones, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Kenneth Bayne.
- „ Feb. 7. John Pedley, widr., of Newcastle, & Phebe  
Tweeder, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Lear.
- „ Feb. 7. Thomas Holland, of Burslem, & Frances  
Lawton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Noah Robinson.
- „ Feb. 8. Thomas Neale & Sarah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Marsh.
- „ Feb. 9. Joseph Stevenson, Baker, & Mary Goodwin,  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Goodwin.
- „ Feb. 9. Thos. Gibbons, Joiner, & Ann Brough, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Jos. Ellamas.
- „ Feb. 15. Ralph Clark & Lucy Barratt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Thos. Shafflebothom.
- „ Feb. 22. William Cockersole, Feltmaker, of Newcastle,  
& Sarah Fox, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Bayley.
- „ Feb. 28. John Brownset, of Norton, & Mary Ball, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, James Smallwood.
- „ Mar. 13. Richd. Dale & Margtt. Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Hancock.
- „ Mar. 17. Wm. Leadbetter, Joiner, & Mary James,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Thorley.
- „ Mar. 31. Richard Astbury, widr., & Sarah Dutton, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Heber Marsh.
- „ Mar. 31. James Goodman, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Johnson.
- „ Apr. 3. William Turner, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, William Baker.
- „ Apr. 5. Saml. Greatbatch & Mary Hulse, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Timothy Hulse.



WM. FERNVHOUGH, Curate of Stoke.

T. YEOMAN, Curate of Stoke.

June 24th, 1804.

The  
Register Book  
for  
Marriages  
in all

Parish Churches and Chapels

Conformable to an Act of the Twenty Third of

King George III. Intituled

An Act for granting to his Majesty a Stamp Duty on the  
Registry of Burials, Marriages, Births, and Christenings.

Royal Arms.

Printed by James Smith.

Newcastle, 1784.

The  
Register  
of  
Marriages.

Entered in 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802,  
1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812,  
1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.

The Act of Parliament directs, &c., &c. [23 lines of type].

1796, Apr. 25. William Barker & Ellen Carr, of Cheddleton,  
Staff. [*lic.*].

Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Robert Hakin.

*Hereafter "S.P." as witness denotes  
Samuel Poulson, the Parish Clerk.*

„ May 1. John Ford & Ann Jevins, sp.

Wit. : S. P., George Hudson.

„ May 2. James Lea & Sarah Bourne, sp.

Wit. : S. P., George Lea.

- 1796 ,May 10. William Holt [*Hoult*], servant, & Margaret Richardson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Richardson.
- „ May 23. Benjamin Blood, weaver, & Ann Woolaston, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Heath.
- „ May 24. Samuel Gibson, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Hannah Ainsworth, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Isaac Ainsworth.
- „ June 6. James Hancock & Mary Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Hancock, Obadiah Machin.
- „ June 11. William Pickerill & Ann Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Woodall.
- „ June 12. Thos. Williscroft, of Newcastle, & Eliz. Sherratt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Sherratt.
- „ June 13. John Cooper, c. Whitmore, & Hannah Bell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Grocott.
- ✓ „ June 20. Thomas Withington & Mary Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Hulme.
- „ June 21. James Kirby, Salesman, of Newcastle, & Mary Antoney, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ann Naylor.
- „ June 25. John Hilditch, Wheelwright, of Newcastle, & Sarah Frost, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Barber.
- „ June 26. John Bate, of Burslem, & Sarah Dean, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Smith.
- „ June 27. George Jones & Elizabeth Poynton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Allin.
- „ June 27. William Keeling, of Newcastle, & Sarah Wilkinson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Allin.
- „ June 27. Timothy Bailey & Alice Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Allin.
- „ June 27. William Allen & Elizabeth Leech, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Allin.

- 1796, June 29. Peter Pimlott [*Pimlot*], Soldier, & Tabitha Harding, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., George Bostock.
- „ July 4. John Smith, of Newcastle, & Sarah Pattison, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Susannah Fox.
- „ July 7. William Gillaspie, Corporal 9th Foot, of Newcastle, & Ann Sutton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary Ashley.
- „ July 11. Stephen Ibbs & Hannah Bossen, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Proctor.
- „ July 11. Samuel Lovatt & Martha Cawdwell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Proctor.
- „ July 12. James Sutton, of Whitmore, & Susannah James, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Bagnall.
- „ July 21. John Harrison, Farmer, of Wybunbury, Co. Chester, & Sarah Astells, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Wright, Sam. Astells.
- „ July 25. James Cartledge, of Norton, & Lucy Sherratt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Cartledge.
- „ Aug. 1. William Hamilton & Ann Till, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Till.
- „ Aug. 2. Thomas Whitmore, Cratemaker, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Barratt, of Madeley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Whitmore.
- „ Aug. 7. Richard Baker, Cratemaker, of Burslem, & Lucy Mansfield, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Fletcher.
- „ Aug. 8. Gottfried August Muller, Compositor, of Newcastle, & Maria Josepha Hintze, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Gottfried Hintze.
- „ Aug. 8. William Ford, Labourer, & Mary Gee, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Frith.
- „ Aug. 14. John Bates, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Elizth. Bennett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jesse Meir.

- 1796, Aug. 14. William Mitchell, Taylor, of Whitmore; & Elizth. Read, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Read.
- „ Aug. 15. Joseph Willshaw, Cratemaker, of Burslem, & Eve Simcock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Keeling.
- „ Aug. 16. Edward Samples, Ropemaker, & Margaret Beech, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Ed. Samples.
- „ Aug. 23. Francis Wayne, Colourmaker, & Jane Broade, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Marsh.
- „ Aug. 26. William Fone & Ann Willson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Booth.
- „ Aug. 28. John Magin, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Stubbs, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Breeze.
- „ Aug. 28. Ralph Edge, of Burslem, & Ann Reeves, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Plant.
- „ Sept. 5. Samuel Lovatt, Farmer, & Eliz. Grocott, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Web.
- „ Sept. 6. John Rushton, Cordwainer, & Martha Bridgwood, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Coates.
- „ Sept. 14. James Whitaker [*Whittaker*] & Elizabeth Dimmock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Ellis.
- „ Sept. 19. Joseph Shenton & Mary Brookes, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Low, Ha. Cotton.
- „ Sept. 27. Thomas Unett, Farmer, of Swinnerton, & Elizth. Stanaway, of Whitmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Unett.
- „ Sept. 29. George Fitchett, Farmer, of Trentham, & Dinah Brayford, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Cooper.
- „ Oct. 10. Job Shenton, Wood collier, & Ann Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Shenton.
- „ Oct. 17. Joseph Beech, Taylor, of Newcastle, & Margaret Bentiley [*Bentlay*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Bentiley.

- 1796, Oct. 18. John Brammar, Blacksmith, & Esther Parker,  
sp.  
Wit. : Samuel Bell, Catherine Poole.
- „ Oct. 19. John Cooper, Farmer, & Rebekah Rhodes,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Cooper.
- „ Oct. 24. John Alderse & Mary Greatbatch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Taylor.
- „ Nov. 7. Samuel Steel & Mary Barnett, sp.  
Wit. : Ralph Wilkinson, Wm. Boston.
- „ Nov. 13. John Hancock & Amey Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Vernon.
- „ Nov. 15. John Quinton, Servant, & Betty Pattison,  
of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cork.
- „ Nov. 15. Joseph Turnock, Farmer, of Norton, & Sarah  
Boot, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cork.
- „ Nov. 20. John Cartlidge, of Burslem, & Nancy Harris,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Wedgwood.
- „ Nov. 26. Thomas Ridge, Farmer, of Draycott, &  
Martha Hooley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Chetwin.
- „ Nov. 28. Richard Rainbow, Soldier, & Catherine  
Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josh. Mountford.
- „ Nov. 28. Jonas Simpson, of Burslem, & Martha  
Greatbatch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josh. Mountford.
- „ Dec. 13. George Greaves, Brazier, & Jane Grattan, sp.  
Wit. : Robt. Hicks, Mary Bedson.
- „ Dec. 19. Thomas Dean & Ann Bryan, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Johnson.
- „ Dec. 20. John Brown & Mary Rutter, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Shelly.
- „ Dec. 27. Johnson Parr, Farmer, of Norton, & Harriot  
Wedgwood, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Wedgwood.



- 1796, Dec. 27. Thos. Rowley, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Mary Bassford, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Wedgwood.
- „ Dec. 29. Hugh Tompkinson, of Newcastle, & Jane Boardman, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Powell.
- „ Dec. 31. John Mayer, of Norton, & Ann Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Hulme.
- 1797, Jan. 2. John Pankey, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary King, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Bowler.
- „ Jan. 9. Mair Taylor, Militiaman, & Susannah Barton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Budge.
- „ Jan. 17. Edward Lowe, Hairdresser, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Brown.
- „ Jan. 22. John Turner & Jane Rhodes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Smith.
- „ Jan. 23. Henry Hazleam & Jane Stannier, sp.  
Wit. : John Hodgson, Elizabeth Hodgson.
- „ Jan. 23. Thomas Anderson & Catherine Peacock, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas White, Mary Bates.
- „ Jan. 24. Thomas Rhodes, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Broughall, wid.  
Wit. : James Bagley, Mary Rutland.
- „ Jan. 29. John Massey, of Burslem, & Hannah Broade, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Massey.
- „ Jan. 30. John Wooton, of Trentham, & Ann Handford, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., George Bradbury.
- „ Jan. 31. John Henshall, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Sarah James, sp.  
Wit. : Ann Naylor, Richard Cook.
- „ Feb. 6. Joseph Withington & Jane Snape, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Honour Roper.
- „ Feb. 7. John Nickisson, Felt Maker, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Pointon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., W. Pointon.

- 1797, Feb. 13. John Wall, Taylor, of Newcastle, & Catherine Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Lockett.
- „ Feb. 20. Richard Leach, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Frost, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Copeland.
- „ Feb. 26. William Pointon & Ann Stevenson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Vodrey.
- „ Feb. 27. John Massey, of Burslem, & Hannah Bates, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Shaw.
- „ Feb. 28. John Massey, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary Marttenew, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Monahan.
- „ Feb. 28. Richard Evans, of Burslem, & Lettice Colchlough, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Monahan.
- „ Mar. 27. John Brownfield & Mary Boyer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Goodwin.
- „ Mar. 30. George Bowler, of Newcastle, & Sarah Bromley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Cartlidge.
- „ Apr. 2. John Edwards, Crate Maker, & Esther Stubbs, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Eaton.
- „ Apr. 3. Joseph Bradbury & Lydia Barrett [*Barratt*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Barratt.
- „ Apr. 7. Jonas Pass, Cordwainer, of Biddulph, & Elizabeth Doxey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Daniel Morris, Josiah Shufflebotham.
- „ Apr. 13. John Oakden, Clerk of a Colliery, & Alice Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Goodwin.
- „ Apr. 16. Joseph Daniel, Potter, & Sarah Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Marsh.
- „ Apr. 17. Francis Walton, Draper, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Bate, sp.  
Wit. : John Bate, Richard Edge.

- 1797, Apr. 17. William Martin, Comedian, & Mary Adams, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Mallatratt, Thos. Orton.
- „ Apr. 18. Samuel Hackney & Jane Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Glover, John Bourne.
- „ Apr. 24. William Wood, of Newcastle, & Ann Hollins, of Newcastle.  
Wit. : S. P., John Lightfoot.
- „ Apr. 25. Thomas Tittensor, of Newcastle, & Hannah Leigh, sp.  
Wit. : S P., Thos. Eardley.
- „ May 15. William Bedson & Elizabeth Davenport, sp.  
Wit. : S P., Thos. Plant.
- „ May 22. John Adeney [*Adeny*], of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Brookes [*Brooks*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Tansley.
- „ May 29. Wm. Robinson & Hannah Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bowler.
- „ June 4. Thos. Bryan & Margt. Lees, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Bryan.
- „ June 5. Robert Whitmore, Cratemaker, of Burslem, & Ann Barratt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Barratt.
- „ June 5. Richard Morgan & Joyce Bradshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Serjeant.
- ✓ „ June 5. Charles Brassington & Elizabeth Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Serjeant.
- „ June 13. Richard Serjeant, Farmer, of Norton, & Lucy Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Bowyer.
- „ June 18. George Clewlow, of Norton, & Sarah Rogers, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wigley.
- „ June 19. Walter Turner, Cabinet Maker, of Newcastle, & Hannah Tilstone, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Manley.
- „ June 20. Ralph Watts, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Birch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Hampton.

- 1797, June 25. James Birchall, of Newcastle, & Sarah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Toole.
- „ June 26. James Cookson, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Knight, sp.  
Wit. : Willm. Jervis, Thos. Till.
- „ June 29. Joseph Copeland, of Norton, & Mary Crompton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Burton.
- „ June 30. John Jackson & Mary Eardley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. Leigh.
- „ July 23. Luke Handley & Lettice Thorley.  
Wit. : Saml. Handley, Isaac Handley.
- „ July 30. George Poyser & Margtt. Rowe, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Hannah Slat[e]r.
- „ July 30. John Goodwin & Hannah Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Stevens.
- „ July 31. John Simms & Mary Hawthorn.  
Wit. : S. P., William Pepper.
- „ July 31. John Harris, of Whitmore, & Jane Pepper.  
Wit. : S. P., William Pepper.
- „ July 31. Joseph Earp & Mary Cotton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Pepper.
- „ Aug. 6. Thomas Brammar & Ann Locker, sp.  
Wit. : S. Poulson, John Finney.
- „ Aug. 8. William Baddeley, Farmer, of Norton, & Mary Reade, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., John Shaw Reade.
- „ Aug. 14. James Artingstall, c. from Whitmore, & Ellen Millington, sp.  
Wit. : Robert Cox, John Buckstone.
- „ Aug. 20. Isaac Hobson & Margtt. Mathers, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Francis Cookson.
- „ Aug. 27. Samuel Boyer & Jemimah Heath.  
Wit. : S. P., Lewis Heath.
- „ Sept. 14. John Serjeant, of Liverpool, & Mary Davies, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Harrison.

- 1797, Sept. 18. Thos. Stringer, of Whitmore, & Margtt, Benteley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary Holloway.
- „ Sept. 22. James Plant, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Hannah Harrison, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Peter Broomer.
- „ Sept. 28. Joseph Woolliscroft, Farmer, c. from Whitmore, & Martha Dale, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Fallows.
- „ Oct. 1. Solomon Goostrey, Stone Mason, & Mary Berrisford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Woolliscroft.
- „ Oct. 10. Thomas Clough, Sergt. 67th Regt., of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Podmore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Waldron, 67th Infantry.
- „ Oct. 23. Richard Woodvine, of Newcastle, & Sarah Lathbury, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cadman.
- „ Oct. 29. Thomas Mountford & Elizabeth Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sampson Tams.
- „ Oct. 30. Joseph Tompkinson, widr., & Sarah Toft, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Jane Bold.
- „ Oct. 31. John Bettiley, Chair Maker, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Lea, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Esther Hinkley.
- „ Nov. 5. Thomas Smith, Innkeeper, of Newcastle, & Margaret Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary Turner.
- „ Nov. 5. George Fox, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Cope, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Higginson.
- „ Nov. 6. Wm. Brown, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Thomson, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., George Repper.
- „ Nov. 6. Robert Bailey, Joiner, of Whitmore, & Elizabeth Hervey, sp.  
Wit. : George Oakes, Wm. Brown.



- 1797, Nov. 12. John Greaves & Ann Bristol, of Woolstanton,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Greatbatch.
- „ Nov. 12. Thos. Mountford, of Norton, & Barbary  
Barton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josh. Holdcraft.
- „ Nov. 13. Edward Jones & Mary Proctor, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bell.
- „ Nov. 19. Benjamin Steven, of Burslem, & Margarett  
Brough, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Boyes.
- „ Nov. 20. Jonathan Dawson, of Norton, & Ellen  
Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Francis Bloore.
- „ Nov. 26. Thomas Wathall [*Walthall*], Hairdresser, of  
Newcastle, & Margarett Betteley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Betteley.
- „ Nov. 26. Thomas Morris, of Newcastle. & Hannah  
Ambleton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Hassall.
- „ Nov. 29. Francis Stalvies, Painter, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Milliard, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Dean.
- „ Dec. 3. William Wilkes & Mary Vaughan, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Clews.
- „ Dec. 4. William Salt & Hannah Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Edge.
- „ Dec. 24. Joseph Ginder, of Burslem, & Martha  
Harris, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Massey.
- „ Dec. 25. John Warrilow, Wheelwright, & Hannah  
Moseley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bell.
- „ Dec. 25. Joseph Shenton, Farmer, & Sarah Wiltshire,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bell.
- „ Dec. 25. John Dunn, Farmer, & Hannah Crutchley,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bell.

- 1797, Dec. 25. John Hand, Cratemaker, & Mary James, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bell.
- „ Dec. 29. Sampson Finney, Cratemaker, & Hannah  
Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Brown.
- „ Dec. 31. John Meakin & Esther Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Darlington.
- „ Dec. 31. Charles Whalley, Carpenter, & Elizabeth  
Darlington, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Darlington.
- 1798, Jan. 1. Thomas Bloor, Brick Maker, & Ann Cope,  
of Trentham [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., M. Corbett.
- „ Jan. 1. William Webb & Ellen Myatt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Myatt.
- „ Jan. 2. James Powell, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Chant, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Powell.
- „ Jan. 11. Thomas Hilditch, Joiner, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Cockersole, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., James Baggiley.
- „ Jan. 16. William Ashley, Hatter, widr., of Newcastle,  
& Ann Mills, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Moreton.
- „ Jan. 18. Charles Bourne & Mary Edwards, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Bourne.
- „ Jan. 28. Thomas Austin, Brickmaker, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Taylor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Pake.
- „ Jan. 28. Jonathan Whitehead & Hannah Scott, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Blakey.
- „ Jan. 30. Joseph Forrester & Ann Whittington, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Emanuel Forrester.
- ✓ „ Feb. 1. John Hatton, Glazier, of Newcastle, & Lydia  
Clark, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Margret Hatton.
- „ Feb. 4. Joseph Jolley, Watchmaker, & Margaret  
Grocott, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Hassall.

- 1798, Feb. 12. William Till & Sarah Tansley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Brown.
- „ Feb. 14. George Okell, Farmer, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Potts, sp.  
Wit. : William Griffiths, Ann Banks,
- „ Feb. 15. Samuel Latham, Gardener, of Woolstanton,  
& Sarah Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Alice Howard.
- „ Feb. 18. Wm. Hancock, widr., & Hannah Oakes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Mollett.
- „ Feb. 19. John Scragg, of Burslem, & Hannah Austin,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Spode.
- „ Feb. 19. Thomas Peacock, widr., & Sarah Price, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Spode.
- „ Feb. 20. William Harrison, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Savage, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Cartlich.
- „ Mar. 4. John Davis, Shoemaker, & Esther Cowdwell  
[*Cordwell*] [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Davis.
- „ Mar. 11. Willm. Taylor, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Phoebe Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Nathl. Hayes.
- „ Mar. 18. James Johnson, Draper, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Ridgway, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Burgess.
- „ Mar. 19. John Courzon & Hannah Broomwell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Broomwell.
- „ Apr. 8. Thomas Beech & Ann Taylor, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Tompkinson.
- „ Apr. 8. Ephraim Colchlough & Ann Folkes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Esther Hulme.
- „ Apr. 8. John Cooper, Dyer, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Lowe.
- „ Apr. 9. Thomas Hordley & Abigail Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : F. Todd, S. P.

- 1798, Apr. 10. George Hammersley, Taylor, & Jane Bet-  
taney, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Hammersley.
- „ Apr. 10. John Cartwright, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Broughton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Hammersley.
- „ Apr. 10. Thos. Cook, Baker, of Newcastle, & Diana  
Downs, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Hammersley.
- „ Apr. 10. Richard Steele, Victualler, & Sarah Martin,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Hanney.
- „ Apr. 16. Thomas Turner, Cordwainer, & Mary Wake-  
field, sp.  
Wit. : Jno. Poulson, Sarah Turner.
- „ Apr. 29. Joel Rogers & Ann Cross, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Midlam.
- „ Apr. 29. John Shaw & Sarah Barker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Midlam.
- „ Apr. 29. John Shaw, of Burslem, & Ann Daniel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Baley.
- „ May 7. Samuel Hayes, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Nicklin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Tittensor.
- „ May 14. Joseph Bennett & Hannah Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jane Smith.
- „ May 17. Robert Davenport, Farmer, of Newcastle, &  
Jane Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Tue.
- „ May 28. Peter Ward & Jane Wallis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Isaac Wayne.
- „ May 28. George Lees, Cordwainer, of Norton, & Sarah  
Biddulph, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Cope.
- „ May 30. John Gibson, Blacksmith, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Blackmore, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode, Junr., S. Poulson.
- „ June 11. George Marsh & Ann Eardley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Allen.

- 1798, June 14. John Sillitoe, Cabinetmaker, & Sarah Barber,  
of Barlaston, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Sillitoe & Mary Barber.
- „ June 17. Edward Mason, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Penelope Hilditch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Baggeley.
- „ July 1. Thomas Stanley, Mason, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Heath.
- „ July 2. Hattewell Timmis & Hannah Anstey, sp.  
Wit. : John Wall, Margaret Wall.
- „ July 7. John Powell, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Shipley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Rhodes.
- „ July 10. John Goodwin, Ropemaker, & Mary Blurton,  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Jos. Skinner.
- „ July 16. Woolston Pym, Gentleman, of Muccleston, &  
Ann Webb, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Allen.
- „ July 22. Henry Lockett, Button Mould Maker, &  
Elizabeth Lockett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ruth Lockett.
- „ July 23. John Leech, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth  
Lathbury, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Turner.
- „ July 31. John Fox, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Irvin [*Irwin*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P.
- „ July 31. Thos. Wood & Elizabeth Talbot, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode, Junr., Mary Ellis.
- „ July 31. James Cope, Cordwainer, of Norton, & Mary  
Bradshaw, wid.  
Wit. : Elisha Pepper, Elisabeth Worner.
- „ Aug. 5. John Swanwick, Blacksmith, of Whitmore,  
& Sarah Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Phillip Hodson.
- „ Aug. 5. John Steventon, Grocer, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Grocott.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Allen Steventon.



- 1798, Aug. 9. Jonathan Brough & Mary Johnson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thos. Hughes, Sarah Brough, Richd. Johnson.
- „ Aug. 11. John Durber, Carpenter, of Woolstanton, & Margaret Reese, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Dean.
- „ Aug. 19. Andrew Bourne, Engineer, of Burslem, & Ellen Moore, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., William Moore.
- „ Aug. 27. Robert Blakeman & Elizabeth Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Hall.
- „ Sept. 4. John Hickman, Bricklayer, of Newcastle, & Lettice Platt.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Cliff.
- „ Sept. 9. James Hilditch, Farmer, & Mary Crosby, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Lees.
- „ Sept. 9. John Lawton, of Newcastle, & Sarah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary Robiason.
- „ Sept. 10. James Tudman, of Newcastle, & Sarah Burgess, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., C. Woodfield.
- „ Sept. 10. John Mathers & Hannah Hamson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Heming.
- „ Sept. 16. John Matthews & Sarah Hood, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Bold.
- „ Sept. 26. Thomas Mellor & Martha Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : William Hulme, Mary Hulme.
- „ Sept. 30. Thos. Hughes & Sarah Brough, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Jonn. Brough.
- „ Oct. 14. John Carter, Bricklayer, & Mary Halderne, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., George Buxton.
- „ Oct. 14. Aaron Wood, Farmer, & Elizabeth Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Buxton.
- „ Oct. 14. William Scarrott & Mary Cork, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Buxton.

- 1798, Oct. 21. Charles Harvey & Catherine Clay, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ephraim Coleclough.
- „ Oct. 28. Thomas Farmer, of Whitmore, & Mary  
Clowes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Peake.
- „ Nov. 3. Thos. Gibbs, Butcher, & Mary Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Lawson.
- „ Nov. 5. John Ware, of Burslem, & Sarah Hulme, sp. ✓  
Wit. : S. P., Lewis Taylor.
- „ Nov. 11. John Walker, Farmer, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Smith.
- „ Nov. 13. John Cooper, Goldbeater, & Ann Roberts, of  
Cubley, Derbyshire, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Mier.
- „ Nov. 18. John Heath, of Burslem, & Ann Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Willsholt [*Willshall*].
- „ Nov. 26. Samuel Smith, Farmer, of Standon, & Mary  
Rock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Shufflebotham.
- „ Dec. 3. John Walker & Mary Barker, sp.  
Wit. : Luke Spooner, William Poulson.
- „ Dec. 10. Wm. Bailey, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Renshall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Edge.
- „ Dec. 10. Thomas Hancock, marine, & Elizabeth  
Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Edge.
- „ Dec. 13. George Beardmore, Cordwainer, of Newcastle,  
& Sarah Shubotham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Shubotham.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Dean & Ann Offley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Hanson Morley.
- „ Dec. 31. Solomon Hargreaves, Farmer, & Matilda  
Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Adams.
- 1799, Jan. 1. David Brown, of Newcastle, & Ellen Titten-  
sor.  
Wit. : S. P., Benjn. Brown.

- 1799, Jan. 6. Samuel Philips, of Whitmore, & Ann Birks,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Elizth. Birks.
- „ Jan. 7. Richard Harvey & Faith Dunbibbon, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Jarvis Rudgyard.
- „ Jan. 9. John Simpson & Deborah Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Adams.
- „ Jan. 14. John Hill, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Eliz.  
Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Jones.
- „ Jan. 16. Francis Ash & Alice Finney [*Fynney*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ann Bayley.
- „ Jan. 26. William Lankshear, of Witney, Oxon., &  
Elizabeth Parrott, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., R. W. Sherratt.
- 079 ✓ „ Jan. 30. Zachariah Wright & Mary Bradbury, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Wright.
- „ Feb. 4. Thomas Beardmore, of Norton, & Ann  
Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cope.
- „ Feb. 13. William Massey, of Newcastle, & Jane  
Bates, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bates.
- „ Feb. 18. Thomas Adams & Sarah Burgess, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Locker.
- „ Feb. 25. Thomas Bullock & Margaret Pope, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Stephen Pope.
- „ Mar. 5. John Cheyney, Potseller, & Hannah Hodson,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Lees.
- „ Mar. 6. William Dawson, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Highfield, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Brassington.
- „ Mar. 12. James Barkley, Baker, of Newcastle, &  
Arabella Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : John Barkley, James Barkley.
- „ Mar. 17. Richard Richardson, Cotton Spinner, & Sarah  
Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Wardle.

- 1799, Mar. 18. Samuel Morley, Ironfounder, & Sarah Boot,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Boot.
- „ Mar. 24. Peter Hughes & Mary Bridgwood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Booth.
- „ Mar. 24. Richard Beech, Blacksmith, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Collins, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Plant.
- „ Apr. 1. Richard Poulterman, Serjeant of Marines, &  
Jane Smith, wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Colclough, Lydia Wilson.
- „ Apr. 3. George Dishley, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, &  
Jane Adams, sp.  
Wit. : William Brett, Andrew Heath.
- „ Apr. 3. Thomas Wood & Ann Wardle, sp.  
Wit. : Andrew Heath, William Brett.
- „ Apr. 11. John Lawton, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Gersey, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Leech.
- „ Apr. 15. Isaac Lea, Farmer, & Mary Steel, sp.  
Wit. : Samuel Allen, Sarah Allen.
- „ Apr. 20. Thomas Cope & Ellen Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Potts
- „ Apr. 21. Robert Nailor & Elizabeth Dickenson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Naylor.
- „ May 6. William Barker, Gentleman, & Mary Gilbert,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Keeling, S. P.
- „ May 22. Wm. Brown & Mary Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Lewis.
- „ May 27. William Slater, Servant, of Yongrave, Derby,  
& Sarah Parkes, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Chrssn. Tyrer.
- „ June 6. Richard Rogers, Serjeant, of Newcastle, &  
Maria Birch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Henry Parker.
- „ June 9. Thomas Smith, of Burslem, & Hannah  
Carter, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jos. Mills.

- 1799, June 9. John Bagshaw & Ellen Venables, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Bagshaw.
- „ June 11. Noah Steel & Ann Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Walker.
- „ June 17. Stephen Shenton, Basketmaker, & Mary  
Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mason.
- „ June 30. William Marsh, of Woolstanton, & Elizabeth  
Bradshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Stanway.
- „ July 1. John Shaw, Carpenter, & Sarah Platt,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Shirley.
- „ July 1. John Simpson, Farmer, of Whitmore, &  
Sarah Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Shirley.
- „ July 2. Edward Rhodes, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Hayes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Tittensor.
- „ July 7. Thomas Brough, Grocer, & Sarah Smith, of  
Solihull, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Nichols.
- „ July 8. Thomas Fallows, Chairmaker, & Ann Mount-  
ney [*Mountaney*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Royde.
- „ July 16. John Smith, Blacksmith, & Rhoda Nickling,  
sp.  
Wit. : Ann Poulson, Isabella Davis.
- „ July 21. Samuel Smith & Hannah Walton.  
Wit. : S. P., George Wright.
- „ July 21. Edward Warren & Ann Anson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Wright.
- „ July 21. John Baskerfield & Mary Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Wright.
- „ Aug. 6. Ralph Swinnerton, Bricklayer, of Newcastle,  
& Sarah Wilson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Vernon Pepper.
- „ Aug. 6. John Parr, of Burslem, & Lydia Wareham, sp.  
Wit. : James Bourne, George Barlow.



- 1799, Aug. 8. Thomas White & Elizabeth Bradmore, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Amos Cook.
- „ Aug. 11. William Baker, Ropemaker, of Newcastle, &  
Lydia Eardley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Baggaley.
- „ Aug. 12. Robert Hamilton, Gentleman, & Elizabeth  
Wolfe, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Gregory Watt, Mary Ann Chatterley.
- „ Aug. 12. Joseph Scott, Cutter, & Patient Bancroft, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Rancorn [?]
- „ Aug. 12. John Bratton, Servant, of Newcastle, &  
Rebecca Meeson, of S. Mary, Staff., sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Beech.
- „ Aug. 25. Joseph Cooper, Servant, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Emery, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bull.
- „ Sept. 1. Joseph Bradbury & Ellen Hemas, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Edwards.
- „ Sept. 1. George Steventon, Chandler, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Green.
- „ Sept. 2. William Peel, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, &  
Alice Unsworth, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Hopkins, Jos. Macartney.
- „ Sept. 7. John Prince, Joiner, certificate of Banns, &  
Esther Curzon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Curzon.
- „ Sept. 15. John Downes, Tanner, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Holland, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Walker.
- „ Sept. 16. Richard Whittingham, Feltmaker, of New-  
castle, & Ann Cockersole, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Whittingham.
- „ Sept. 17. John Ditchfield, of Newcastle, & Ann  
Battleby, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cooper.
- „ Sept. 21. John Wheawell, widr., & Mary Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bentley.

- 1799, Sept. 22. Richard Shaw & Elizabeth Pye, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Myatt.
- „ Oct. 13. Alexander Saunders & Ann Williams, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mayer.
- „ Oct. 20. John Jones, Servant, & Philadelphia Keene,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Mills.
- „ Oct. 21. Joseph Rowley, Farmer, & Jane Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Lowe.
- „ Oct. 28. Alexander Mac-Grigor, Soldier, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Hughes, sp.  
Wit. : Jane Lear, Elizabeth Corke.
- „ Nov. 4. James Nickson, c. from Whitmore, & Eliza-  
beth Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : John Henderson, William Gouldin.
- „ Nov. 4. William Gouldin & Fanny Hall, sp.  
Wit. : James Nickson, John Henderson.
- „ Nov. 7. James Malpass, Farmer, of Whitmore, &  
Mary Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Malpass.
- ✓ „ Nov. 8. William Massey, Baker, of Newcastle, &  
Margarett Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Alice Adams, S. P.
- 281 „ Nov. 10. William Howe, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Podmore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Wolfe.
- „ Nov. 19. John Tagg, Hatter, & Charlotte Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Hall.
- „ Dec. 2. Isaac Lowe & Lydia Pegg, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Pegg.
- „ Dec. 4. John Renshaw, Farmer, & Martha Martin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Stevenson.
- „ Dec. 8. James Tellwright, Farmer, of Burslem, &  
Jane Fernyhough, of Norton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Tellwright.
- „ Dec. 8. James Hackney, of Norton, & Jane Turner,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Stevenson.

- 1799, Dec. 16. Joseph Cartlidge, of Burslem, & Ruth Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Cartlidge.
- „ Dec. 24. Lewis Hackwood & Mary Peters, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Palmer.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Parr, Farmer, of Norton, & Ann Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Clowes.
- „ Dec. 26. John Simpson, Flaxdresser, of Newcastle, & Hannah Williams, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Zachs. Simpson.
- „ Dec. 30. Thomas Shaw, of Whitmore, & Ann Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Pointon, Joseph Shaw.
- „ Dec. 31. John Smith, of Burslem, & Ellen Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., W. Stevenscn.
- 1800, Jan. 11. John Wakefield, Servant, & Ann Hanford, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Jonathan Wagg.
- „ Jan. 13. Joseph Downs, of Newcastle, & Margtt. Shufflebotham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Allin.
- „ Jan. 20. William Clews & Ann Lowndes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Clewes.
- „ Jan. 28. Willm. Witherspoon, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Carr, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Ann Harrison.
- „ Feb. 2. Stephen Wood & Ann Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Smith.
- „ Feb. 2. Thomas Nicholls, widr., & Sarah Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Biddulph.
- „ Feb. 4. George Simcock & Alice Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Minton, James Pright [?].
- „ Feb. 9. Isaac Pedley, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Knight, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Michael Rourk.
- „ Feb. 14. Samuel Cartledge, Ropemaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Leech, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Issachar Cartledge.

- 1800, Feb. 23. Thomas Thacker & Ellen Chell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Thacker.
- „ Feb. 24. Joseph Barratt, of Burslem, & Jane Rowley,  
wid.  
Wit. : Saml. Mountford, Hannah Wright.
- „ Feb. 25. Thomas Stanley, Farmer, of Stone, &  
Margarett Shelly [*Shelley*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Stanley, Catherine Shelley.
- „ Feb. 25. Richard Locker & Mary Allen, sp.  
Wit. : John Palmer, James Locker.
- „ Mar. 6. John Asbury, Baker, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Shufflebotham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Whalley.
- „ Mar. 9. Samuel Paterson, widr., of Burslem, & Mary  
Prince, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Pierpoint.
- „ Apr. 7. Thomas Keeling, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Margarett Baker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Motteram.
- „ Apr. 8. Samuel Walker, Carpenter, & Mary Bate, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robt. Wilkinson.
- „ Apr. 13. Josiah Fox, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Edge, sp.  
Wit. : Mary Hobson, William Hand.
- „ Apr. 13. Daniel Barker & Lucy Fallows, sp.  
Wit. : Mary Walton, Richard Edge.
- „ Apr. 15. Richard Birking, Taylor, & Ann Gittons, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Allsop.
- „ Apr. 27. Joseph Harrison, Soldier, & Ann Lymer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Lightfoot.
- „ May 10. Charles Proctor, Farmer, of Audley, Co.  
Chester, & Mary Kelshall, of Newcastle  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., James Martin.
- „ May 12. Thomas Collison, of Burslem, & Sarah  
Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Austin.
- „ May 12. Joseph Edge, Soldier, of Burslem, & Catherine  
Moreton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Cartlich.

- 1800, May 19. William Walters, Weaver, of Newcastle, & Millisent Anderson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Anderson.
- „ May 19. Charles Cobb, Farmer, & Ellen Whitehurst, of Dilhorn, sp.  
Wit. : Richard Phillips, Lydia Whitehurst.
- „ June 1. James Wilson & Mary Stanyer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Stanyer.
- „ June 1. Willm. Whittaker, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Mary Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Cockersole.
- ✓ „ June 30. John Hulme, of Madeley, & Sarah Allen, of Burslem, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Hulme.
- „ June 30. Samuel Ebenezer Parker & Elizabeth Nowill, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Morris.
- „ July 19. John Birch, Gentleman, & Maria Yates, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Anne Whitehead, H. H. Yates, William Yates.
- „ July 20. William Boulton & Sarah Howcott, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., William James.
- „ July 21. John Statan, of Newcastle, & Sarah Baggaley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Fox.
- „ Aug. 8. Ralph Clews & Sarah Brassington, sp.  
Wit. : Hannah Lawton, S. P.
- „ Aug. 10. Joseph Morgan, of Norton, & Hannah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Gratton.
- „ Aug. 15. Robert Law, of Newcastle, & Jane Cope, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Harrison.
- „ Aug. 25. Thomas Cartwright, Chairmaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Lovatt, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Hannah Oakes.
- „ Aug. 26. Wm. Knight, Blacksmith, & Esther Wright, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Rowley.



- 1800, Aug. 31. Joseph Harding, Cordwainer, of Newcastle,  
& Mary Beech, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Chatterley.
- „ Sept. 3. Emmanuel Bradbury, Soldier, of Newcastle,  
& Ellen Ridgway, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jane Johnson.
- „ Sept. 8. John Marlow, Farmer, & Elizabeth Boulton,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Lowe.
- „ Sept. 8. John Holland, of Burslem, & Sarah Cotton,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Lowe.
- „ Sept. 8. John Willshaw, Taylor, & Mary Parr, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Lowe.
- „ Sept. 14. Samuel Hassall, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Harding.
- „ Sept. 17. Elijah Bacchus, Boatsman, & Ann Lycett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Bacchus.
- „ Sept. 29. Thomas Cartlidge, of Norton, & Sarah  
Massey, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Cartlidge.
- „ Oct. 6. Joseph James, c. from Whitmore, & Phebe  
Deakin, sp.  
Wit. : Charles James, Jeffrey Bagnall.
- „ Oct. 15. Aaron Bloore, of Burslem, & Charlotte  
Keen, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Edge.
- „ Oct. 18. John Oulcott, of Burslem, & Martha Heath,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Nathl. Bridgwood.
- „ Oct. 20. William Hatton, c. from Bucknall, & Ann  
Wright, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Roden, Josiah Austin.
- „ Oct. 26. George Bond, Servant, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Peter Deane.
- „ Nov. 2. Julius Whitehouse, Stonemason, & Ann  
Lockett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Lockett.

- 1800, Nov. 2. Charles Lawton & Salome Colley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Lawton.
- „ Nov. 3. Joseph Dean, Joiner, of Burslem, & Mary Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Congillus Jones.
- „ Nov. 9. Joseph Woolley, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Ann Eaton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Taylor.
- „ Nov. 10. William Moulton, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Catharine Rutland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Rudyard.
- „ Nov. 10. James Tomkinson & Ann Toft, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Rudyard.
- „ Nov. 10. John Clews, of Norton, & Mary Cope, wid.  
Wit. : Rob. Wilkinson, Elisabeth Worner.
- „ Nov. 11. Moses Wood, Cordwainer, & Mary Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joshua Kent.
- „ Nov. 17. Caleb Turner, of Burslem, & Ann Cartlitch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Tilston.
- „ Nov. 21. William Owen, widr., & Grace Rogers, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Lawton.
- „ Nov. 23. Daniel Hewitt & Ann Williams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hugh Davis.
- „ Nov. 24. Thomas Craven, of Burslem, & Ann Green, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Weston.
- „ Dec. 1. Samuel Crosby, of Newcastle, & Mary Pointon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Giles.
- „ Dec. 2. Francis Knight, Gardener, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Stretch.
- „ Dec. 11. William Crompton, Butcher, & Catherine Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Heath.
- „ Dec. 15. William Myatt & Sabra Lockett, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Layband.

- 1800, Dec. 15. John Plant, Farmer, of Norton, & Ann Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simn. Blunt.
- „ Dec. 15. Philip Boardman, Farmer, of Norton, & Jane Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Nathan Jackson.
- „ Dec. 18. Joseph Goodwing [*Gooding*], of St. Georges, Liverpool, & Maragret Delves, of Newcastle, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edith Robinson.
- „ Dec. 20. Joshua Kent, Farmer, & Elizabeth Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Moses Wood.
- „ Dec. 28. William Ball & Elizabeth Keys, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Lowndes.
- „ Dec. 29. Thomas Boyes, Weaver, of Newcastle, & Ellen Wilson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Corbishlay.
- „ Dec. 29. Richard Williamson, Cratemaker, & Mary Walklate, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Corbishlay.
- 1801, Jan. 5. John Banks, Servant, of Newcastle, & Mary Simcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Simcock.
- „ Jan. 8. Thomas Brookes, Cotton Manufr., of Manchester, & Mary Myatt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Brandreth, Fanny Bourne, Benjn. Myatt.
- „ Jan. 16. Thomas Beardmore, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Charlotte Beardmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Beardmore.
- „ Jan. 19. Robert Sunderland, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Hannah Copeland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hill.
- „ Jan. 19. James Cash & Prudence Grattage, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Harrison, James Bourne.
- „ Jan. 19. William Barratt, Cordwainer, of Whitmore, & Mary Chell, sp.  
Wit. : George Wilcox, James Bourne.

- 1801, Jan. 22. William Bucknall, Clockmaker, & Ann Shelley, ✓  
sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Wm. Bagerley.
- „ Feb. 1. John Hill, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Margaret  
Peel, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Green.
- „ Feb. 1. George Brookes, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Rebekah Stevenson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Clayton.
- „ Feb. 3. Edward Fox, Gentleman, of Gayton, &  
Hannah Harvey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Dawson.
- „ Feb. 11. Joseph Watson, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Chester.
- „ Feb. 15. James Swain, of Burslem, & Sarah Robinson,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Edge.
- „ Feb. 16. William Fower & Esther Ellis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Ellis.
- „ Feb. 16. Thomas Rudge, Cordwainer, & Mary Peers,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Pears.
- „ Feb. 16. George Greatbatch, Soldier, of Burslem, &  
Phœbe Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : Mary Jones, Thos. Harrison.
- „ Feb. 18. George Bennett & Ann Mycock, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Carr.
- „ Feb. 23. William Williams, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Smith, wid.  
Wit. : William Tittensor, S—— P——.
- „ Feb. 26. John Hancock, Ironfounder, & Hannah  
Shubotham, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Shubotham.
- „ Mar. 2. David Hewitt, Corporal, & Hannah Cowd-  
well, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jane Jenks.

- 2083 ✓
- 1801, Mar. 7. Joseph Loftus Halliday, Gentleman, of Newcastle, & Sarah Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Swinnerton, W. J. Blettsoe (King's Dgn. Guards).
- „ Mar. 15. William Walker, Taylor, of Burslem, & Margaret Massey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Proudlove.
- „ Mar. 15. Peter Hallaway & Ann Brundrick, sp.  
Wit. : Daniel Wakefield, S—— P——.
- „ Mar. 23. Samuel Lovatt & Ann Boot, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Hall.
- „ Mar. 27. William Lawton, Soldier, & Elizabeth Blackham, sp.  
Wit. : Samuel Wadington, S—— P——.
- „ Apr. 5. Samuel Hollins, widr., & Sarag Degg, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Keeling.
- „ Apr. 6. James Rigg, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Eccles, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Eccles.
- „ Apr. 6. Samuel Bullock, of Norton, & Mary Snow, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Edge.
- „ Apr. 6. John Shaw, of Whitmore, & Mary Horseberry, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Edge.
- „ Apr. 6. John Holdsworth, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary White, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Fawcett.
- „ Apr. 15. James Robertshaw, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Sarah Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Fowler.
- „ Apr. 15. James Hill & Mary Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Bell.
- „ Apr. 20. Richard Harvey, Husbandman, of Norton, & Mary Jolley, sp.  
Wit. : Jeremiah Astbury, Wm. Harvey.
- „ May 2. John Stafford, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Hughes, sp.  
Wit. : James Francis, S—— P——.



- 1801, May 3. John Redfern, Taylor, & Ann Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Austin.
- „ May 3. Ralph Baker & Ann Titley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Austin.
- „ May 4. Robert Wetherill, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Martin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Clough.
- „ May 4. John Harrison, Soldier, & Charlotte Bell, sp.  
Wit. : James Sutcliff, John [*Simmons* ?].
- „ May 10. William Cope & Jane Carter, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Carter.
- „ May 11. Peter Robey, Dissenting Minister, & Ann  
Mayer, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Kearns.
- „ May 11. John Payne, of Norton, & Ann Lowndes, sp.  
Wit. : Charles Lowndes, Mary Lowndes.
- „ May 17. Benjamin Copeland, Mason, of Burslem, &  
Hannah Fiswick [*Fishwick*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mithshell [?].
- „ May 24. John Worrall, Taylor, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Galey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Findley.
- „ May 25. Thomas Turner, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Frances Davis, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Cankman [?].
- „ May 25. George Howard, Brazier, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Rose, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Cankman [?].
- „ May 25. John Cook, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Hannah  
Hollins, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Downes.
- „ May 25. John Brown, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robt. Edwards.
- „ May 27. James Beech, of Newcastle, & Catherine  
Aston, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bloor.
- „ May 27. Thos. Whitfield & Ann Cotton, sp.  
Wit. : Sarah Carey, Michael Baxter.

- 1801, May 31. Joseph Burkit, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary Skelton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Chadwick.
- „ June 7. John Stanley, of Whitmore, & Elizabeth Webb, sp.  
S——P——, Thomas Wheat.
- „ June 7. William Redman, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary Briscoe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Baker.
- „ June 17. John Barker & Elizabeth Shufflebotham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Shufflebotham.
- „ June 21. James Toft & Alice Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Rushton.
- „ June 26. Nathan Heath, of Burslem, & Ann Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Sarah Simpson, James Wright.
- „ June 28. Peter Fairchild, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Holland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Matthew Lodge.
- „ July 4. Alexander White, Soldier, & Sarah Leach, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Drake.
- „ July 5. Joseph Corkhill, Servant, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Huckster, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Edge.
- „ July 6. Benjamin Jackson, Farmer, & Deborah Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : Benjamin Steel, Mary Hu——[?].
- „ July 7. Samuel Lumb, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Skellett, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Astbury.
- „ July 20. Moses Topham, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Harriet Edmons, sp.  
Wit. : Charles Clapham, Eliz. Cartlitch.
- „ July 26. James Box & Susannah Reeves, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elisha Peper.
- „ July 27. Thomas Shaw, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Brough, sp.  
Wit. : Chas. Alsop, Thos. Ulloton.

- 1801, July 30. John Mellor, Soldier, & Susannah Hall, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Northen [*Nathan?*]  
Calverley.
- „ Aug. 2. Elijah Boon, c. from Whitmore, & Sarah  
Curzon, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Stephen Hinton.
- „ Aug. 2. James Brough & Mary Hollins, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Brough.
- „ Aug. 2. James Poyser & Elizabeth Poyser, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Charles Ridley.
- „ Aug. 2. Sampson Cockersole, of Newcastle, & Lydia  
Simpson, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Edge.
- „ Aug. 3. Thomas Machin, of Burslem, & Ann War-  
burton, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joseph Cartledge.
- „ Aug. 3. Thomas Tomkinson, Soldier, of Burslem, &  
Catherine Hancock, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joseph Goodhead.
- „ Aug. 3. John Walker, Mason, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Whittingham, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Poulson.
- „ Aug. 10. Jonas Woolshaw, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Walls, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Richardson.
- „ Aug. 16. George Heath & Martha Fanshaw, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Robt. Fanshaw, Junr.
- „ Aug. 26. William Sinclair, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Collier, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thos. Tittensor.
- „ Aug. 26. William Brooks, Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Elizth. Wilshaw, sp.  
S—— P——, Jno. Rhodes.
- „ Aug. 30. Edward Fox, of Newcastle, & Ellen Bailey,  
sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thos. Bailey.
- „ Aug. 31. Richard Terran, Servant, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Carter, sp.  
Wit.: George Moore, Jane Gordon.

- 1801, Sept. 3. James Clayton, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Sarah Boffey, sp.  
Wit. : Jonas Smith, Henry Owen.
- „ Sept. 7. Thomas Smith, Bricklayer, of Burslem, & Jane Myatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jas. Pownall.
- „ Sept. 9. Edward Crompton, Butcher, & Jemima Sarjeant, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Harris.
- „ Sept. 12. Elijah Colchlough & Elizabeth Colchlough, sp.  
S—— P——, Richard Podmore.
- „ Sept. 12. James Sambrook, Farmer, of Stone, & Elizabeth Clark, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Francis Cox, Elizabeth Ball.
- „ Sept. 14. William Smith, of Newcastle, c. from Whitmore, & Jane Rigby, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Beardmore.
- „ Sept. 15. James Winckle & Sarah Gaskhill, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Harrison.
- „ Sept. 22. William Lowe, Pedlar, & Sarah Keffot, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Ryley.
- „ Sept. 24. William Bowers & Ann Gilman, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Mycock.
- „ Oct. 5. John Simms, of Newcastle, & Mary Rutland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Simms.
- „ Oct. 26. Jesse Wood, of Burslem, & Ann Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Stanway.
- „ Nov. 1. John Downes, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Ann Joynson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Boyers.
- „ Nov. 1. Thomas Hope, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ellen Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Boyer.
- „ Nov. 6. John Ashley, of Whitmore, & Elizabeth Potts, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Wooley, Hannah Steel.

- 1801, Nov. 15. James Hurst, Taylor, of Burslem, & Edith Platt, sp. ✓  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Platt.
- „ Nov. 16. Thomas Brammar, widr., Clerk, & Hannah Smedley, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Lewis Hackwood.
- „ Nov. 16. John Broomhall & Elizabeth Taylor, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Benjamin Tompkinson.
- „ Nov. 17. Thomas Wilkinson, Glazier, of Burslem, & Ann Leese, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Tompkinson.
- „ Nov. 30. John Heath & Ann Kent, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, William Kent.
- „ Dec. 7. Samuel Goldstraw, widr., Stonemason, & Hannah Heath, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Heath.
- „ Dec. 8. Stephen Dawson, Farmer, of Norton, & Ann Hargreaves, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Hargreaves.
- „ Dec. 16. Joseph Bloore & Margaret Booth, sp.  
 Wit. : Luke Spooner, Lydia Moore.
- „ Dec. 18. Peter Stephan, Modeller, & Hannah Johnson, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Turner.
- „ Dec. 21. Thomas Kinnersley, Cotton Spinner, of Newcastle, & Ann Collier, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Heath.
- „ Dec. 24. William Bentley, Engraver, c. from Norton, & Mary Waste, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Lewis Hackwood.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Brammar, Carpenter, & Margaret Latham, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Kirkham.
- „ Dec. 26. John Lomas, Cordwainer, & Ann Walker, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, John Walker.
- „ Dec. 27. John Mills, Taylor, of Newcastle, & Margaret Lockett, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, William Mills.



- 1801, Dec. 27. David Jones & Sarah Capper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Mills.
- ✓ „ Dec. 27. Richard Hulme, of Burslem, & Nancy  
Berrisford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Berrisford.
- „ Dec. 28. John Broad, Weaver, & Jane Wilson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Gater.
- „ Dec. 29. Thomas Bentley, Farmer, & Ellen Flower, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Bentley.
- „ Dec. 31. James Mycock, Farmer, & Sarah Nixon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Luke Spooner.
- „ Dec. 31. John Mills, Butcher, & Ann Mills, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ellen Mills.
- 1802, Jan. 4. James Brammar & Ann Rowson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Statham.
- „ Jan. 11. Benjamin Westall, Cotton Spinner, of New-  
castle, & Ellen Malkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Pool.
- „ Jan. 13. Hugh Barlow, widr., Cratemaker, & Ann  
Hollins, of Caverswall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Hilton.
- „ Jan. 18. James Broomhall, Sawyer, & Mary Watson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Brownhall.
- „ Jan. 18. Aaron Machin & Mary Hammersley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hammersley.
- „ Jan. 25. John Cartlitch, Engineer, of Norton, &  
Elizabeth Crompton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Copeland.
- „ Jan. 26. John Pollard, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Haldershire, sp.  
Wit. : Jams. Booth, Ann Lomas.
- „ Feb. 1. Samuel Leach, of Newcastle, & Ellen Furni-  
vall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Furnivall.
- „ Feb. 1. Richard Mellor & Elizth. Worthington, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Worthington.
- „ Feb. 7. Thomas Leese, of Newcastle, & Mary Vernon,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chas. Mason [?].

- 1802, Feb. 7. John Kent & Sarah Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Philip Johnson.
- „ Feb. 8. Charles Marson, Nailor, & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hall.
- „ Feb. 10. William Stanley, of Burslem, & Catherine Shelly, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. Stanley, John Stanley.
- „ Feb. 14. Jonathan Poulson & Elizabeth Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Hollins.
- „ Feb. 14. Thomas Poole, Weaver, of Newcastle, & Sarah Wiles, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Wile.
- „ Feb. 15. Thomas Jones & Mary Boffey, sp.  
Wit. : James Berkin, George Jones.
- „ Feb. 28. John Jackson & Hannah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Wright.
- „ Mar. 1. Edward Bentley & Martha Booth, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Booth.
- „ Mar. 1. William Pope & Sarah Massey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Wakefield.
- „ Mar. 1. William Wright & Mary Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Burton.
- „ Mar. 18. Thomas Hill, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Jane Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Lawton.
- „ Apr. 5. Samuel Brownsword, Cordwainer, of Norton, & Sarah Vernon, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Zachariah Brownsword.
- „ Apr. 7. Charles Medicroft, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary Williams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robt. Calvert.
- „ Apr. 12. William Ratcliffe & Mary Perry, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Sault.
- „ Apr. 18. John Massey, of Newcastle, & Hannah Tunncliffe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lovatt.
- „ Apr. 19. William Kemp & Ann Towers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Towers.

- 1802, Apr. 19. James Birkin & Amelia Pointon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Daniel Wakefield.
- „ Apr. 20. John Pickering, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, &  
Hannah Malkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Toms. Tatensor.
- „ Apr. 20. John Hughes, of Newcastle, & Ann Burslem,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Austin.
- „ Apr. 25. Thos. Green & Sarah Harding, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Harding.
- „ May 2. William Outrim, Colliery Agent, of Norton,  
& Elizabeth Cheadle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Will. Kenwright.
- „ May 2. Richard Shaw, Clerk, & Mary Sparks, sp.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : Mattw. Furness, Will. Kenwright.
- „ May 2. Charles Mellor, Bachelor, & Hannah Talbot,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Rowley.
- „ May 2. Thomas Mollett, Farmer, & Jane Dale, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Dale.
- „ May 3. George Hood, of Burslem, & Margery  
Shufflebotham, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Jones.
- „ May 9. Joshua Gidman, of Whitmore, & Rebekah  
Thomson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Kendrick.
- „ May 9. Thos. Kenrick, of Whitmore, & Lucy Thom-  
son, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joshua Gidman.
- „ May 11. John Smith, of Burslem, & Ann Dawson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Austin.
- „ May 11. Thomas Palmer, Butcher, of Newcastle, &  
Margarett Broughall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Lear.
- „ May 13. Richard Shenton & Elizabeth Fearther-  
stone, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Brain.

- 1802, May 17. Robert Edwards & Sarah Wilson, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Wilson, Charles — [?].
- „ May 23. Ralph Lockett & Mary Fairbank, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Sarah Gragson.
- „ May 23. John Davis & Mary Brownfield, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Wm. Taberner.
- „ May 24. Thomas Rock, of Burslem, & Mary Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Timothy Jones.
- „ June 1. John Clayton, of Whitmore, & Ann Salmon,  
sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, John Salmon.
- „ June 8. John Mason, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Allen, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Thos. Mandley.
- „ June 10. John Shelley, Victualler, & Edney Tittensor,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S — P —, George Taylor.
- „ June 13. William Beech, Blacksmith, of Newcastle, &  
Martha Gibson, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, John Sherratt.
- „ June 16. John Shaw, widr., & Sarah Beck, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, James Shaw.
- „ June 20. Jonathan Nicholls, Farmer, of Norton, &  
Mary Newton, of Etwell, Co. Derby,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S — P —, John Scragg.
- „ June 21. George Bickerton, of Burslem, & Hannah  
Poole, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Thomas Cartlich.
- „ June 27. John Jones, of Burslem. & Margaret Hood,  
sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, S. Blunt.
- „ June 27. Thomas Taylor, Crate Maker, & Amey  
Batkin, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Wm. Batkin.
- „ July 3. James Harrison, of Burslem, & Rebecca  
Taylor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S — P —, Saml. Bagott [?].

- 1802, July 7. Richard Massey, of Burslem, & Sarah Fletcher, sp.  
S—— P——, Ann Poulson.
- „ July 12. William Daniel, Miner, & Elizth. Huson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Huson.
- „ July 17. William Cockersale, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Eardley, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Greaves.
- „ July 18. Samuel Boulton & Fanney Baskerfield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Baskerfield.
- „ Aug. 1. Hugh Booth, Gentleman, & Ann Lovatt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Elizabeth Greaves, Joseph Booth.
- „ Aug. 1. John Tamms, Cratemaker, & Ann Penney, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Stanley.
- „ Aug. 1. James Orton, of Burslem, & Ann Merrick, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Stanley.
- „ Aug. 2. Thos. Johnson, Pattern Maker, & Elizabeth Buxton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Foster.
- „ Aug. 10. James Knight, Blacksmith, of Newcastle, & Charlotte Wane, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Knight.
- „ Aug. 10. Samuel Edwards, of Whitmore, & Mary Tompkinson, wid.  
Wit. : Edward Wade, Thos. Tompkinson.
- „ Aug. 15. John Pendleton, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Francis Hilditch, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Baggeley.
- „ Aug. 23. James Leese & Hannah Handford, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Paul Middleton.
- „ Aug. 28. John Hall & Jane Houldbrook, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Cope.
- „ Aug. 30. John Johnson & Jane Keen [*keene*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, David Keene.
- „ Aug. 30. Joseph Crosby & Mary Hilditch, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, David Keene.
- „ Sept. 5. Matthew Morris, Taylor, & Sarah Barker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Dale.



- 1802, Sept. 13. John Partridge & Jane Whyley, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Walker.
- „ Sept. 16. John Scofield, Turner, of Newcastle, & Maria  
Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Lowe.
- „ Sept. 19. John Holdcroft, Collier, of Norton, &  
Charlotte Boon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Boon.
- „ Sept. 20. Joseph Butler, Joiner, of Burslem, & Eliza-  
beth Bullock, sp.  
Wit. : Adam Wooliscroft, Mary Butler.
- „ Sept. 28. John Wright, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Unsworth, sp. ✓  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Austin.
- „ Oct. 11. John Slater, of Newcastle, & Mary Homer,  
wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Genson.
- „ Oct. 14. Richard Fitton, Weaver, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Winsworth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Winsworth.
- „ Oct. 26. James Wilshaw & Catherine Davis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Willshaw.
- „ Oct. 27. Isaac Moreton, Farmer, of Whitmore, &  
Mary Lawton, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Colley.
- „ Nov. 15. James Jarvis & Sarah Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Philip Hancock.
- „ Nov. 15. Crew Lucas, Farmer, of Burslem, & Catherine  
Bould, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Philip Hancock.
- „ Nov. 18. James Turner, of Burslem, & Hannah  
Winker, sp.  
Wit. : James Blackwell, S—— P——.
- „ Nov. 22. Joseph Mountford, of Norton, & Charlotte  
Leese [*Lease*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Lindop.
- „ Nov. 25. John Shufflebotham, Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Greatbatch, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lowe.

- 1802, Nov. 27. George Buckley, of Whitmore, & Elizabeth Myatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Myatt.
- „ Dec. 2. Samuel Woolaston, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, & Ellen Booth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P., Joseph Worrellow.
- „ Dec. 5. Henry Wood, Weaver, & Martha Silvester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Backster.
- „ Dec. 6. John Miller, Taylor, & Ann Edensor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Tew.
- „ Dec. 8. William Ellis & Sarah Marlow, wid.  
Wit. : William Craneson, Martha Hawkins.
- „ Dec. 14. Joseph Forshaw, of Newcastle, & Mary Beach, sp.  
Wit. : Ann Cooper, William Sanders [?].
- „ Dec. 20. John Thomas, of Whitmore, & Hannah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Thomas.
- „ Dec. 20. Congellus Jones, Miller, of Newcastle, & Ann Rhead, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Jones.
- „ Dec. 25. Wm. Bellfield, Painter, & Ann Stanway, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Leigh.
- „ Dec. 25. Joshua Twiford, c. from Norton, & Ann Baggaley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chs. Alsop.
- „ Dec. 27. William Bailey, of Burslem, & Ann Winkle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 27. William Boardman, Farmer, of Norton, & Jane Boardman, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 27. Josiah Barlow, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Jane Vernon, sp.  
Wit. S—— P——, Richard Sarjeant.
- „ Dec. 28. John Thorpe & Martha Forest, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Thorpe.
- „ Dec. 28. James Dean, of Burslem, & Ann Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Thorpe.

- 1803, Jan. 1. John Ansell, Gentleman, of Fulham, Middlesex, & Lydia Martin, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stepn. Hulme.
- „ Jan. 3. George Beardmore, Blacksmith, & Elizabeth Elliott, of Allstonfield, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Beardmore.
- „ Jan. 3. Sampson Scarrott, Miller, & Mary Stokes, sp.  
Wit. : John Plant, Hannah B.
- „ Jan. 9. William Hilton, Farmer, & Lydia Hollins, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hugh Barlow.
- „ Jan. 10. John Wardle, Musician, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Prime, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Smallwood.
- „ Jan. 14. George Green, Gentleman, of Stone, & Sarah Bowers, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Bowers.
- „ Jan. 17. Peter Browns, of Newcastle, & Mary Silvester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Silvester.
- „ Jan. 17. John Hackney, of Burslem, & Esther Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Mare.
- „ Jan. 18. John Pointon, of Norton, & Isabella Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Serjeant.
- „ Jan. 19. Randle Cooper, Seedsman, of Newcastle, & Mary Bate, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chas. Bailey.
- „ Jan. 23. Thomas Leech, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Bristol, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Bristol.
- „ Jan. 24. John Edwards, of Whitmore, & Ann Bentley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizth. Wardle.
- „ Jan. 28. John Bourne, Tilemaker, of Trentham, & Mary Bolton, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Wayte.

- 1803, Jan. 30. Edward Pritchard & Ann Davis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Jones.
- „ Jan. 30. Joseph Wildig, of Whitmore, & Ann Hampton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Jones.
- „ Feb. 20. William Burton & Mary Berrisford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Austin.
- „ Feb. 22. John Leigh, Cooper, of Manchester, & Elizabeth Emery, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Margaret Walklate, S—— P——.
- „ Feb. 22. William Lovitt, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Frances Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Downes.
- „ Feb. 22. James Goodman, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Clinch, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Clinch.
- „ Feb. 22. Thomas Mayer & Mary Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Catherine Mayor.
- „ Mar. 1. William Tilstone, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ellen Wilson [*Willson*], of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Willson.
- „ Mar. 6. Joseph Burgess, China Painter, & Sarah Meigh, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Burgess.
- „ Mar. 14. William Boffey & Jane Preston, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Preston.
- „ Mar. 14. Charles Cooper & Mary Donkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Edwards.
- „ Mar. 14. John Jackson, Labourer, & Elizabeth Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Edwards.
- „ Mar. 20. James Hopkins, of Burslem, & Mary Colchough, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Middleton.
- „ Mar. 21. Thomas Cook, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Whitaker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Cook.
- „ Mar. 21. James Smith & Mary Kemp, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Kemp.

- 1803, Mar. 21. Isaac Barnett, of Newcastle, & Ann Cooper,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Lansley.
- „ Mar. 28. James Bagshaw, of Burslem, & Sarah  
Baskey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fennyhough.
- „ Mar. 29. Christopher Beckett, Drummer, of Newcastle,  
c. from Whitmore, & Hannah Edge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Clay.
- „ Apr. 2. Thomas Forrister & Athea Pope, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, J. Giles.
- „ Apr. 3. William Stevenson, of Burslem, & Ann Bould  
[*Bold*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jams. Bold.
- „ Apr. 5. James Reid, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Cather-  
ine Peake, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Peake.
- „ Apr. 10. John Cartlidge & Elizabeth Rhead, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Downs.
- „ Apr. 11. James Gold & Maria Cope, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——. Joseph Thursfield.
- „ Apr. 11. William Robinson, Taylor, of Newcastle, &  
Rosannah Wilson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tilstone.
- „ Apr. 12. Joseph Limer & Sarah Wood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Emery.
- „ Apr. 13. John Stanton, Bricklayer, & Alice Hammond,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Margaret Jackson.
- „ Apr. 14. John Kenyon, Soldier, & Lydia Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Hackney.
- „ Apr. 17. John Tompkin, Blacksmith, & Catherine  
Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Patrick.
- „ Apr. 24. George Pickering & Mary Mountford, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 25. Joseph Slater, Forgeman, of Norton, & Mary  
Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Dawson.



- 1803, May 1. James Baker & Sarah Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Simpson.
- „ May 2. Thomas Downs, Cordwainer, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Read, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Hill.
- „ May 4. John Moss, of Newcastle, & Diana Sneyd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Theodosia Sneyd.
- „ May 7. Enoch Proudlove, of Burslem, c. from  
Whitmore, & Catherine Ratcliff, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Brownley,  
Elizabeth Proudlove.
- „ May 8. Abnet Broad, of Burslem, & Mary Edwards,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Broad.
- „ May 9. Joseph Walker, of Burslem, & Elizabeth  
Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Gratbatch.
- „ May 9. Thomas Rigby, of Burslem, & Ellen Brad-  
bury, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Moore.
- „ May 10. Josiah Lightfoot, Workman, of Manchester,  
& Nancy Ellor, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chs. Alsop.
- „ May 10. Joseph Booth, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Fox, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chs. Alsop.
- „ May 18. Edward Bevan, Surgeon, of Congleton, &  
Anne Cartwright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Frances Byerley, Thomas Minton.
- „ May 23. James Barlow, Painter, & Nancy Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : Moses Simpson, Hannah Hassall.
- „ May 23. Joshua Ball, of Burslem, & Charlotte Gayter,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Ausin.
- „ May 29. Thomas Knight, Cratemaker, of Burslem, &  
Hannah Lowndes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Jackson.
- „ May 29. Thomas Flower & Sarah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Jackson.

- 1803, May 29. John Daniel, of Newcastle, & Mary White, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Bloore.
- „ May 30. Matthew Mellor, Stonemason, & Hannah  
Worthington, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wilkinson.
- „ May 30. Samuel Steel, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary  
Angle, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wilkinson.
- „ May 31. William Sergeant, Farmer, & Mary Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hollins.
- „ May 31. Thomas Griffis, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Jane  
Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lowe.
- „ May 31. Joseph Shufflebotham & Ann Lees, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Edwards.
- „ May 31. Ralph Pennington & Mary Rickbup, sp.  
[*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Pennington.
- „ May 31. William Hughes, of Burslem, & Ann Hancock,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jane Stanyer.
- „ June 2. William Bishop & Mary Ridge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Miller.
- „ June 2. John Cartlich, of Newcastle, & Mary Downs,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Downs.
- „ June 5. Joseph Walklate & Cecilia Dennis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Dennis.
- „ June 6. Thomas Thursfield & Ellen Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Breze.
- „ June 6. John Dennis & Elizabeth Deans, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Ray.
- „ June 9. Lancelot Key & Sarah Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Rhead.
- „ June 12. William Skinner, Butcher, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Peake, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Deane.

- 1803, June 18. George Yules [*Yeeles*], Gentleman, of Bath Easton, Somerset, & Sarah Baddeley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Hannah Baddeley, M. Baddeley, Ra. Baddeley, Edwd. Baddeley.
- „ June 26. Thomas Woolley & Sarah Cliffe, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, James Cliffe.
- „ June 28. John Lockett, Millwright, & Hannah Proctor, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Barker.
- „ June 30. William Goodwin & Susannah Jackson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joseph Jackson.
- „ July 2. James Winckles, of Burslem, & Sarah Taylor, sp.  
Wit.: Caleb Tell, Hannah Hassells.
- „ July 4. David Swinscow, Carpenter, & Susannah Bodin, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Saml. Davis.
- „ July 7. John Bentley, Militiaman, & Hannah Tomlinson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: James Andrews, Hannah Thacker.
- „ July 10. George Cliffe, Joiner, of Newcastle, & Hannah Taylor, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joseph Taylor.
- „ July 14. John Broade, Dyer, & Sarah Bailey, sp.  
Wit.: Geo. Adams.
- „ July 18. Joseph Irwin, of Newcastle, & Margaret Ecclestone, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Wm. Laycock.
- „ July 26. James Tudman, Soldier, of Newcastle, & Sarah Brindley, sp.  
Wit.: Chas. Barker, Richd. Ball.
- „ July 31. Ambrose Everitt, of Burslem, & Ann Kent, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Richard Howard.
- 20<sup>th</sup> „ Aug. 1. John Tansley, Tanner, of Norton, & Mary Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
✓ Wit.: James Furnivall, John Sparks.

- 1803, Aug. 8. William Lawton & Elizth. Barker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Aug. 14. George Martin & Margaret Carey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Cyples.
- „ Aug. 15. David Bailey, widr., & Jane Jones, wid.  
Wit. : W. Lovatt, S—— P——.
- „ Aug. 21. Job Bailey, Batchelor, & Martha Crosley.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Barker.
- „ Aug. 22. Richard Steel, Batchelor, & Mary Astbury,  
sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Astbury, Eleanor Holcroft.
- „ Aug. 22. Thomas Day, Batchelor, & Margaret Saunders,  
sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Biddulph, Elizabeth Lear.
- „ Aug. 29. John Barnes, widr., & Elizabeth Mellor, sp.  
Wit. : John Mellor, S—— P——.
- „ Sept. 11. William Lancaster, of Burslem, & Charlotte  
Brookes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bladen.
- „ Sept. 12. Philip Micormick & Elizabeth Emery, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Joiner.
- „ Sept. 18. John Daniel, of Burslem, & Catherine  
Parton, sp.  
Wit. : William Lancaster, Charlotte Lancaster.
- „ Sept. 19. Richard Walton, Cratemaker, & Hannah  
Barker, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Hempstok, John Willcox.
- „ Sept. 19. William Goodwin, Farmer, & Ellen Ball, sp.  
Wit. : John Yates, Joseph Goodwin.
- „ Sept. 20. Thomas Jackson, Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : Edward Douglas, Sarah Douglas.
- „ Sept. 24. Samuel Smith, Nailor, & Ann Corbett, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Lewis.
- „ Oct. 2. John Shockledge, Cotton Weaver, of New-  
castle, & Maria Pepper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Quinton.

- 1803, Oct. 3. John Woodwis, Joiner, of Newcastle, & Sarah Beech, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Salman.
- „ Oct. 10. Charles Hopkins, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Poocher, sp.  
Wit. : George Salmon, Ellen Salt.
- „ Oct. 16. Thomas Cope, Boatman, & Ann Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Con. Mountford.
- „ Oct. 16. Thomas Foundling, Carpenter, & Margaret Sunderland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Boskar Barlow.
- „ Oct. 17. George Burnett, of Burslem, & Hannah Wakefield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Taylor.
- „ Oct. 18. William Edge, Baker, of Burslem, & Ann Wilcocks, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bennet.
- „ Oct. 19. William Plant & Ellen Brunt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hobkin.
- „ Oct. 23. John Salmon & Mary Birkes [*Berks*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Berks.
- „ Oct. 24. John Vernon, Potter, & Ann Lees, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Allen.
- „ Oct. 24. William Wilshaw, Farmer, & Sarah Walker, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen, S—— P——.
- „ Oct. 24. William Freakley & Elizabeth Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Allen, S—— P——.
- „ Oct. 24. Nathaniel Lewis & Mary Marsh, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Lewis.
- „ Oct. 24. Samuel Newton & Mary Chell, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Baggauley.
- „ Oct. 26. Edward Clewlow, Farmer, of Whitmore, & Elizabeth Dunn, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Dunn.
- „ Oct. 30. John Mountford, Rope Maker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Oakes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Dickinson.



- 1803, Oct. 31. William Cariss, Taylor, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Tharme, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode, Junr., S—— P——.
- „ Oct. 31. George Challenor, Cordwainer, & Ann Plant, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode, Junr., S—— P——.
- „ Oct. 31. Samuel Trunley [*Trundley*] & Elizabeth James, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Trundley.
- „ Nov. 7. Charles Barker & Hannah Statham, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Broadhurst.
- „ Nov. 13. Samuel Wood & Elizabeth Stonier, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Wood.
- „ Nov. 13. James Greatbatch & Mary Peake, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Greatbatch.
- „ Nov. 13. Thomas Dixon, Whitesmith, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Salisbury, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Twiford.
- „ Nov. 14. William Hancock & Sarah Salmon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Stonier.
- „ Nov. 15. George Barber, widr., Basketmaker, & Sarah Poole, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Cooper.
- „ Nov. 15. Thomas Cooper, of Burslem, & Frances Copeland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Cooper.
- „ Nov. 20. Joseph Upton, Cooper, & Dinah Allman, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Allman.
- „ Nov. 28. Joseph Hassall & Hannah Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Hassall.
- „ Nov. 29. Joseph Simpson & Lettice Marsh, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Massey.
- „ Dec. 3. John Bucknall, Liquor Mercht., of Newcastle, & Sarah Johnson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Edwd. Johnson, Mary Bird.
- „ Dec. 13. William Taylor, Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Ann Spooner, sp.  
Wit. : Sarah Smallwood, Samuel Bayliss.

- 1803, Dec. 19. William Griffis, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Clifton, sp.  
S—— P——, Thomas Griffis.
- „ Dec. 25. James Whitehurst & Jane Wright, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Catherine Hand.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Wakefield, of Burslem, & Lucy Hancock, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Michael Stanyar.
- „ Dec. 26. Moses Lewson & Elizabeth Henney, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thos. Huson.
- „ Dec. 26. John Shenton & Margaret Jackson, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Jackson.
- „ Dec. 27. William Betteley, Chairmaker, of Newcastle, & Ellen Marsh, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Johnson.
- „ Dec. 27. John Hall, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Hollins, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Sharrott.
- „ Dec. 28. William Abbots, of Whitmore, & Hannah Blackhurst, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Luke Spooner.
- „ Dec. 31. Henry Roberts & Ellen Mills, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Merrey.
- „ Dec. 31. William Morrey, Wheelwright, of Whitmore, & Sarah Jones, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Edwards.
- „ Dec. 31. John Shenton, of Newcastle, & Martha Fox, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Morrey.
- 1804, Jan. 2. William Barnett, widr., & Hannah Simms, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Wm. Baddeley.
- „ Jan. 2. Thomas Rowley, of Norton, & Ann Snow, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Wm. Baddeley.
- „ Jan. 9. John Baggaley, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Jane Cliffe, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Willm. Ashley.
- „ Jan. 11. Joseph Shubotham, Servant, of Newcastle, & Jane Harrison, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Hancock.

- 1804, Jan. 15. Richard Salt, of Burslem, & Alice Serjeant, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Barker.
- „ Jan. 16. Samuel Elkin & Mary Stevenson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Elkin.
- „ Jan. 17. Joseph Vernon, Hatter, of Newcastle, & Jane Warren, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——.
- „ Jan. 23. Elijah Howcroft, widr., & Hannah Shufflebotham, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Sawyer.
- „ Jan. 23. Joseph Hall, of Burslem, & Mary Parton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Oakes.
- „ Jan. 24. John Morrey, Victualler, & Margaret Cliffe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Williams.
- „ Jan. 27. William Lewis & Elizabeth Slater, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Luke Spooner.
- ✓ „ Jan. 29. Jonas Buckley, Coal miner, & Harriet Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Hulme.
- „ Jan. 31. William Ashley, Hatter, of Newcastle, c. from Whitmore, & Ann Baker, sp.  
Wit. : Jeffrey Bagnall, T. Robinson.
- „ Feb. 4. James Daniel, widr., & Mary Bucknall, wid. ✓  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robt. Wilkinson.
- „ Feb. 7. Robert Beardmore, of Newcastle, Soldier, & Elizabeth Cliffe, sp.  
Wit. : Josh. Plant, 4th Dragoons, H. Eccles.
- „ Feb. 12. William Burgess, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Ann Whitaker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Whittaker.
- „ Feb. 13. Jesse Johnson, of Newcastle, Glazier, & Hannah Nield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Garnett.
- „ Feb. 14. William Beardmore, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Sarah Onion, sp.  
Wit. : George Fox, William Lawton.

- 1804, Feb. 20. William Marris & Mary Stubbs, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Stubbs.
- „ Feb. 20. Thomas Bourne, of Burslem, Painter, &  
Hannah Brunt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Benjamin Brunt.
- „ Feb. 27. George Boffey & Mary Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Astbury.
- „ Feb. 27. Laban Leek, of Norton, Stone Cutter, & Jane  
Stanyer, of Horton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Serjeant.
- „ Mar. 7. John Newark, Engraver, & Sarah Barber,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Jno. Gardner, S—— P——.
- „ Mar. 7. Thomas Ocklin, of Newcastle, Blacksmith, &  
Martha Cork, sp.  
Wit. : Jno. Gardner, S—— P——.
- „ Mar. 13. Robert Shufflebotham, Lathmaker, & Ann  
Cook, of Barthemly, Cheshire, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Grocott.
- „ Mar. 14. Francis Taverner, Cordwainer, & Ann Love,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Tho. Gallimore.
- „ Mar. 17. John Fallows, of Newcastle, Gentleman, &  
Jane Barlow, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Philip Smith.
- „ Mar. 18. John Mathers, of Burslem, Cordwainer, &  
Ellen Keeling, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Keeling.
- „ Mar. 19. Richard Clay, of Newcastle, & Mary Huson,  
sp.  
Wit. : Rester Twiford, John Rutland.
- „ Mar. 24. John Yates, Farmer, & Hannah Crompton.  
of Norton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Crompton.
- „ Apr. 2. John Stanyer, Brickmaker, & Margaret  
Simms, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Lake.
- „ Apr. 2. John Finney, Joiner, & Jane Bettaney, sp.  
Wit. : Luke Spooner, Richard Brinsley.

- 1804, Apr. 3. Ralph Birks, widr., of Swinnerton, Farmer,  
& Mary Peake, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Peake.
- „ Apr. 3. George Fox, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Jane  
Malpass, sp.  
S—— P——, Richd. Bailey.
- „ Apr. 12. Isaac Downs, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, &  
Elizabeth Smith, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thomas Minton, Geo. Adams.
- „ Apr. 16. Sampson Hassall & Margaret Simms, sp.  
Wit. : George Smith, Joseph Jackson.
- „ Apr. 17. James Bate, Weaver, & Elizabeth Cook, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Cook.
- „ Apr. 22. William Sale, of Burslem, & Elizabethn  
Boulton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Harris.
- „ Apr. 23. John Harrison & Sarah Cartwright, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Henry Mountford.
- „ Apr. 23. Thomas Talbot, Cordwainer, & Ann Bailey,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chas. Talbott.
- „ Apr. 24. Issachar Cartlidge, Ropemaker, & Ellen  
Forrester, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jas. Malpass.
- „ Apr. 29. William Oram, widr., & Mary Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mitchell.
- „ Apr. 13. John Hawkins, of Newcastle, Felt Maker, &  
Elizabeth Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lawton.
- „ May 7. George Booth, of Newcastle, Rope Maker, &  
Sarah Ashton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Nathaniel Adley.
- „ May 14. William Jackson & Martha Mills, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Jackson.
- „ May 15. Sampson Barnish, widr., Cordwr., & Eliza-  
beth Etches, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Spode, Junr., Rt. Bentley.
- „ May 16. John Mitchell, widr., & Mary Goostrey, wid.  
Wit. : T. Robinson, William Bentley.



- 1804, May 17. William Heath, Colliery Agent, & Mary Bridgwood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Shaw.
- „ May 21. Francis Lea, of Cheswardine, Farmer, & Margaret Grosvenor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Lea.
- „ May 21. John Hollins, of Newcastle, Flax Dresser, & Charlotte Eardley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Hollins.
- „ May 21. James Latham, of Burslem, Brickmaker, & Teresa Clark, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Reeves.  
*[In this entry the bridegroom's mark is described as "the mark × of Teresa Clark." She signs in her own handwriting "Teresa Clark" below.—D.H.C.]*
- „ May 23. William Cooper & Ann Poole, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Gee.
- „ May 31. Henry Kitchen, of Whitmore, Servant, & Elizth. Ann Underwood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Jones.
- „ June 5. Thomas Worrall, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Sarah Venables, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Lea.
- „ June 19. William Bailey, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Mary Tilston, sp. [*lic.*].  
S—— P——, Ann Poulson.
- „ June 19. John Jones, of Newcastle, Corporal of Guards, & Mary Adams, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Alice Goodwin.
- „ June 24. Richard Bladen, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Elizabeth Howbrook, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Downes.
- „ June 30. Enoch Wilshaw & Ann Broade, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Perrin.
- „ July 2. Joseph Hardman & Hannah Langley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Tomkinson.

- 1804, July 4. John Wakefield, Blacksmith, c. from S. Martins, Birmingham, & Hannah Jackson, of Norton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Martin.
- „ July 9. John Leese, of Leek, Miller, & Margaret Yates, of Norton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Yates.
- „ July 15. William Cook, of Newcastle, Felt maker, & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Smith.
- „ July 16. John Pratt & Charlotte Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : Felix Pratt, S—— Poulson.
- „ July 16. Thomas Lewis, Boat builder, c. from Newcastle, & Mary Astbury, sp.  
Wit. : Benjamin Lewis, Sarah Watson.
- „ July 18. Samuel Eaton, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Cork, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Sutton.
- „ July 18. Charles Ruscoe & Sarah Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Bolton, Thos. Adams.
- „ July 22. William Simcock, of Whitmore, & Catherine Woodward, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Simpcock.
- „ July 24. James Allen, of Newcastle, Cabinet maker, & Ann Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Allen.
- „ Aug. 5. William Poyser, Stone mason, & Ann Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Poyser.
- „ Aug. 6. Isaac Ball, of Norton, & Sarah Tunstall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Aug. 6. Richard Sutton, of Norton, Farmer, & Sarah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Ferneyhough.
- „ Aug. 6. Joseph Goodwin, Miller, & Hannah Wright, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Solomon Hargreaves.
- „ Aug. 14. James Turner, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Sarah Keeling, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Hassall.

- 1804, Aug. 19. Joseph Meakin, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Terry, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Job Edge.
- „ Aug. 27. John Smith & Deborah Capper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Bromley.
- „ Aug. 27. Adam Woolliscroft, of Burslem, & Sarah Lovett, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Bromley.
- „ Aug. 27. Thomas Gratton, of Burslem, Crate Maker, & Elizabeth Stevenson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Bromley.
- „ Sept. 2. John Smith, of Newcastle, Taylor, & Ann Emery, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Beech.
- „ Sept. 3. Thomas Boyer, of Burslem, Cordwainer, & Hannah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Grocott.
- „ Sept. 11. John Cork, of Newcastle, Miller, & Ann Lightfoot, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Edwards.
- „ Sept. 15. Charles Cartlich, of Burslem, Farmer, & Hannah Glover, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Marsh.
- 293 ✓ „ Sept. 16. Thomas Wright & Margaret Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Sept. 18. Robert Pickerill, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Margaret Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Hassall.
- „ Sept. 21. Henry Floyde & Elizabeth Bennett, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Marsh.
- „ Sept. 24. Samuel Robinson, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Elizabeth Worrall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Cliff.
- „ Oct. 1. Jonathan Adams, of Burslem, c. from Whitmore, & Jane Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Adams.
- „ Oct. 1. Moses Lockett & Maria Wilcox [*Willcocks*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Willcocks.

- 1804, Oct. 4. John Wright, of Newcastle, widr., Hatter, & Mary Thorley, sp. r 209  
 Wit. : S—— P——, John Brown.
- „ Oct. 8. William Harrison, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Sarah Garner, sp.  
 Wit. ; Wm. Garner, John Hawkins.
- „ Oct. 9. John Birtles, of Newcastle, Rope Maker, & Jane Hares, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, William Gouldin.
- „ Oct. 9. James Blackwell, of Burslem, & Alice Marsh, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Marsh.
- „ Oct. 16. James Longshaw, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Tilstone, wid.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Rowley.
- „ Oct. 16. Lewis Wright, Farmer, & Sarah Bradbury. r 209  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Rowley.
- „ Oct. 21. John Edge, of Newcastle, Felt maker, & Ann Wall, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, George Hand.
- „ Oct. 22. John Stubbs, widr., & Hannah Turner, wid.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, William Kent.
- „ Oct. 23. George Leach, of Newcastle, Felt Maker, & Elizabeth Unsworth, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Robt. Pickrell.
- „ Oct. 30. Thomas Shockledge, of Newcastle, & Catherine Cook, wid.  
 Wit. : John Quinton, S—— P——.
- „ Oct. 31. John Hall, Baker, & Jane Suckley, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Saml. Poulson, John Hodgkinson.
- „ Nov. 4. John Turner, of Newcastle, & Mary Salt, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, George Lowe.
- „ Nov. 8. John Wilshaw, Farmer, & Martha Adkin, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Josh. Booth, Margaret Pulsnam.
- „ Nov. 9. Robert Wilson, Gentleman, & Hesther Wood, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Hamlet Wood.

- 1804, Nov. 9. Ralph Hammersley, Pot Dealer, c. from Whitmore, & Jane Greatbatch, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Jackson.
- „ Nov. 11. William Stanley, of Burslem; & Jane Hill, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jonathan Wagg.
- „ Nov. 11. Thomas Shaw & Mary Elkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Nov. 13. John Bourne, of Burslem, & Hesther Howard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Twigg.
- „ Nov. 18. Benjamin Bryan, of Newcastle, Feltmaker, & Sarah Unsworth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Edensor.
- „ Nov. 26. John Adams, of Norton, & Sarah Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Davis.
- „ Nov. 26. George Stanley & Ann Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Brindley,
- „ Nov. 27. Thomas Cartlidge, Enameller, & Ellen Cheadle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Cheadle, Junr.
- „ Nov. 27. Thomas Twigg & Elizabeth Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Smith.
- „ Nov. 29. Richard Alman, of Eccleshall, & Hannah Holford, of Whitmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Ford.
- „ Dec. 3. Edward Fox, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Ann Pepper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, I. Newill.
- „ Dec. 8. John Brough, of Newcastle, Mercer, & Ann Bradshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Thorneywell.
- „ Dec. 9. James Smith, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Elizabeth Marklew, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Manley.
- „ Dec. 11. Moses Simpson, widr., Cordwainer, & Sarah Rowley, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Key.
- „ Dec. 15. Joshua Parr, of Norton, Farmer, & Hannah Leigh, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Willart.



- 1804, Dec. 16. Joseph Filcher, Brickmaker, & Elizabeth Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Filcher.
- „ Dec. 23. Samuel Turner & Mary Piddle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Rudyard.
- „ Dec. 23. John Wood & Mary Sunderland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Rudyard.
- „ Dec. 23. Josiah Taylor, of Burslem, & Ann Lockett, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Rudyard.
- „ Dec. 23. John Findley, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Mary Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Findley.
- „ Dec. 24. John Stanyer, of Horton, Co. Staff., Farmer, & Hannah Barnett, of Stoke, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Laban Leak.
- „ Dec. 25. Ralph Lees, of Norton, Engineer, & Mary Thorneycroft, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Willart.
- „ Dec. 25. John Cotton, Blacksmith, & Edny Haywood [*Hawood*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Lea.
- „ Dec. 27. Thomas Laton, of Standon, Farmer, & Martha Harding, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Slaney.
- „ Dec. 30. John Condliff, of Woolstanton, & Ellea Ford, of Burslem.  
Wit. : Samuel Rathbone, Sarah Condliff.
- „ Dec. 31. Jonathan Booth & Mary Adams, sp.  
Wit. : Sa— Pou—, Joseph Burgess.
- „ Dec. 31. Robert Hawley, School Master, & Lucy Lestin [*Lesstin*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- 1805, Jan. 14. John Willcox, Crate maker, & Elizabeth Smallwood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Emery.
- „ Jan. 17. Thomas Booth & Elizabeth Proctor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Lightfoot.
- „ Jan. 21. John Plant & Ann Brassington, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Leese.

- 1805, Jan. 28. William Hares, of Newcastle, Servant, & Ann Furber, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Edelliam [?].
- „ Jan. 31. James Leigh & Sarah Bennitt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Lea.
- „ Feb. 4. Benjamin Ware & Sarah Lawton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lawton.
- „ Feb. 4. George Hope, Butcher, & Sarah Bestall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Ferneyhough.
- „ Feb. 5. William Bowler, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Ruth Stafford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Hassall.
- „ Feb. 6. Robert Brown, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Elizabeth Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Lowe.
- „ Feb. 11. James Myatt & Ann Galley, sp.  
Wit. : John Worrall, Sarah Stanley.
- „ Feb. 11. Benjamin Shenton, Soldier, & Hannah Mier, sp.  
Wit. : John Worrall, Sarah Stanley.
- „ Feb. 18. Thomas Kirk, of Norton, & Mary Willott, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Billings.
- „ Feb. 24. John Finney, of Burslem, & Mary Dent.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Dent.
- „ Feb. 25. James Vernon, of Burslem, widr., & Elizabeth Steel, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Daniel.
- „ Feb. 25. Wm. Alcock, of Burslem, & Hannah Woolley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Beardmore.
- „ Feb. 25. John Cope, of Norton, Millwright, & Mary Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Brindley.
- „ Feb. 26. Richard Rhodes, of Newcastle, c, from Whitmore, Hatter, & Elizabeth Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Shipley.
- „ Feb. 26. Henry Hulse, of Newcastle, Painter, & Ann Brammar, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Brammar.

- 1805, Mar. 3. William Linnell, of Burslem, & Ann Hancock,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hancock.
- „ Mar. 3. Joseph Lovatt & Hannah Massey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hancock.
- „ Mar. 5. Thomas Ashley, of Newcastle, Hatter, &  
Catherine Sutton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Lockett.
- „ Mar. 12. Joseph Jackson, widr., Millwright, & Eliza-  
beth Finney, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Finney.
- „ Mar. 24. George Brownfield & Frances Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Shufflebotham.
- „ Mar. 25. John Wright, Soldier, & Alice Brough, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, W. Robinson.
- „ Mar. 25. Benjamin Pointon & Martha Windsor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Mar. 26. William Gallimore, of Newcastle, Hatter, &  
Elizabeth Edwards, sp.  
Wit. : William Edwards, Hannah Edwards.
- „ Apr. 8. Richard Serjeant, widr., & Sarah Dawson,  
wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Ratcliff.
- „ Apr. 14. Isaac Thursfield, of Burslem, & Sarah Taylor,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lilley.
- „ Apr. 14. Richard Hammersley & Jane Hollins, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hollins.
- „ Apr. 15. William Dale, Victualler, & Catherine Bowyer,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Maskery.
- „ Apr. 15. Thomas Simcock, of Newcastle, Taylor, &  
Rachel Axon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Benbow.
- „ Apr. 15. Edward Max & Elizth. Malbon [*Malbourn*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simon Malbourn.
- „ Apr. 20. Matthew Porter, Cordwainer, & Mary High-  
field, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Walter Barter.

r 20

- 1805, Apr. 28. James Tamms & Sarah Cope, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Degg.
- „ Apr. 28. Thomas Frost & Mary Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Job Morris.
- „ May 5. John Boon, of Burslem, Cabinet Maker, &  
Sarah Wedgwood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas C. Durose.
- „ May 9. Thomas Elkin, Farmer, & Ellen Mills,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Ford.
- „ May 12. William Warham & Martha Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Davis.
- „ May 14. Joseph Whalley & Ann Fletcher, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Keeling.
- „ May 20. John Woolley & Mary Tittensor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, W. Johnson.
- „ May 20. John Pope & Mary Massey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Griffis.
- „ May 20. George Whittingham, of Newcastle, Hatter,  
& Elizabeth Hassall [*Massey*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Whittingham.
- „ May 20. John Lowe, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Mary  
Morrey.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Griffis.
- „ May 20. Thomas Hughes & Elizabeth Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joshua Deavenport.
- „ May 26. Thomas Lawton & Mary Butterton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sabra Lawton.
- „ May 27. James Machin, of Woolstanton, Cordwainer,  
& Mary Hayes, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Faurister.
- „ May 28. William Moore, Servant, & Ann Brammar, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Horton.
- „ June 2. John Downing, of Burslem, & Ellen Vernon,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Vernon.
- „ June 2. Thomas Beavins, of Newcastle, Rope Maker,  
& Ann Lawton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Grocott.

- 1805, June 2. Richard Hulse, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Barlow, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Shocklidge.
- „ June 3. William Bryan & Mary Barlow, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sampson Tams.  
[*Note.—In this entry the bridegroom signs in his own handwriting. A mark in the line below, where the bride should have signed, is described as “the mark x of Wm. Bryan.”*]
- „ June 3. Samuel Pennington, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Hannah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Andrew Mather.
- „ June 4. George Fallows, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Mary Barnish, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, E. P. Fordham.
- „ June 9. George Jervis, of Drayton, Co. Salop, & Helen Maddocks, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Ashley.
- „ June 9. Richard Poole & Lydia Rhodes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Nurss [?].
- „ June 10. Isaac Worthington, Farmer, & Mary Bloore, of Cheddleton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Bloore.
- „ June 12. Samuel Lowe, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, c. from Whitmore, & Mary Bailey, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Tittensor.
- „ June 12. William Hutton, Miner, & Sarah Boffey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Amos Shaw.
- „ June 17. William Robinson, of Burslem, & Elizabeth Grocott, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joh. Tilstone.
- „ June 17. John Meyer, of Newcastle, Baker, & Elizabeth Asbury, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P—— John Hays, Mary Hartley.
- „ June 17. John Alcock, Grocer, & Frances Thorley, of Dilhorn, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Empson.



- 1805, June 18. Thomas Griffith & Hannah Hulme, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Grocott.
- „ June 23. Timothy Thomas, of Newcastle, Lead Maker,  
& Sarah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Job Edge.
- „ June 25. Richard Bloor, of Newcastle, Wheelwright,  
& Mary Wakefield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Pointon.
- „ June 28. Thomas Myatt, of Newcastle, Hatter, & Ann  
Booth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hawkins.
- „ July 1. Josiah Bourne, of Norton, widr., & Elizabeth  
Cold, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Tunnicliff.
- „ July 1. David Brunt, Potter, & Sarah Tompkinson,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Rhoades.
- „ July 1. Isaac Hall, Bricklayer, & Mary Chalton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jackson.
- „ July 2. William Wilson, of Burslem, Saddler, &  
Mary Bourne, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Holdcroft.
- „ July 2. Richard Lea, Potter, & Eliz. Mollet, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Nathaniel Hadley.
- „ July 4. Peter Booth, Bachr., of Newcastle, Hatter,  
& Frances Braningham, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Beardmore.
- „ July 9. John Lawton, Bachr., & Catherine Nicklin,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Benjamin Ward.
- „ July 11. John Blunt, widr., Clerk, & Mary Ford,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Hugh Ford, Elizth. Ford.
- „ July 14. John Mansfield, Bachr., & Margaret Waram,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Phebe Follows.
- „ July 22. William Carter, widr., Bricklayer, & Ann  
Plant, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Bate.

- 1805, July 22. William Pope, widr., & Elizabeth Roper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Bate.
- „ July 28. John Lockett, Bachr., Taylor, & Alice  
Perkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ July 28. Thomas Brassington, Bachr., Crate Maker,  
& Sarah Fox, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ July 29. George Morgan, of Newcastle, widr., Black-  
smith, & Hannah Till, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Till.
- „ July 29. Thomas Vaughan, of Newcastle, Bachr., &  
Ann Evans, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Till.
- „ July 30. Thomas Wetton, Bachr., Victualler, & Ann  
Dawson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Dawson.
- „ Aug. 5. Samuel Miller, Bachr., Shoemaker, & Mary  
Backingshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Baggeley.
- „ Aug. 6. George Walton, widr., & Sarah Astibury, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Aug. 8. James Rider, Bachr., Farmer, & Mary  
Rathbone, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Rathbone.
- „ Aug. 14. William Eaton, of Newcastle, Bachr., Soldier,  
& Mary Wynne, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Johnson.
- „ Aug. 17. John Bibby, of Liverpool, Bachr., Merchant,  
& Mary Mellard, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Mellard, Maria Mellard.
- „ Aug. 18. William Nixon, of Burslem, Bachr., & Ann  
Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Burgess.
- „ Aug. 18. Daniel Pickerill, of Newcastle, Bachr., Hatter,  
& Phoebe Cook, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Aug. 20. John Hall, Bachr., Sawyer, & Sarah Lockett,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Walbank.

- 1805, Aug. 20. William Hall, Bachr., Potseller, & Hannah Townsend, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Hall.
- „ Aug. 25. William Thursfield, of Newcastle, Bachr., Hatter, & Sarah Pattison, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Hand.
- „ Aug. 26. Samuel Bloore, Bachr., & Grace Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jeremiah Bridgwood.
- „ Aug. 26. Thomas Crump, Bach., Millwright, & Sarah Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Anthony Forrister.
- „ Aug. 29. Samuel Hall, Bachr., Farmer, & Ann Cartlidge, of Lawton, sp. [*lic.*]. With consent of her Father.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Isachar Cartlidge.
- „ Aug. 29. Thomas Wrench, widr., & Margaret Pitchford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Cartlidge.
- „ Sept. 2. Thomas Burslem, of Whitmore, widr., & Lydia Reach, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Smallwood.
- „ Sept. 2. John Simpson, of Newcastle, widr., Tanner, & Sarah Read, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mackie.
- „ Sept. 2. John Coleclough, of Dillon, Co. Staff., Bachr., Farmer, & Ann Dracott [*Draycott*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Weston.
- „ Sept. 4. William Hill, widr., Shopkeeper, & Charlotte Bloor, of Dilhorn, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Fox.
- „ Sept. 5. William Read, of Burslem, Bachr., Butcher, & Martha Howard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Twigg.
- „ Sept. 9. Jobe Clewlow, Bachr., Carter, & Sarah Philipps, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Wooldridge.
- „ Sept. 9. John Whitehouse, Bachr., & Martha Simpson, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Adams.

- 1805, Sept. 12. William Turner, Bachr., Shoemaker, & Ann Meakin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Meakin
- „ Sept. 14. Joseph Chetwynne, Bach., Carter, & Ann Perry, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Cetwynne.
- „ Sept. 16. George Boulton, of Seabridge, Bachr., & Mary Hodgkinson, sp.  
Wit. : Henry Hodgkinson, Lucy Hodgkinson.
- „ Sept. 18. Matthew Clay, of Newcastle, Bachr., Tailor, & Ann Hodgkinson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Conyer.
- „ Sept. 23. Richard Hammersley, Bachr., & Sarah Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Sept. 18. Abraham Jackson, widr., Itinerant Preacher, & Sarah Ward, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Robey.
- „ Sept. 23. Thomas Wooliscroft, Bachr., & Mary Eaton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Sept. 23. Joseph Lockett, Bachr., & Sarah Mellor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fernyhough.
- „ Sept. 25. William Mander, widr., Mercer, & Mary Sneyd, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mayer.
- „ Sept. 28. Joseph Glover, of Newcastle, Bachr., Ostler, & Mary Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Glover.
- „ Sept. 29. James Thomas, of Burslem, Bachr., & Elizabeth Minchall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Green.
- „ Sept. 30. Edward Owen, Bachr., Bricklayer, & Hannah Blakeman, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Mountford.
- „ Sept. 30. James Sutton, widr., & Ann Brownset, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Mountford.
- „ Sept. 30. George Mare, of Norton, Bachr., Coal Miner, & Mary Howard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Mountford.

- 1805, Sept. 30. Lewis Hackwood, widr., Coal miner, & Ann Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Simpson.
- „ Oct. 7. Joseph Bayley, of Norton, Bachr., & Sarah Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Bayley.
- „ Oct. 13. Thomas Ditchfield, of Newcastle. Bachr., Hatter, & Elizabeth Hodgkinson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Hilditch.
- „ Oct. 16. Ishbosheth Barlow, of Burslem, Bachr., Nailer, & Teresa Bates, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Walkers.
- „ Oct. 19. John Emery, Bachr., Crate Maker, & Sarah Goodwin, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hand.
- „ Oct. 21. William Cratchlow [*Critchlow*], of Norton, Bach., Servant, & Mary Hocknell, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Brereton.
- „ Oct. 21. Thomas Brereton, Bach., & Olive Parr, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Parr.
- „ Oct. 22. John Smith, Bach., & Jane Talbot, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bostock.
- „ Oct. 29. Abraham Hopley, Bach., Cordwainer, & Ann Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Baguley.
- „ Nov. 3. Francis Brunt, Bach., Printer, & Hannah Mellor, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Grocott.
- „ Nov. 5. Charles Harrison, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann Griffis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Jones.
- „ Nov. 9. William Spooner, Bach., Blacksmith, & Esther Finney, of Caverswall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Arabella Lawton.
- „ Nov. 9. Robert Davis, Bach., & Elizabeth Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hugh Davis.
- „ Nov. 11. Joseph Pridgett, Bach., & Mary Donkin, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, Bagnall Astbury.



- 1805, Nov. 11. Thomas Tilsley, of Newcastle, Bach., & Mary Jones, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, John Wolfe.
- „ Nov. 12. John Salt, Bach., Farmer, & Margaret Hargreaves, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Hargreaves.
- „ Nov. 12. Thomas Hill, Bach., & Maria Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Barlow.
- „ Nov. 14. Samuel Pickering, of Newcastle, Bach., Corporal, & Mary Rhodes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Brown.
- „ Nov. 16. Samuel Deakin, Bach., & Nancy Wedgwood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Isaac Ford.
- „ Nov. 16. Thomas Jenkinson, Bach., & Mary Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Wright.
- „ Nov. 23. William Read, Bach., & Mary Davis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Eliz. Heath.
- „ Nov. 18. Job Orme, widr., & Mary Goodwin, of Kingley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Emery.
- „ Nov. 25. Joseph Sherratt, widr., Porter, & Hannah Hassall, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Barker.
- „ Nov. 30. John Hammersley, Bach., & Elizabeth Walker, of Cheadleton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Edge.
- „ Dec. 2. Daniel Mauds, of Newcastle, Bach., Chelsea Pensioner, & Mary Rowley, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Leigh.
- „ Dec. 9. Thomas Clark, of Newcastle, Bach., & Catherine Paling, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Robinson.
- „ Dec. 16. Thomas Woolley, Bach., & Ann Locket, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Bloor.
- „ Dec. 17. Jonathan Brooks, Bach., & Ann Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Jackson.

- 1805, Dec. 17. William Baker, of Newcastle, Bach., Weaver,  
& Mary Heath.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Mycock
- „ Dec. 22. Taylor Stevenson, of Burslem, widr., &  
Elizabeth Marsh, of Burslem, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Brough.
- „ Dec. 22. John Broadbent, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Jane Salmon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Lowe.
- „ Dec. 23. William Clewlow, of Whitmore, widr., Farmer,  
& Jane Hassells, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Harriet Smallwood.
- „ Dec. 23. Robert Hamilton, Bach., & Ellen Ellis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Keeling.
- „ Dec. 23. John Bowler, Bach., & Ann Barker, of  
Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Keeling.
- ✓ „ Dec. 24. Thomas Wright, of Newcastle, Bach., Writer,  
& Mary Bloor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bloor.
- „ Dec. 24. James Hulme, of Kingsley, Bach., Carpenter,  
& Mary Hargreaves, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Hulme.
- „ Dec. 25. John Poulson, Bach., Painter, & Elizabeth  
Ferneyhough, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, W. Ferneyhough.
- ✓ „ Dec. 25. George Sellers, Bach., & Hannah Wright, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Deane.
- „ Dec. 25. William Malborn, Bach., & Charlotte Bryan,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Deane.
- „ Dec. 25. William Mycock, Bach., Wheerwright, &  
Sarah Leese, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Biddulph.
- „ Dec. 28. John Tomkinson, of Whitmore, Bach., &  
Jane Bishop, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Everill.
- „ Dec. 30. William Shaw, Bach., Miller, & Elizabeth  
Sheldon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Clowes Brookes.

- 1805, Dec. 30. Samuel Broad, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Boot, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Machin.
- „ Dec. 30. Charles Millard, of Norton, Bach., & Joice  
Morgan, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Greatbatch.
- „ Dec. 30. Richard Broadhurst, Bach., & Hannah  
Proudlove, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Proudlove.
- „ Dec. 30. James Mare, Bach., & Susanna Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Greatbatch.
- „ Dec. 30. William Walklate, Bach., & Mary Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Greatbatch.
- „ Dec. 30. Henry Johnson, Bach., & Mary Swain, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Stanyer.
- „ Dec. 30. Philip Norberry, Bach., & Ann Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Stanyer.
- „ Dec. 30. John Fenton, Bach., Cordwainer, & Ann  
Kirk, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Stanyer.
- „ Dec. 30. William Hammersley, Bach., & Rachael  
Ryles, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Greatbatch.
- „ Dec. 30. Thomas Hargreaves, of Norton, Bach., Stone  
mason, & Elizabeth Bayley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Dawson.
- „ Dec. 30. John Birks, widr., & Elizabeth Lawton, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Rigby.
- „ Dec. 31. Richard Walker, of Newcastle, Bach., Servant  
& Mary Fox, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Rigby.
- 1806, Jan. 1. William Barker, of Burslem, Bachr., Writer,  
& Elizabeth Morris, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Lewis Barker.
- „ Jan. 4. Thomas Hulse, of Newcastle, Bachr., Painter,  
& Mary Hall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, And Bristol.
- „ Jan. 6. Stephen Yates, Bachr., & Ann Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Johnson.

- 1806, Jan. 6. John Milner, Bachr., & Elizth. Floyd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Lear.
- „ Jan. 7. William Mathews, of Newcastle, Bachr.,  
Hatter, & Susannah Hancock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Aaron Hancock.
- „ Jan. 13. George Mycock, of Newcastle, Bachr., Soldier,  
& Ann Shipley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Powell.
- „ Jan. 15. Andrew Bristol, of Newcastle, Bachr., Plum-  
ber, & Ann Woodward, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Leech.
- „ Jan. 21. John Hollins, Bachr., Farmer, & Jane Elkin,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, James Haslehurst.
- „ Jan. 21. William Harrison, Bachr., & Alice Hilton,  
of Caverswall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, James Haslehurst.
- „ Jan. 25. William Griffiths, of Newcastle, Bachr., &  
Lydia Hill, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hill.
- „ Jan. 26. James Mare, Bachr., & Ellen Ford. sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Jackson.
- „ Jan. 26. John Wardle, widr., & Frances Beech, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Tom Holron.
- „ Jan. 27. Edward Hemmings, Bachr., & Elizabeth  
Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Bolton.
- „ Jan. 28. Sampson Rutter, Bachr., & Sarah Penning-  
ton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Bourne.
- „ Jan. 30. Thomas Shingleton, of Burslem, Bachr., &  
Sarah Mayer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Teresa Stanley.
- „ Feb. 2. William Robey, of Newcastle, Bachr., School-  
master, & Elizabeth Mayer, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Mayer.
- „ Feb. 3. William Batkin, Bachr., & Ellen Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Batkin.

- 1806, Feb. 10. Thomas Lowe, of Newcastle, Bachr., & Ann Moreton, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Bayley.
- „ Feb. 10. John Jordan, Widr., & Frances Shaw, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Collinson.
- „ Feb. 11. Thomas Henshall, Bachr., Sawyer, & Margaret Baker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Lewis Hall.
- „ Feb. 13. Elijah Mayer, Bachr., & Alice Mayer, sp.  
[lic].  
Wit. : Thomas Mayer, Mary Mayer.
- „ Feb. 15. John Dawson, Widr., & Alice James, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ellen Hunt.
- „ Feb. 16. John Hollins, Bachr., & Lettice Barker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Edge.
- „ Feb. 16. Thomas Edge, of Newcastle, Bachr., Cordwainer, & Sarah Alders, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Leech.
- „ Feb. 16. John Brown, of Newcastle, Bachr., & Mary Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Burgess.
- „ Feb. 17. Enoch Goodfellow, of Norton, Bachr., Taylor, & Lucy Kirk, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wood.
- „ Feb. 17. James Martin, Bach., & Ann Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wood.
- „ Feb. 17. Benjamin Barlow, Bach., Stone Mason, & Jane Brough, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wood.
- „ Feb. 17. Moses Copeland, widr., & Elizabeth Huson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Chew.
- „ Feb. 17. Joseph Bloor, Bachr., & Mary Worthington, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Goodwin.
- „ Feb. 18. William Unsworth, of Newcastle, Bachr., Hatter, & Mary Unsworth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hollinshead.



- 1806, Feb. 26. Joseph Simpson, widr., & Mary Rigby, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Gallimore.
- „ Feb. 26. Thomas Hodgkins, Bachr., Engraver, &  
Elizabeth Swift, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lockitt.
- „ Feb. 26. Thomas Robinson, Bachr., Miner, & Mary  
Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Humphyres.
- „ Feb. 26. Edward Read, Bachr., Painter, & Martha  
Alcock, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Alcock.
- „ Mar. 12. John Mason, widr., Butcher, & Ann Dean,  
wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Shaw.
- „ Mar. 14. Ralph Steele, Bachr., Victualler, & Lettice  
Beardmore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Austin.
- „ Mar. 16. George Bristol, Bachr., & Mary Middleton,  
of Burslem, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Bristol.
- „ Mar. 29. Richard Edge, widr., & Mary Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Cooper.
- „ Apr. 1. Linah [*Lineh*] Boot, of Norton, Bachr.,  
Farmer, & Lucy Broade, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Massey.
- „ Apr. 4. George Hewitt, Bachr., & Hannah Bedson,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Boot, Mary  
Hewitt.
- „ Apr. 5. Sampson Chatterley, Bachr., & Mary Cotton,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jarvis.
- „ Apr. 6. James Ridge, Bachr., & Edith Kent, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Deaville.
- „ Apr. 6. Moses Heath, of Burslem, Bachr., & Ann  
Holdcroft, of Norton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Wood.
- „ Apr. 7. John Laynton [*Layton*], of Norton, Bachr.,  
Bricklayer, & Frances Allum, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.

- 1806, Apr. 7. Thomas Blackhurst, of Newcastle, Bachr.,  
Bricklayer, & Sarah Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 7. Christian Hewitt, Bachr., & Elizabeth Col-  
clough, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 7. Moses Allerton, Bachr., & Elizabeth Lovatt,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 7. Thomas Ball, Bachr., Coal Miner, & Hannah  
Sinker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 7. Benjamin Butler, Bachr., Farmer, & Mary  
Moxton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Apr. 8. Thomas Woodhouse, Bachr., Farmer, &  
Elizabeth Peake, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Preston.
- „ Apr. 8. Ralph Bellfield, widr., & Mary Statham, of  
Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Hopwood.
- „ Apr. 8. William Benbow, Bachr., Plasterer, & Ann  
Hopwood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Hopwood.
- „ Apr. 9. John Hutchinson, of Newcastle, Bachr.,  
Hatter, & Elizabeth Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Myatt.
- „ Apr. 10. John Hodgkinson, of Woolstanton, Bachr.,  
Farmer, & Martha Shubotham, [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Shubotham.
- „ Apr. 15. George Robinson, Bachr., Painter, & Ann  
Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Robinson.
- „ Apr. 15. John Hughes Walklate, Bachr., Gentleman,  
& Mary Watkinson, of Liverpool, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Richd. Barker, S—— P——.
- „ Apr. 17. Theodore Jones, Bachr., Victualler, & Ann  
Kent, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jene Kent.

- 1806, Apr. 17. Joseph Brookes, Bachr., & Jane Kent [*Jene*],  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Kent.
- „ Apr. 17. Samuel Mountford, of Norton, Bachr., Farmer,  
& Hannah Adams, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Haslehurst.
- „ Apr. 21. Thomas Ditchfield, Bachr., Sawyer, & Mary  
Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Astbury.
- „ Apr. 21. James Ball, Bachr., Farmer, & Ann Brad-  
shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simeon Thorley.
- „ Apr. 21. Joseph Pepper, of Newcastle, Bachr., Shoe-  
maker, & Sarah Birks, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simeon Thorley.
- „ Apr. 21. Robert Price, Bachr., & Barbary Roberts, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simeon Thorley.
- „ Apr. 22. Thomas Pool, Bachr., & Margaret Corbett, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Corbett.
- „ Apr. 23. John Barlow, Bachr., & Hannah Lawton,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Adams.
- „ Apr. 23. Richard Broadhurst, of Newcastle, Bachr.,  
Hatter, & Frances Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Leech.
- „ May 4. Jesse Winkle, Bachr., & Elizabeth Wrathbone  
[*Rathbone*], sp.  
Wit. : James Winkle, Joseph Rathbone,  
S—— P——.
- „ May 5. William Smith, of Burslem, Bachr., &  
Theodosia Copeland, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Copeland.
- „ May 12. George Martin, Bachr., & Sarah Ward, sp.  
Wit. : Job Edge, Jacob Anderson.
- „ May 19. John Humphries, Bachr., Smith, & Sarah  
Fairbank, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sam. Bodsmer [*?*].
- „ May 26. John Read, of Burslem, Bachr., & Hannah  
Beech, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Marsh.

- 1806, May 27. Allen Martin, Bachr., Grocer, & Ann Barker,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : W. Maskery, Ellen Cotton.
- „ May 27. Charles Cooper, Bachr., & Rachel Hobson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Cooper.
- „ May 27. John Cartlidge, of Norton, Bachr., & Sus-  
annah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Wagstaff.
- „ May 31. Richard Fenton, Bachr., Mercer, & Mary  
Colclough, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Tittensor.
- „ June 2. Thomas Sorton, of Newcastle, Bachr., Brazier,  
& Catherine Rigby, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Rigby.
- „ June 5. Charles Gray, of Burslem, Bachr., Grocer, &  
Mary Birks, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sam. Birks.
- „ June 8. Thomas Hulme, of Burslem, widr., Draper,  
& Martha Barber, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Malkin.
- „ June 9. John Robinson, of Burslem, Bachr., & Mary  
Wootton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Massey.
- „ June 14. William Allcock [*Acock*], Bachr., & Sarah  
Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Myatt.
- „ June 14. Joseph Myatt, Bachr., & Sarah Allcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Allcock.
- „ June 16. John Beardmore, of Newcastle, Bachr.,  
Hatter, & Sarah Plant sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Forrister.
- „ June 18. Andrew Chapman, of Trentham, Bachr.,  
Gardener, & Harriet Cook, of Newcastle,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : James Ball, Ann Payne.
- „ June 23. Thomas Betson, of Newcastle, widr., Chaise  
Driver, & Ellen Austin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Forrister.

- 1806, June 23. Richard Collinson, of Burslem, Bachr., & Charlotte Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Forrister.
- „ June 24. Benjamin Watson, of Newcastle, Bachr., Hatter, & Mary Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lea.
- „ June 29. Joseph Ball, of Burslem, Bachr., & Mary Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : George Bradshaw, S—— P——.
- „ June 29. John Barker, Bach., & Mary Mandley, sp.  
Wit. : Richard Massey, Junr., S—— P——.
- 2705 „ June 29. John Wright, widr., Joiner, & Sarah Potts, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Steel, Sa—— P——.
- „ June 30. Richard Allum, Bachr., & Mary Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : John Lockett, S—— P——.
- „ June 30. Thomas Johnson, Bachr., & Margaret Lightwood, sp.  
Wit. : John Lockett, S—— P——.
- „ July 5. John Hammond, of Gawsworth, Bachr., Tanner, & Mary Marshall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Marshall, S—— P——.
- „ July 7. William Crompton, of Norton, Bachr, Farmer, & Sarah Mountford, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Dale.
- „ July 14. Josiah Howell, widr., Miner, & Mary Lowndes, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : William Craddock.
- „ July 21. Thomas Woolley, Bachr., Joiner, & Maria Emery, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Woolley.
- „ July 23. Thomas Taylor, of Burslem, widr., & Mary Hall, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Ford.
- „ July 28. James Espley, of Newcastle, Bachr., Hatter, & Martha Silvester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Bowler.
- „ July 28. John Rudge, of Newcastle, widr., Traveller, & Elizabeth Ashley, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Manley.



- 1806, July 29. Samuel Tabener, Bach., Wheelwright, & Jane Shelley sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Standley.
- „ Aug. 1. James Grocott, Bach., Sawyer, & Rebecca Brunt, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Grocott.
- „ Aug. 4. Joseph Cartlidge, Bach., Enameller, & Jane Heath, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jackson.
- „ Aug. 4. John Shenton, of Newcastle, widr., & Elizabeth Glover, wid.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jackson.
- „ Aug. 4. Joseph Wooldridge, Bach., & Elizabeth Smith, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jackson.
- „ Aug. 10. William Copeland, Bach., & Sarah Mellor, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Sutton.
- „ Aug. 11. Charles Jones, of Newcastle, Bach., Bricklayer, & Sarah Davis, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Stockton.
- „ Aug. 12. John Scarratt, Bach., Painter, & Ruth Oakley, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S—— P——, John Johnson.
- „ Aug. 16. Benjamin Taylor, Bach., & Hannah Shufflebotham, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Willm. Braugh.
- „ Aug. 18. Aaron Johnson, of Newcastle, Soldier, & Ann Heath, sp.  
 Wit. : S—— P——, John Hutchinson.
- „ Aug. 22. Richard Massey [*jun.*], of Burslem, Bach., & Ann Ball, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Joynson.
- „ Aug. 25. James Plant, Bach., & Dinah Simpson, sp.  
 Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, Jamia Bagnall.
- „ Aug. 25. James Baker, Bach., & Elizabeth Mountford, of Burslem, sp.  
 Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, James Plant.

- 1806, Aug. 25. David Houldcroft, of Norton, Bach., & Mary Barker, sp.  
Wit. : Josepn Wolfe, Thos. Mountford.
- „ Aug. 26. John Copeland, of Burslem, widr., & Jane Walker, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thos. Copeland, John Copeland.
- „ Sept. 1. Ephraim Chetwynne [*Chettwin*], Bach., & Sarah Moore, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Loney [*?*].
- „ Sept. 1. William Pointon, of Burslem, widr., & Mary Towers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Noah Steel.
- „ Sept. 8. Obediah Clarke, Bach., Painter, & Mary Cartlidge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Robinson.
- „ Sept. 9. Thomas Wolfe, of Newcastle, Bach., Turner, & Hannah Eaton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Eaton.
- „ Sept. 11. Samuel Ash, Bach., Farmer, & Christiana Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Ball.
- „ Sept. 15. Thomas Bailey, Bach., & Thirza Wakefield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Wright.
- „ Sept. 15. Samuel Steel, Bach., Cratemaker, & Ann Colclough, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Pye.
- „ Sept. 29. Thomas Lycett, of Newcastle, Bach., Sawyer, & Mary Smith, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Daniel Venables.
- „ Sept. 24. Joseph Johnson, Bach., & Sarah Hill, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Leedam, Mary Steedman.
- „ Oct. 6. Peter Hillier, Bach., Shoemaker, & Mary Hill, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Jones.
- „ Oct. 6. Richard Vernon, of Burslem, Bach., Taylor, & Ann Bristol, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.

- 1806, Oct. 6. John Winfield, of Newcastle, Bach., Joiner,  
& Mary Wootton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Oct. 6. Robert Jones, widr., Bricklayer, & Elizabeth  
Hodston, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Oct. 8. Thomas Hampton, Bach., Farmer, & Ann  
Bradshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Weatherby.
- „ Oct. 8. John Hill, of Burslem, widr., Victualler, &  
Jane Weatherby, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Adam Jackson.
- „ Oct. 11. Samuel Morrall, of Newcastle, widr., &  
Elizabeth Crosby, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Morrall.
- „ Oct. 13. Thomas Lynn, of Burslem, widr., Accountant,  
& Martha Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Lucy Barnett.
- „ Oct. 13. Benjamin Roundes, Bach., Mason, & Mar-  
garet Matthers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Lockett.
- „ Oct. 27. John Rider, widr., Sadler, & Mary Cordal,  
wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Bradbury.
- „ Oct. 29. George Higginson, of Burslem, Bach., Cord-  
wainer, & Elizabeth Howard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Howard.
- „ Nov. 6. Charles Boon, Bach., & Ann Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Davis.
- „ Nov. 10. William Athersmith, Bach., & Hannah  
Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Nov. 10. Francis Wilson, Bach., Cordwainer, & Mary  
Alsop, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Nov. 10. Thomas Pool, Bach., Cordwainer, & Ann  
Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Nov. 10. Charles Brammar, Bach., & Sarah Lockett, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jno. Gardner.

- 1866, Nov. 11. Robert Bentley, of Newcastle, Bach., Surgeon,  
& Mary Ann Hales, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Bentley, Ann  
Babington.
- „ Nov. 11. John Bolton, of Burslem, Bach., & Elizabeth  
Marsh, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Gaytor.
- „ Nov. 11. Jonathan Rhodes, of Newcastle, Bach.,  
Hatter, & Ann Cheshire, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Turner.
- „ Nov. 22. Michael Tunnacliff, of Norton, widr., & Sabra  
Lawton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Abraham Hulme.
- „ Nov. 24. John Sims, Bach., & Elizabeth Howe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, T. Hulley.
- „ Nov. 24. John Tilstone, Bach., Printer, & Martha  
Hulley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, T. Hulley.
- „ Nov. 25. William Weaver, Bach., Gunsmith, & Jane  
Gorton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Short.
- „ Nov. 27. John Bell, of Newcastle, Bach., Taylor, &  
Mary Peake, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hele.
- „ Nov. 29. George Vernon, of Burslem, Bach., & Amelia  
Tunstall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Isaac Mountford.
- „ Dec. 1. John Latham, of Burslem, widr., & Martha  
Frost, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Teresa Latham.
- „ Dec. 1. John Fox, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, &  
Phoebe Nichols, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Aaron Johnson.
- „ Dec. 1. Richard Sheldon, of Norton, widr., & Eliza-  
beth Morgan, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Tittensor.
- „ Dec. 6. William Day, Bach., & Mary Leese, sp.  
Wit. : Job Rushton, Ann Norbury.

- 1806, Dec. 15. Samuel Ball, Bach., Farmer, & Elizabeth Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Massey, Jr.
- „ Dec. 15. Richard Mier [*Meir*], Bach., & Ann Clare, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Meir.
- „ Dec. 16. William Hand, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Elizabeth Harding, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Hand.
- „ Dec. 17. William Barker, of Burslem, Bach., & Elizabeth Whitemore, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Davis.
- „ Dec. 22. Richard Dawson, Bach., & Sabra Hacket, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Lynch.
- „ Dec. 22. John Collinson, of Burslem, Bach., & Ann Sproston, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Baddeley.
- „ Dec. 22. Moses Pope, Bach., & Elizabeth Pope, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Hamilton.
- „ Dec. 23. Thomas Beetlestone, Bach., Bricklayer, & Mary Tunnacliff, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, W. Tunnacliff.
- „ Dec. 24. Felix Pratt, Bach., & Ann Poulson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Joseph Wolfe, John Wolfe.
- „ Dec. 24. Samuel Machin, of Burslem, Bach., & Martha Oakes, sp.  
Jonah Read, Frances Baddley.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Thursfield, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Ann Broomer, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Scarrat.
- „ Dec. 26. Joseph Bailey, of Newcastle, Bach., Clock maker, & Sarah Highfield, of Meer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Bayley.
- „ Dec. 27. William Barlow, of Burslem, Bach., & Ellen Scragg, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Bird.
- „ Dec. 29. Charles Whalley, of Burslem, Bach., & Lydia Edge, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Seager.



- 1806, Dec. 29. John Ashworth, of Burslem, Bach., & Elizabeth Stanier, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Lowe.
- „ Dec. 29. James Smith, Bach., & Ann Bourne, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Bourne.
- „ Dec. 29. James Hildage, of Newcastle, Bach., & Margaret Crosby, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Leighs.
- „ Dec. 29. Samuel Scarratt, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Mary Matthers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Tittensor.
- „ Dec. 29. William Ash, Bach., & Hannah Shaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Shaw.
- „ Dec. 31. Richard Locket, Bach., & Alice Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Barnes.
- „ Dec. 31. James Beech, of Newcastle, Bach., Weaver, & Hannah Worral, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Stevenson.
- „ Dec. 31. Joseph Mason, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Ann Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Peel.
- 1807, Jan. 1. Joseph Harrison, of Newcastle, widr., Hairdresser, & Sarah Sims, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Cliff.
- „ Jan. 5. Andrew Mountford, of Norton, Bach., & Maria Brane, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mountford.
- „ Jan. 6. James Bates, Bach., Shoemaker, & Mary Hampton, of Whitmore, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bates.
- „ Jan. 13. John Mason, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Mary Ogden, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Espley.
- „ Jan. 15. John Bentley, widr., Shopkeeper, & Hannah Lees, of Norton, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tittensor.
- „ Jan. 16. George Hughes, Bach., Brazier, & Mary Jackson, of Stone, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Jackson.

- 1807, Jan. 19. William Riddle, Bach., Draper, & Elizabeth  
Blurton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Walker.
- „ Jan. 19. John Shaw, Bach., & Elizabeth Day, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Lockett.
- „ Jan. 19. William Wilde, widr., & Mary Clarke, of  
Trentham, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Fra. Evans.
- „ Jan. 21. Thomas Walley, Bach., Potseller, & Margaret  
Hulse, sp.  
Wit. - S—— P——, Richard Tomkinson.
- „ Jan. 26. John Hobson, wid., & Hannah Brownsword,  
sp.  
Wit : S—— P——, James Baddeley.
- „ Jan. 26. Joseph Hassall, Bach., & Hannah Whewall,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Astibury.
- „ Jan. 27. James Bourne, of Norton, Bach., Farmer, &  
Sarah Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Outrim.
- „ Jan. 27. Edward Fox, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Sarah Gower, sp.  
Wit. : William Tittensor, Thomas Rhodes.
- „ Jan. 27. John Culshaw, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Elizabeth Cook, wid.  
Wit. : William Tittensor, Thomas Rhodes.
- „ Jan. 29. Anthony Forrester, Bach., & Frances Belcher,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Saml. P——, Thomas Hilditch.
- „ Feb. 2. John Rushton, Bach., Shoemaker, & Hannah  
Hand, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ann Beech.
- „ Feb. 3. William Heath, of Newcastle, Bach., Clock-  
maker, & Susannah Scarratt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Sale.
- „ Feb. 3. Charles Harvey, Bach., Gentleman, & Sarah  
Hyatt, of Stone, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Harvey, Mary Eaton, W. Hyatt.

- 1807, Feb. 5. Ralph Myatt, Bach., & Sarah Stanley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Rhodes.
- „ Feb. 7. Thomas Hall, of Burslem, Bach., Engineer,  
& Maria Manley, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Sibley.
- „ Feb. 9. William Moore, Bach., Crate Maker, &  
Elizabeth Hewitt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Johnson.
- „ Feb. 9. Thomas Johnson, of Burslem, widr., Printer,  
& Hannah Gretton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Tew.
- „ Feb. 9. Thomas Hart, Bach., Painter, & Ellen  
Johnson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Chas. Tittensor.
- „ Feb. 9. Thomas Huson, Bach., & Sarah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Johnson.
- „ Feb. 9. George Hand, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Elizabeth Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Hollins.
- „ Feb. 10. John Hill, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, &  
Mary Breeze, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, L. Breeze.
- „ Feb. 12. James Norcop, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann  
Jackson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Wm. Peel, Thomas Hutchinson.
- „ Feb. 17. John Leech, of Newcastle, Bach., Cordwainer,  
& Sarah Shufflebottam, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Shufflebotham, Joseph Topham.
- „ Feb. 17. William Wilson, Bach., & Hannah Baggaley,  
sp.  
Wit. : John Wright, Joseph Topham.
- „ Feb. 23. John Alexander Wilson, Bach., Soldier, &  
Elizabeth Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Ross.
- „ Feb. 23. Jonathan Brownset, Bach., & Sarah Goodwin,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tittensor.
- „ Mar. 5. Thomas Mullock, of Burslem, Bach., & Jane  
Gallimore, sp.  
Wit. : Richd. Mullock, Margaret Gallimore.

- 1807, Mar. 8. James Masters, of S. Mary's, Stafford, Bach. Gentleman, & Elizabeth Wright, with mother's consent, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Thomas Minton, Jane Masters.
- „ Mar. 9. Robert Davis, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Mary Hayes, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, George Goodwin.
- „ Mar. 9. John Lowe, of Newcastle, widr., Hatter, & Margaret Brammer, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Griffis.
- „ Mar. 9. Benjamin Hall, Bach., Boatman, & Elizabeth Mountford, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Cov. Mountford.
- „ Mar. 20. William Burgess, of Manchester, Bach., Merchant, & Eliza Mollart, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Edna Mollart.
- „ Mar. 21. Robert Archer, Bach., & Ann Hart, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: Thos. Twigg, Catherine Whalley, Junr., B. Allen Bartlam.
- „ Mar. 23. George Heath, Bach., Miller's Man, & Mary Mills, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Walter Nebbon.
- „ Mar. 30. James Davis, widr., Crate Maker, & Elizabeth Lees, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. William Moore, of Burslem, Bach., & Jane Tabberner, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. Richard Davis, widr., & Ellen Tomlinson, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. Thomas Mollet, Bach., Farmer, & Ann Wood, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. Thomas Cartlidge, Potter, Bach., & Hannah Lockett, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. Aaron Griffiths, of Newcastle, Bach., & Sarah Collier, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Dale.

✓ 210

- 1807, Mar. 30. Ralph Tunstal, of Norton, Bach., & Margaret Turner, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. Joseph Dunn, of Burslem, Bach., & Catherine Rowley, of Etruria, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 30. John Dutton, wid., & Sarah Marsh, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Dale.
- „ Mar. 31. Sampson Smith, wid., & Elizabeth Mullins, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Johnson.
- „ Mar. 31. Robert Johnson, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Mary Holdham [*Oldham*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Worrall.
- „ Mar. 31. John Clarke, of Newcastle, Bach., Nailor, & Mary James, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Worrall.
- „ Mar. 31. Thomas Furnefull [*Furnifall*], wid., & Lydia Bensford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Furnifall.
- „ Mar. 31. Lewis Barlow, Bach., Stone Cutter, & Ellen Hargreaves, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Hargreaves.
- „ Mar. 31. Nathaniel Adley, Bach., Hatter, & Ann Mollet, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Parkinson.
- „ Mar. 31. John Parkinson, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Elizabeth Derry, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Edge.
- „ Apr. 1. John Heath, widr., Cordwainer, & Mary Henshall, of Burslem, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Ball.
- „ Apr. 6. John Downs, of Newcastle, Bach., Cordwainer, & Jane Aston, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Rhodes.
- „ Apr. 13. Thomas Lockett, Bach., & Catharine Hocknell, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Moss.



- 1807, Apr. 13. Thomas Brereton, Bach., Blacksmith, & Elizabeth Heath, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Simeon Goostry.
- „ Apr. 13. John Bolton, of Burslem, wid., & Mary Cartlidge, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thos. Smith.
- „ Apr. 20. John Smith, Bach., & Mary Barlow, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Lydia Lowndes.
- „ Apr. 27. John Moulson, Bach., & Jane Yates, of Drayton, Salop, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joseph Grocott.
- „ May 4. John May, Bach., & Alice Hambleton, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Hannah Gold.
- „ May 5. Joseph Baddeley, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Mary Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Cheshire.
- „ May 6. John Hughes, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Tildsley, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Jarvis.
- „ May 11. Thomas Bates, widr., & Mary Drewry, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Robert Saunders.
- „ May 13. John Pattison, of Newcastle, Hatter, Bach., & Mary Gregory, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Fox.
- „ May 16. Thomas Thursfield, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Merry, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, George Cliff.
- „ May 16. John Cartlidge, of Burslem, Bach., & Elizabeth Pass, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Pass.
- „ May 18. James Ashton, of Burslem, Bach., Cordwainer, & Elizabeth Lowe, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, George Hampton.
- „ May 18. Thomas Jones, Bach., & Elizabeth Wright, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Henry Lloyd.
- „ May 18. William Frost, Bach., & Phœbe Box, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Edward Wilder.
- „ May 20. John Bettaney, widr., Shoemaker, & Ann Jackson, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Jane Lockitt.

- 1807, May 21. James Myatt, Bach., & Jane Hughes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Wood.
- „ May 21. Abraham Lowndes, of Burslem, widr., &  
Sarah Goostry, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Shaw.
- „ May 25. John Hand, Bach., Hatter, & Elizabeth  
Pattison, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Mason, John Pattison.
- „ May 25. John Lawton, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Mary Birks, sp.  
Wit. : John Pattison, Saml. Davis.
- „ June 13. Joseph Downdes, of Newcastle, widr., Cord-  
wainer, & Amey Brassington, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Greatbatch.
- „ June 16. John Green, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Margaret Beech, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Turner.
- „ June 22. James Bromley, Bach., Tile Maker, & Mary  
Read, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Bromley.
- „ June 24. John Jackson, Bach., Miller, & Mary Barker,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Forrister.
- „ June 29. John Rhodes, Bach., & Sarah Tomkinson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Dean.
- „ June 29. John Davis, Bach., Cordwainer, & Mary  
Hughes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Lightfoot.
- „ June 29. Thomas Holdcroft, of Norton, Bach., Coal  
Miner, & Sarah Brownsword, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Whillot.
- 2109 ✓ „ June 30. John Wright, Bach., & Ann Warterfer, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Henry Roberts.
- „ June 30. James Coxon, Bach., Tailor, & Ann Stone,  
of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Hall.
- „ June 30. Joseph Stockton, of Newcastle, Bach., Cord-  
wainer, & Martha Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Jones.

- 1807, July 6. William Jones, widr., Exciseman, & Jane Christler, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ray Hackney.
- „ July 6. William Simcock, of Norton, Bach., Taylor, & Mary Travan, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Heath.
- „ July 7. John Tomkinson, of Norton, Bach., Farmer, & Sarah Serjeant [*Sarjeant*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Sarjeant.
- „ July 9. Moses Walley, of Burslem, widr., & Ann Collinson, wid.  
Wit. : John Collinson, Ann Cartlidge.
- „ July 24. Joseph Green, of Manchester, Bach., & Elizabeth Biddulph, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Matthews.
- „ Aug. 2. James Kent, of Bartholmy, Co. Chester, Bach., Farmer, & Ann Burgess, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Kent.
- „ Aug. 3. Samuel Locker, Bach., & Mary Highkin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Grocott.
- „ Aug. 3. George Boffey, widr., & Hannah Beck, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Grocott.
- „ Aug. 3. Thomas Stokes, Bach., Engineer, & Mary Bloor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Im. Stokes.
- „ Aug. 12. John Oakley, Bach., Taylor, & Ann Smith, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Smith.
- „ Aug. 12. William Vernon, of Newcastle, Bach., Felt Maker, & Mary Worrall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Leighs.
- „ Aug. 13. William Dunn, Bach., Boatman, & Ann Lear, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bayley.
- „ Aug. 18. Henry Miles, of Newcastle, widr., Sawyer, & Hannah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Davis, Hannah Parkinson.
- „ Aug. 22. Thomas Hatton, Bach., & Sarah Lear, sp., [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Clarke.

- 1807, Aug. 24. Andrew Machin, of Newcastle, widr., Shoemaker, & Charlotte Norcop, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Heath.
- „ Aug. 24. William Owen, of Burslem, Bach., Soldier, & Mary Thomas, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Daniel Simpson.
- „ Aug. 24. William Hammond, of Bucknall, Bach. Tailor, & Ann Gee, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Blood.
- „ Aug. 24. Hugh Ball, of Norton, Bach., Miner, & Ann Jolley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Jolley.
- „ Aug. 26. Joseph Hodkinson, of Newcastle, Bach., Weaver, & Elizabeth Shakeshaft, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Shackleton.
- „ Aug. 29. Thomas Cartlidge, of Newcastle, Bach., Felt maker, & Hannah Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jane Cook.
- „ Aug. 29. James Moore, of Burslem, Bach., & Mary Ann Boulton, of Burslem, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sarah Finlow.
- „ Sept. 3. Edward Bratt, Bach., & Mary Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Bratt.
- „ Sept. 6. Hugh Ford, Bach., Engraver, & Mary Poulson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, F. A. [?] Poulson.
- „ Sept. 7. Samuel Cox, Bach., & Margaret Birks, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sampson Hambleton.
- „ Sept. 7. Sampson Hambleton, Bach., & Hannah Gold, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Twist.
- „ Sept. 8. John Hamnett, widr., Tailor, & Sophia Chetwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Daniel.
- „ Sept. 14. Samuel Prophett, of Burslem, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Crompton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Moses Steel.
- „ Sept. 14. Thomas Smith, of Newcastle, Bach., Bricklayer, & Ann Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Vernon.

- 1807, Sept. 14. William Bowler, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann Cook, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Cook.
- „ Sept. 14. Joseph Allen, Bach., & Mary Bagnall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Bagnall.
- „ Sept. 18. Hugh Hughes, of Newcastle, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Eaton.
- „ Sept. 18. Joseph Ridley, of Newcastle, Bach., Joiner, & Mary Beswick, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Martha Ridley.
- „ Sept. 22. Charles Lewis, Bach., & Mary Knapper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Hinton.
- „ Sept. 24. Thomas Attwood Bradbury, Bach., & Elizabeth Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Gilbert.
- „ Sept. 28. Michael Taylor, of Newcastle, Bach., Chair-maker, & Elizabeth Barratt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Stephen Mare.
- „ Sept. 28. John Fox, Bach., Bricklayer, & Frances Towers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Towers.
- „ Sept. 29. John Ainsworth, of Newcastle, widr., & Ann Nicklin, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Pattison.
- „ Oct. 3. James Beech, of Newcastle, widr., & Elizabeth Cooper, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, J. Leech.
- „ Oct. 5. Samuel Skerratt, of Newcastle, Bach., Clock-maker, & Susannah Thompson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Simn. Sollory.
- „ Oct. 5. William Mycock, of Trentham, Bach., Bricklayer, & Elizabeth Weaver, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Williams.
- „ Oct. 6. Edward Forden, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Ann Crewe, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Worrall.
- „ Oct. 8. George Harrison, of Burslem, Bach., & Jemima Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jane Walker.



- 1807, Oct. 12. Sizer Hazel, Bach., & Elizabeth Walton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Lingatt.
- „ Oct. 19. Charles Davenport, of Burslem, Bach., &  
Jane Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Smith.
- „ Oct. 19. Joseph Bakewell, Bach., & Hannah Beateley,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Bell.
- „ Oct. 20. Thomas Jackson, Bach., & Hannah Bettaney,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Ashton.
- „ Oct. 21. Thomas Hill, widr., & Sarah Alcock, sp.  
Wit. : Joseph Hill, Saml. Davis.
- „ Oct. 24. Samuel Proctor, of Newcastle, Bach., & Mary  
Hatton, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Shufflebotham.
- „ Oct. 26. Aaron Cash, of Bagnall, widr., & Sarah  
Grindey, of Bagnall, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Grindey.
- „ Oct. 26. James Hammond, of Bagnall, Bach., Boat-  
man, & Jane Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Hammond.
- „ Oct. 26. William Prime, of Newcastle, Bach., Miller,  
& Mary Cliff, of Stone, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tittensor.
- „ Oct. 28. Richard Austin, Bach., & Hannah Wootton,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Callan.
- „ Oct. 28. Thomas Lakin, Bach., Painter, Mary  
Marsh, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Wilkinson.
- „ Nov. 2. Charles Malkin, Bach., & Ann England, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Walker.
- „ Nov. 4. George Eaton, of Newcastle, Bach., Shoe-  
maker, & Sarah Winsworth, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Worrall.
- „ Nov. 5. Charles Lakin, of Trentham, Bach., Farmer,  
& Elizabeth Bott, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richd. Wright.

- 1807, Nov. 9. John Reeves, Bach., Bricklayer, & Mary Forrester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Sheldon.
- „ Nov. 9. William Lovatt, Bach., Brazier, & Sophie Boswell, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Boswell.
- „ Nov. 9. George Clayton, Bach., Blacksmith, & Mary Halfpenny, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Patrick.
- „ Nov. 10. Charles Chadwick, of Burslem, Bach., & Martha Wyatt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Isaac Smith.
- „ Nov. 16. John Sunderland, Bach., Bricklayer, & Elizabeth Hall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Copeland.
- „ Nov. 23. William Clewes, of Burslem, Bach., & Elizabeth Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Holdcraft.
- „ Nov. 23. William Gater, Bach., & Sarah Hurd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Clowse.
- „ Nov. 26. John Wood, of Burslem, Bach., Gentleman, & Mary Baddeley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Hannah Baddeley, Richd. Mountford, Edwd. Baddeley.
- „ Dec. 1. James Read, of Newcastle, Bach., Felt-maker, & Alice Stringer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P—— William Booth.
- „ Dec. 2. William Powell, of Burslem, Bach., & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : James Broadhurst, Dorothy Clay.
- „ Dec. 7. Samuel Barnes, of Newcastle, Bach., Soldier, & Elizabeth Wilkes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Keeling.
- „ Dec. 7. Charles Talbott, Bach., Cordwainer, & Ann Talbot, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Unett.
- „ Dec. 7. William Hilditch, widr., & Sarah Pepper, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samson Tams.

- 1807, Dec. 7. Thomas Lovatt, of Newcastle, Bach., & Sarah Knapper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Cartlidge.
- „ Dec. 8. Ralph Bullock, of Newcastle, Bach., Sadler, & Sarah Willshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Cane.
- „ Dec. 15. William Hancock, of Burslem, Bach., Farmer, & Elizabeth Tellwright, sp.  
Wit. : William Tittensor, Geo. Adams.
- „ Dec. 16. John Robinson, widr., & Ann Walters, sp.  
Wit. : William Tittensor, John Colclough.
- „ Dec. 17. William Baddeley, of Norton, widr., Farmer, & Jane Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : Geo. Adams, S—— P——.
- „ Dec. 21. James Cartlidge, Bach., Boatsman, & Elizabeth Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Milner.
- „ Dec. 21. James Lear, Bach., & Sarah Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Milner.
- „ Dec. 22. William Marsland, of Newcastle, widr., Hatter, & Frances Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Slater.
- „ Dec. 22. Joseph Harrison, of Burslem, Bach., & Mary Howcroft, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Davies.
- „ Dec. 28. Thomas Bott, Bach., & Elizabeth Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Jarvis.
- „ Dec. 28. Charles Breeze [*Brees*], of Newcastle, Bach., Clockmaker, & Elizabeth Moulton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Owen.
- „ Dec. 28. Joseph Wood, Bach., & Mary Oakes, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Cartlidge.
- „ Dec. 28. Michael Gibbons, Bach., & Mary Knight, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Gibbons.
- „ Dec. 29. Henry Proudlove, of Burslem, Bach., & Mary Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Elizabeth Luckcock.
- „ Dec. 29. Richard Turner, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Elizabeth Cheshire, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Turner.

- 1807, Dec. 30. Ralph Brown, of Newcastle, widr., Currier,  
& Martha Bloor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Swetmore.
- 1808, Jan. 2. William Bennett, of Burslem, Bach., Soldier,  
& Ann Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Scott.
- „ Jan. 4. Samuel Wallis, Bach., & Sarah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Alcock.
- „ Jan. 9. Joseph Swindell, Bach., Cordwainer, & Sarah  
Shipley, of Stone, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Hannah Allman.
- „ Jan. 12. Enoch Bloore, Bach., & Elizabeth Pool,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Bloore.
- „ Jan. 18. John Barnett, Bach., & Hannah Dale, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Dale.
- „ Jan. 18. Samuel Wianwright, Bach., & Elizabeth  
Woodcock, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Harding.
- „ Jan. 19. Thomas Cook, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann  
Lee, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Johnson.
- „ Jan. 19. Hugh Holdcroft, of Norton, Bach., Farmer,  
& Catherine Sherratt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Unwin.
- „ Jan. 25. John Cook, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, &  
Mary Lloyd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Rachel Cooper.
- „ Jan. 25. Thomas Marsh, Bach., & Rosanna Whitaker,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Morgan.
- „ Jan. 28. William Cooper, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Jane Gregory, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Hewitt.
- „ Feb. 1. Isaac Bradbury, of Burslem, Bach., Brick-  
layer, & Dinah Bradbury, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Bradbury.
- „ Feb. 1. Christopher Chatterton, Bach., & Margaret  
Lester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Bowers.

- 21<sup>1</sup>  
✓
- 1808, Feb. 2. John Campbell, of South Lambeth, Bach., Gentleman, & Margaret Wright, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : E. G. Simpson, S. Campbell, Thomas Minton.
- „ Feb. 3. Samuel Ward, Bach., & Lydia Lear, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Robert Taylor, Saml. Davies.
- „ Feb. 8. Richard Bettaney, widr., Carpenter, & Elizabeth Statham, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Sampson Scarratt.
- „ Feb. 15. John Biddulph, of Newcastle, Bach., Chair-maker, & Ellen Cook, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Davies, Robert Rhodes.
- „ Feb. 24. James Clegg, of Newcastle, Bach., Mercer, & Ann Hall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Edward Foulks Cleavin, S. Goodall.
- „ Feb. 27. John Smith, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Hannah Fox, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Whittaker.
- „ Feb. 29. Francis Shaw, Bach., & Rachel Tunstall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Charles Shaw.
- „ Feb. 29. James Willott, of Norton, Bach., & Alice Houldcroft, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Moses Tunstal.
- „ Feb. 29. William Willott [*Willett*], of Burslem, Bach., & Ann Astbury, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Willett.
- „ Mar. 1. Joseph Austin, Bach., & Esther Bowers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Sambidge.
- „ Mar. 1. Joseph Barker, widr., Baker, & Elizabeth Tideswell, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Tideswell.
- „ Mar. 2. Daniel Lawton, Bach., & Charlotte Cartwright, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Peter Woodnorth.
- „ Mar. 7. Thomas Sheldon, Soldier, & Ann Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jas. Hazlehurst.
- „ Mar. 8. Andrew Hollins, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Sarah Millward, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Hollins.



- 1808, Mar. 14. Stephen Dyke, Bach., & Mary Trigger, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Brough.
- „ Mar. 15. Hill Hughes, of Norton, widr., Gardener, &  
Mary Boughey, wid.  
Wit. : George Poulson, Rob. Taylor.
- „ Mar. 21. Thomas Abbott, Bach., & Elizabeth Taylor,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Abbott.
- „ Mar. 21. Vernon Pepper, of Newcastle, Bach., Brick-  
layer, & Mary Chew, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Flint.
- „ Apr. 4. John Shufflebotham, widr., & Jane Barratt,  
wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Walklate.
- „ Apr. 9. William Pattison, Bach., Hatter, & Mary  
Emery, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Francis Lloyd.
- „ Apr. 14. William Hackett, Bach., & Lydia Bolton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tittensor.
- „ Apr. 18. William Cut'er, of Newcastle, widr., Cotton  
spinner, & Jane Felton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jeremiah Shufflebotham.
- „ Apr. 18. Michael Robey, of Newcastle, Bach., Clock-  
maker, & Sarah Downs, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Allin.
- „ Apr. 18. John Ankers, Bach., Joiner, & Mary Lloyd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Watkin.
- „ Apr. 19. Ralph Walley, widr., & Ann Walklate, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Eardley.
- „ Apr. 19. John Malkin, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Elizabeth Broughall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Wright.
- „ Apr. 19. John Ritson, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, &  
Mary Green, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Barratt.
- „ Apr. 21. John Goodwin, Bach., Printer, & Jane  
Hawkins, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Maitland.

- 1808, Apr. 28. John Bourne, of Norton, widr., Farmer, & Elizaneth Billings, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Billings.
- „ May 2. George Saunders [*Sanders*], Bach., & Olive Saunders [*Sanders*], sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Sanders.
- „ May 4. David Gratton, of Norton, widr., & Mary Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Mare.
- „ May 7. James Barlow, Bach., Farmer, & Sarah Hurd, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ellen Holdcroft.
- „ May 8. Thomas Whieldon, of Newcastle, Cordwainer, & Mary Unwin, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Moses Ebern.
- „ May 16. Thomas Austin, Bach., & Ann Poole, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Emery, Saml. Davis.
- „ May 22. John Buxton, of Ashbourne, Bach., Book-keeper, & Margaret Gerrard, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thomas Cope, Elliny [*?*] Cope.
- „ June 5. Thos. Carryer, of Newcastle, Bach., Pawnbroker, & Ann Lomas, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Lomas.
- „ June 6. Samuel Wood, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Sarah Griffis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Griffis.
- „ June 6. John Salmon, widr., Farmer, & Sarah Lymer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Richard Lymer.
- „ June 7. John Bourne, of Norton, Bach., & Mary Stanfield, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Bourn.
- „ June 9. John Thorley, widr., & Jane Taylor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Robert Taylor, Saml. Poulson.
- „ June 9. John Brook, of Newcastle, Bach., & Eliz. Astbury, wid.  
Wit. : Robert Taylor, S—— P——.

- 1808, June 9. Saml. Rowley & Frances Lightfoot.  
Wit. : Robert Taylor, S—— P——.
- „ June 10. William Barker & Hannah Panhett.  
Wit. : Robert Taylor, S—— P——.
- „ June 13. James Birch, Bach., Bricklayer, & Elizabeth James, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Sale.
- „ June 13. Peter Sutton, Bach., & Margaret Furnifer, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Furnifer.
- „ June 14. Samuel Wharam [*Warham* ?], of Newcastle, Bach., Carpenter, & Jane Walley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Heber [?].
- „ June 16. Saml. Kirkham, widr., Farmer, & Allice Shaw, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Hassells.
- „ June 20. Thomas Bakewell, of Cheadle, minor, with consent of his Father, & Mary Hewitt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Hewitt.
- „ June 23. John Griffiths, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann Bagnall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Copeland.
- „ June 25. Joseph Lycett, Bach., Bricklayer, & Sarah Taylor, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Laynton.
- „ June 25. John Meuntford, of Norton, Bach., Farmer, & Phoebe Crompton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Martin.
- „ June 27. John Smith, widr., & Mary Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Hawley.
- „ June 28. John Eardley, of Sandbach, widr., Yeoman, & Rebekah Latham, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Bickerton.
- „ July 13. Isaac Frost, of Newcastle, Bach., Feltmaker, & Sarah Worrall, sp.  
Wit. : George Poulson, Joseph Mason.
- „ July 19. John Podmore, Bach., & Elizabeth Steen, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mo<sup>s</sup>. Stanyer.

- 1808, July 19. James Willson, Bach., & Rebecca Stanway, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Sarah Edwards.
- „ July 23. Enoch Sherwin, of Burslem, Bach., Enameller, & Mary Gallimore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Ambrose Gallimore.
- „ July 25. George Berisford, of Newcastle, Bach., Painter, & Ann Lightwood, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Ralph Lightwood.
- „ July 26. Marmaduke Foster, of Newcastle, Bach., Gentleman, & Ann Prime, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Richard Shaw.
- „ July 30. Charles Adams, Bach., Miller, & Elizabeth Walklate, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, George Heath.
- „ Aug. 1. James Banks, of Newcastle, Bach., Chair-bottomer, & Elizabeth Hodgkinson, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Boulton.
- „ Aug. 1. Roger Bate, of Newcastle, Bach., Tailor, & Mary Mayer, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Boulton.
- „ Aug. 8. John Forster, of Norton, Bach., & Ann Scarlet, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Birchall.
- 13 ✓ „ Aug. 10. John Clewes, of Bucknall, Bach., & Dorothy Wright, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Scragg.
- „ Aug. 11. John Bayley, Bach., Blacksmith, & Lettice Heatley, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Bayley.
- „ Aug. 11. Thos. Meredith, Bach., & Mary Bayley.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Bayley.
- „ Aug. 13. John Walker, of Burslem, Bach., Soldier, & Elizabeth Vernon, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Daniel Simpson.
- „ Aug. 15. Thomas Robinson, of Newcastle, Bach., Shoemaker, & Ellen Ecclestone, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Miller.

- 1808, Aug. 16. Henry Harleton, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter,  
& Ann Rogers, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Harrison.
- „ Aug. 16. George Gamble, Bach., & Mary Ball, of  
Caverswall [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Thos. Trafford Nicholls, Mary Birks.
- „ Aug. 18. Thomas Peak, of Keel, Co. Staff., Bach., &  
Martha Mellor, sp.  
Wit. : John Daniel, Job Meigh, Jr.
- „ Aug. 23. Thomas Bourne Poulson, St. Peters, Liver-  
pool, Bach., & Ann Wayte [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Ann Taylor, George Poulson.
- „ Aug. 25. Thomas Rutland, of Newcastle, Bach.,  
Gardener, & Ann Heath, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Davis, George Fidler.
- „ Aug. 25. John Whittingham, of Newcastle, Bach.,  
Feltmaker, & Sarah Burrows, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Davis, George Fidler.
- „ Aug. 29. James Emberton, Bach., & Sarah Toft, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Toft.
- „ Aug. 30. John Phillips, Bach., & Grace Harding, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Hulme.
- „ Sept. 12. John Heath, widr., & Prudence Saunders, sp.  
Wit. : Charles Ball, Walter Newton, S——  
P——.
- „ Sept. 12. Charles Ball, widr., & Elizabeth Henshall, sp.  
Wit. : John Heath, Wm. Robinson, S——  
P——.
- „ Sept. 19. Peter Clarke, Bach., Weaver, & Sarah  
Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : George Fox, Samuel Davis.
- „ Sept. 23. Thomas Ashbury, of Newcastle, widr., Rope  
Maker, & Elizabeth Orton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Cook.
- „ Sept. 24. Richard Peter Smith, widr., & Jane Roberts,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Henry Smith.
- „ Sept. 27. William Whalley, widr., Grocer, & Sarah  
Bourne, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Worthington.



- 1808, Sept. 29. Gabriel Brown, widr., Potseller, & Sarah Davis, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Hannah Lockett.
- „ Oct. 2. George Hall, Cordwainer, & Mary Kirkham, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Isaac Hall.
- „ Oct. 3. Richard Leese & Ann Lockett, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Thomas Poulson.
- „ Oct. 10. James Key, of Minchall, Bach., Bricklayer, & Ann Cotterill, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S— P—, Henry Key.
- „ Oct. 11. Michael Davis, of Newcastle, Bach., & Ann Allerton, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, John Fishwick.
- „ Oct. 11. Joseph Barlow, of Newcastle, Bach., & Elizabeth Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, John Fishwick.
- „ Oct. 15. Richard Harrison, Bach., & Hannah Tompkinson, of Leek [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S— P—, William Harrison.
- „ Oct. 17. Obediah Mare, Bach., & Mary Colclough, wid.  
Wit. : S— P—, Saml. Rowley.
- „ Oct. 18. John Hammersley, Bach., & Ann Harper, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Thos. Harper.
- „ Oct. 24. William Coomey, Bach., Blacksmith, & Ann Colley, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Thos. Cotton.
- „ Oct. 24. Charles Lewis, Bach., Fireman, & Hannah Cockson, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Jon. Cockson.
- „ Oct. 24. John Livesley, Bach., & Frances Mollart, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, William Livesley.
- „ Oct. 24. Joseph Steel, of Burslem, Bach., & Hannah Leek, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, Thomas Horkin.
- „ Oct. 24. Robert Hill, of Newcastle, Bach., Shoemaker, & Jane Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : S— P—, John Bayley.

- 1808, Oct. 24. Arnell Jones, Bach., Shoemaker, & Alice Wright, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, David Jones.
- „ Oct. 26. Josiah Evinson, of Burslem, Bach., Sawyer, & Sarah Ware, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thos. Bridgens.
- „ Oct. 31. John Bow, of Burslem, Bach., & Mary Shufflebotham, sp.  
Wit.: John Wood, S—— P——.
- „ Nov. 2. Joseph Hood, Batch., & Mary Walker, sp.  
Wit.: Chrstr. Preston, S—— P——.
- „ Nov. 7. Joseph Ancell, Bach., & Lettice Boffey, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Edward Hart.
- „ Nov. 7. John Harris, Bach., & Mary Wolliscroft, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Edward Hart.
- „ Nov. 11. John Bradshaw, of Newcastle, wid., & Mary Crosbey, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Colley.
- „ Nov. 14. George Leese, Bach., & Ann Weston, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Jos. Gardner.
- „ Nov. 18. Edward Warren, widr., Cratemaker, & Jane Baker, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Warren.
- „ Nov. 21. George Brummit, Bach., & Ann Condliiff, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Elizabeth Worner.
- „ Nov. 21. Daniel Ball, of Bagnall, Bach., Engineer, & Mary Hulme, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Malbin.
- „ Nov. 21. George Benteley, of Bucknall, Bach., Bricklayer, & Sophia Johnson, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Malbin.
- „ Nov. 28. William Crosley, of Norton, Bach., & Anne Allen, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Jas. Bennisson.
- „ Nov. 28. Aaron Simpson, of Burslem, widr., & Elizabeth Webb, wid.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Dorothy Taylor.

- 1808, Dec. 12. Samuel Bennisson, of Norton, Bach., Farmer,  
& Mary Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Rowley.
- „ Dec. 12. David Price, widr., Joiner, & Aidey Hollins,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Hollins.
- „ Dec. 12. Charles Broade, of Newcastle, Bach., Farmer,  
& Mary Rowley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jas. Peak.
- „ Dec. 14. Peter Badkin, of Burslem, Bach., Writer, &  
Sarah Willott, of Norton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Willott.
- „ Dec. 15. William Cooper, Bach., Joiner, & Catherine  
Forrester, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Tipper.
- „ Dec. 19. Jervis Forrester, Bach., & Sarah Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Goodwin.
- „ Dec. 19. Richard Shenton, Bach., Bricklayer, & Ann  
Croxtan, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Shenton.
- „ Dec. 19. Richard Locker, Bach., & Ann Cox, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Locker.
- „ Dec. 19. James Quin, of Newcastle, widr., & Elizabeth  
Malkin, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Harrison.
- „ Dec. 19. George Oakes, widr., Joiner, & Ann Till, of  
Trentham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Fairbank.
- „ Dec. 21. Thomas Lynn, of Burslem, widr., Clerk, &  
Sarah Ditchfield, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Poulson, Joseph Myatt.
- „ Dec. 22. Samuel Prime, Bach., Miller, & Elizabeth  
Walklate, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ellen Stevenson.
- „ Dec. 23. James Macdough, of Newcastle, widr.,  
Basket Maker, & Martha Gibson, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Allerton.
- „ Dec. 27. John Gripton, Bach., Carpenter, & Mary  
Day, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Birk.

- 1808, Dec. 28. John Mare, of Norton, widr., & Sarah Massey, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, William Brownsword.
- „ Dec. 28. Thomas Winstanley, of Newcastle, Bach., Joiner, & Ann Salt, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Winstandley.
- „ Dec. 31. Stephen Lightfoot, of Burslem, Bach., Printer, & Ann Baggaley, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Sampson Baggaley.
- „ Dec. 31. John Cotton, widr., Chandler, & Elizabeth Jackson, wid.  
Wit.: John Wakefield, Jane [*Martin?*].
- 1809, Jan. 3. John Bamford, Bach., Farmer, & Jane Wood, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Woolfe.
- „ Jan. 11. George Dawson, of Newcastle, Bach., Baker, & Ann Coxon, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Joan. Cockson.
- „ Jan. 16. Richard Turnock, widr., Wheelwright, & Sarah Southern, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S—— P——, Richd. Butters.
- „ Jan. 16. John Lovatt, of Newcastle, Bach., & Jane Plant, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Thomas Cartlidge.
- „ Jan. 17. Samuel Fox, of Newcastle, Bach., Feltmaker, & Mary Baggaley, sp.  
Wit.: S—— Poulson, Jno. Gardner.
- „ Jan. 28. John Sherratt, Bach., & Martha Guildford, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, George Wharam.
- „ Jan. 23. George Cotton, Bach., Potseller, & Mary Eardley, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Samuel Harrison.
- „ Jan. 23. Joseph Hughes, Bach., Servant, & Mary Thacker, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, Charles Twigg.
- „ Jan. 23. Samuel Critchlow, of Norton, Bach., Farmer, & Sarah Crompton, sp.  
Wit.: S—— P——, John Yates.

- 1809, Jan. 28. John May, Bach., & Alice Tudor, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Nixon, John Williamson.
- „ Jan. 30. John Hawkins, of Newcastle, Bach., Brick-  
layer, & Sarah Cook, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Bradbury.
- „ Jan. 30. George Plant, Bach., House Painter, &  
Elizabeth Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : John Dickenson, S—— P——.
- „ Jan. 31. John Fortune, of Newcastle, Bach., Shoe-  
maker, & Mary Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Andrew Shufflebotham.
- „ Jan. 31. Stevenson Jones, of Newcastle, Widr., Braz-  
ier, & May Cadman, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Wm. Lovatt.
- „ Feb. 1. George Hammond, widr., Boatman, & Jane  
Hammond, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Marsh.
- „ Feb. 5. Georgius Adolphus Frederick Finney, Bach.,  
Gentleman, & Mary Froggatt, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Smalbroke Bert Finney.
- „ Feb. 6. Josiah Beardmore, of Norton, Bach., Mill-  
wright, & Rebecca Houlslam, of Burslem,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Beardmore.
- „ Feb. 6. Thomas Pass, Bach., Printer, & Ann Bankes,  
sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wayer.
- „ Feb. 6. John Hopwood, of Ashley, Bach., Farmer, &  
Zion Rheed, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jesse Bourne.
- „ Feb. 6. John Goodwin, of Burslem, widr., & Mary  
Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Smith.
- „ Feb. 13. Thomas Oakes, of Burslem, widr., Crate  
maker, & Ann Tittensor, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Jos. Edge.
- „ Feb. 16. John Stanley, of Newcastle, Bach., Hair-  
dresser, & Jane Harris, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Austin.



- 1809, Feb. 20. Samuel Bailey, of Norton, Bach., Farmer, & Alice Mould, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Benjamin Mould.
- „ Feb. 20. John Corns, of Burslem, widr., Shoemaker, & Ann Brienton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ambrose Gallimore.
- „ Feb. 27. Philip Beecroft, Bach., Bookbinder, & Mary Henshall, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Tregortha.
- „ Feb. 28. Josiah Pepper, of Newcastle, Bach., Painter, & Sarah Colclough, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Hollins.
- „ Mar. 3. William Hassall, Bach., & Joanna Nixon, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Edward Lowe.
- „ Mar. 9. William Bradbury, of Woolstanton, Bach., Butcher, & Ann Redfern, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Adams.
- „ Mar. 13. Job Hulme, widr., & Mary Billings, of Burslem, sp. v  
Wit. : Saml. Davis, Thomas Billings.
- „ Mar. 27. Richard Betts, Bach., & Martha Barnet, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Cartwright.
- „ Mar. 27. Thomas Birchenough, of Norton, Bach., & Dorothy Beard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josiah Birchenough.
- „ Mar. 28. Joseph Burton, Bach., Farmer, & Martha Peace, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Blood.
- „ Apr. 3. Thomas Hall, Bach., Farmer, & Mary Leigh, of Woolstanton, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Theodocia Lees.
- „ Apr. 4. Thomas Scarlett, Bach., of Norton, & Ann Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Salt.
- „ Apr. 6. Thomas Hilditch, Bach., & Elizabeth Goodwin, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Josh. Hilditch.

- 1809, Apr. 10. Ralph Basford, of Newcastle, Bach., & Hannah Money, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Cappei.
- „ Apr. 17. George Cook, widr., & Mary Wood, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Francis Underwood.
- „ Apr. 20. John Jolley, of Norton, Farmer, & Jemima Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Sims.
- „ Apr. 24. Ralph Morgan, of Newcastle, Bach., Pipe maker, & Ann Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Robert Williams.
- „ Apr. 30. William Nicklin, of Burslem, Bach., Chandler, & Mary Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Mary Adams.
- „ May 1. George Mountford, of Burslem, Bach., Potter, & Susannah Roberts, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Geo. Mills.
- „ May 1. James Machin, Bach., Cratemaker, & Elizabeth Ellis, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thos. Wood.
- „ May 22. James Shelley, Bach., & Mary Pool, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Saml. Beardmore.
- „ May 22. Joseph Hill, Bach., Miller, & Ellen Stevenson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Prime.
- „ May 22. Richard Walton, Bach., & Jane Davison, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Thursfield.
- „ May 22. John Allman, Bach., Bricklayer, & Catherine Mollart, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Wright.
- „ May 23. John Sutton, of Newcastle, widr., Hatter, & Ann Rhodes, wid.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Tittensor.
- „ May 23. Joseph Tatton, of Newcastle, Bach., Felt-maker, & Ann Wadson, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Whittingham.
- „ May 23. John Sproson, of Burslem, Bach., & Mary Wildigg, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Fisher.

- 1809, June 1. William Hollison, Bach., & Mary Hulme, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Collier.
- „ June 9. William Moore, Bach., & Sarah Jones, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S—— P——, William Ferneyhough.
- „ June 12. Thomas Sharman, Bach., Miller, & Ellen Leese, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, George Birks.
- „ June 20. John Barlow, Bach., & Ann Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Ann Beech.
- „ June 24. John Pye, of Newcastle, Bach., Feltmaker, & Sarah Proctor, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Wm. Bate.
- „ June 26. James Bourne, Bach., & Sarah Prichard, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, James Smith.
- „ June 27. John Rhodes, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Olive Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Thomas Cartlidge.
- „ June 27. William Lowe, of Newcastle, Bach., Hatter, & Maria Griffiths, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, John Venables.
- „ July 1. John Cummerlidge, Bach., Blacksmith, & Elizabeth Hollinshead, sp.  
Wit. : George Ashton, Hannah Machin.
- „ July 4. William Hollins, of Newcastle, Bach., Clock-maker, & Mary Halfpenny, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Ralph Hand.
- „ July 25. William Arrowsmith, of St. Peters, Liverpool, Bach., Gentleman, & Charlotte Wolfe, [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Richd. Hamilton, Elizh. Hamilton, Agnes Hamilton.
- „ Aug. 7. John Steel, Bach., & Rebecca Harrison. sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Samuel Steel.
- „ Aug. 7. James Mayer, Bach., Painter, & Sarah Creed, sp.  
Wit. : S—— P——, Joseph Moss.

- 1809, Aug. 7. Joseph Ball, Bach., Miner, & Sarah Boone, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, James Armit.
- „ Aug. 14. Thomas Hambleton, of Whitmore, Bach.,  
Farmer, & Elizabeth Dimmock, sp.  
Wit. : S — P —, Stephen Dimmock.
- „ Aug. 9. Joseph Brooks, widr., Brickmaker, & Lettice  
Crosby, of Burton on Trent, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S — P —, Jane Ladbury.
- „ Aug. 10. Joseph Barnes, Bach., Soldier, & Ann Myatt,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Hassall.
- „ Aug. 10. Samuel Mee, Widr., & Esther Tarr, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Leigh.
- „ Aug. 14. William Sharnian, Bach., of Newcastle, &  
Ellen Cratchley, sp.  
S. P., Thos. Lowe.
- „ Aug. 21. Thomas Willshaw, Bach., Boatsman, &  
Hannah Smith, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Thos. Williams.
- „ Aug. 28. John Lambert, Bach., of Manchester, &  
Charlotte Hall, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Jackson.
- „ Aug. 28. John Knight, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, &  
Sarah Scarlet, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Scarlet.
- „ Aug. 28. Stephen Ibbs, Bach., & Mary Mace, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Brunt.
- „ Aug. 29. William Beech, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Catherine Clewes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Lowe.
- „ Aug. 29. Thomas Cheshire, Bach., Hatter, of New-  
castle, & Elizabeth Liversage, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Bayley.
- „ Sept. 18. Stephen Cutswall, Bach., of Newcastle, &  
Mary Harper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Jones.

- 1809, Sept. 19. Samuel Saunders, Widr., Shoemaker, & Sarah Vernon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jesse Barlow.
- „ Sept. 25. Josiah Kirk, Bach., Cratemaker, & Ann Brownfield, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Pope.
- „ Sept. 25. Thomas Bull, Bach., & Jane Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Serjeant.
- „ Oct. 2. John Edwards, Bach., Miner, & Mary Perkin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Hood.
- „ Oct. 12. Samuel Proctor, widr., Victualler, & Sarah Beardmore, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Hancock, Hannah Hancock.
- „ Oct. 16. Thomas Wood, Bach., Joiner, of Burslem, & Jane Lowndes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Machin.
- „ Oct. 16. Enoch Adams, Bach., of Newcastle, & Esther Machin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Francis Young.
- „ Oct. 23. Francis Phillips, Bach., Shopkeeper, & Ellen Adams, sp.  
Wit. : Murhall Daniel.
- „ Oct. 23. William Goodwin, Bach., of Bucknall, & Hannah Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Salt.
- „ Oct. 24. John Ball, wid., Dyer, & Deborah Simpson, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., James Moulton.
- „ Oct. 30. William Coleclough, Bach., & Mary Walklate, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Benjn. Myatt.
- „ Oct. 30. Richard Moore, Bach., Cordwainer, & Ann Beardwood, of Newcastle, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., William Cox.
- „ Nov. 7. Robert Simpson, widr., Farmer, & Phœbe Hackwood, wid.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Joseph Compson.



- 1809, Nov. 7. William Jackson, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Lester, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Jacob Johnson.
- „ Nov. 9. George Whieldon, Bach., Gentleman, & Sabia Spode, sp. [*lic.*].  
Josiah Spode, Mary Spode.
- „ Nov. 13. Thomas Marsden, Bach., Bricklayer, & Jane Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Harlow.
- „ Nov. 13. John Roberts, Bach., Shoemaker, & Margaret Toplis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Woolliscroft.
- „ Nov. 13. Ralph Bellfield, widr., & Ann Lancaster, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Weatherby.
- „ Nov. 13. Joseph Jackson, Bach., Farmer, of Audlem, & Martha Whittingham, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Whittingham.
- „ Nov. 13. Thomas Harding, Bach., & Hannah Widders, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Harding.
- „ Nov. 16. Bagnall Leigh, Bach., & Ann Furnefull, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Ball.
- „ Dec. 4. James Warburton, Bach., Soldier, & Elizabeth Smith, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Morvill, Sergt. 4th Dragoons
- „ Dec. 5. Samuel Anson, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Hilditch, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Worral.
- „ Dec. 11. William Birks, Bach., & Elizabeth Mellor, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jeremiah Shufflebotham.
- „ Dec. 11. Stephen Bryan, Bach., & Esther Willshaw, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Bryan.
- \* „ Nov. 18. Alexander Daniel, Bach., Clerk, & Ann Holland, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Benjamin Hill.  
[\* *Should be Dec. 18th.*]
- „ Dec. 18. Joseph Lakin, Cotton Weaver, of Norton, & Charlotte Stanfield, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Stanfield.

- 1809, Dec. 25. George Taylor, Bach., Chair Maker, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Firth, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Cox.
- „ Dec. 25. Isaac Beardmore, Bach., of Norton, & Frances Gibson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mair.
- „ Dec. 25. Joseph Wright, Bach., & Mary Stanier, sp. ✓  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Tunnicliff.
- „ Dec. 25. William Ball, Bach., & Mary Baddeley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Ball.
- „ Dec. 25. Samuel Bailey, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Lea, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Lea.
- „ Dec. 27. Thomas Wood, Bach., & Elizabeth Horne, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Statham.
- „ Dec. 27. Thomas Alport, Bach., Sadler, of Newcastle, & Hannah Williams, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Williams.
- „ Dec. 28. Thomas Halfpenny, Bach., Farmer's Servant, & Sarah Shenton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Shenton.
- „ Dec. 30. Richard Downs, Bach., Shoemaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Lowe, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Beech.
- 1810, Jan. 1. William Appleton & Ann Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Coleclough.
- „ Jan. 8. Caleb Lomas, widr., & Jane Collier, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Adams.
- „ Jan. 8. John Durack, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Margaret Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : Franes Neill, S. P.
- „ Jan. 8. John Stew, Bach., & Mary Furnifer, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Anthony Sutton.
- „ Jan. 9. William Huson, Bach., Butcher, & Elizabeth Bill, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Andrews.
- „ Jan. 9. Edward Topham, Bach., Cooper, & Ann Lea, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Lea.

- 1810, Jan. 11. Vernon Bloore, Bach., Farmer, & Theodosia  
Brayford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Brayford.
- „ Jan. 22. Joseph Greatbanks, widr., Sawyer, & Ann  
Chesters, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Job Coupland.
- „ Jan. 22. James Bloore, Bach., Soldier, & Elizabeth  
Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Job Coupland.
- „ Jan. 22. Isaac Ibbs, Bach., & Mary Eaton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Chalton.
- „ Jan. 22. George Mills, Bach., Farmer, & Ellen White-  
hurst, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Whelock.
- „ Jan. 23. Daniel Turner, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, &  
Mary Delves, sp.  
S. P., Thomas Challinor.
- „ Feb. 5. Benjamin Brown, Bach., Hatter, of New-  
castle, & Ann Kitchener, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Hill.
- „ Feb. 7. John Galley, widr., Carpenter, & Sarah  
Proudman, sp.  
Wit. : James Edwards, Josiah Austin.
- „ Feb. 12. William Edwards, Bach., Bricklayer, & Ann  
Gater, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Downs.
- „ Feb. 12. Jonathan Ashley, Bach., of Newcastle, &  
Mary Clewes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Downs.
- „ Feb. 12. John Bryan, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., P. W. Rian.
- „ Feb. 13. Thomas Ford, widr., & Hannah Sant, sp.  
Wit. : Thos. Wright, Sarah Wright.
- „ Feb. 18. George Turner, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Whittingham, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Padget.
- „ Feb. 19. John Pelington, Bach., & Sarah Skellon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Pelington.

- 1810, Feb. 19. Luke Emery, Bach., & Susannah Jebson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Abegail Emery.
- „ Feb. 21. Isaac Tunnicliff, of Newcastle, & Ellen Dixon,  
of Newcastle.  
Wit. : S. P., William Booth.
- „ Feb. 26. Edward Titley, Bach., Tailor, & Ann Breese,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Taylor.
- „ Feb. 27. John Wagg, Bach., & Mary Addison, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Tittensor.
- „ Mar. 5. William Bolton, widr., of Norton, & Ann  
Holdcroft, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Mar. 5. Jeremiah Buffey, Bach., & Frances Cliff, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Mar. 5. Thomas Atkinson, Bach., Hatter, of New-  
castle, & Ann Hill, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Mar. 5. Richard Ball, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, &  
Mary Ann Martin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mair.
- „ Mar. 5. John Dean, Bach., & Charlotte Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Peter Bostock.
- „ Mar. 6. James Lawton, Bach., & Mary Talbot, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Wolderidge.
- „ Mar. 6. Ephraim Bloor, widr., of Newcastle, Grocer,  
& Sarah Proudlove, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Proudlove.
- „ Mar. 6. Francis Neil, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Sarah Pattison, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Peter Ryan.
- „ Mar. 6. Moses Pepper, Bricklayer, of Newcastle, &  
Margaret Brett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Peter Ryan.
- „ Mar. 12. William Voss, Bach., of Church Knowle,  
Co. Dorset, & Catherine Warburton, sp.  
[lic.].  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Warburton.

- 1810, Mar. 12. William Wilshaw, Bach., Boatsman, of Norton, & Hannah Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jas. Warburton.
- „ Mar. 19. Thomas Harrison, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Reade, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Rogers.
- „ Apr. 9. Willian Scriven, Bach., Servant, & Ann Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Twigg.
- „ Apr. 9. Lionel Biddulph, Bach., & Elizabeth Tunnacliff, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Myatt.
- „ Apr. 16. John Ellerton, widr., Tailor, & Mary Lawton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Harrison.
- „ Apr. 22. James Wag, Bach., Sawyer, & Elizth. Stubbs, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Lea.
- „ Apr. 23. Samuel Edgerton, Bach., Boatman, & Mary Limer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., W. Robinson.
- „ Apr. 23. Joseph Furber, Bach., Blacksmith, & Sarah Clewes, of Norton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Padget.
- „ Apr. 24. Thomas Henney, widr., of Newcastle, & Rebecca Mitchell, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., John Padget.
- „ Apr. 24. John Hall, Bach., Ropemaker, & Mary Bloore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Malkin.
- „ Apr. 24. William Beardmore, Bach., of Norton, & Mary Stanier, sp.  
Wit. : George Beardmore, S. P.
- „ Apr. 24. Robert Broughall, Bach., Shoemaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Procter, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Watkin.
- „ May 7. Thomas Lawton, Bach., of Newcastle, & Salome Griffiths, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Chetwin.



- 1810, May 16. Hugh Cartlich, widr., & Ann Harrison, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Elijah Sherratt.
- „ May 21. James Simcock, Bach., of Norton, & Mary  
Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robt. James.
- „ May 21. William Fallows, Bach., Boatsman, & Hannah  
Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Cor. Mountford.
- „ May 28. William Morgan, Bach., of Norton, & Sarah  
Barber.  
Wit. : S. P., Willm. Russell.
- „ June 9. William Carr, Bach., & Jane Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Sarah Williamson.
- „ June 11. Joseph Butler, Bach., Joiner, & Jane Wardle,  
sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., James Smith.
- „ June 11. Joseph Unwin, Bach., Butcher, of Norton,  
& Margaret Tomkinson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Turnock.
- „ June 11. Thomas Carval, widr., & Julia Booth, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Booth.
- „ June 14. William Adams, Bach., & Elizabeth Broom-  
well, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Broomwell.
- „ June 19. William Keen, widr., Maltster, of Newcastle,  
& Frances Marsden, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Hill.
- „ June 20. Richard Hill, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Simpson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Chesswas.
- „ June 29. Martin Simcock, Bach., Farmer, of Norton,  
& Mary Forster, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Nathan Jackson.
- „ June 29. Thomas Stonier, Bach., Wheelwright, of  
Norton, & Mary Boardman, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Nathan Jackson.
- „ July 2. Joseph Brown, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, &  
Joice Simms, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Lockett.

- 1810, July 3. John Minshall, Bach., Chaise Driver, of Newcastle, & Sarah Heath, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Downs.
- „ July 3. Richard Frost, Bach., Cordwainer, of Norton, & Frances Dodd, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., William Boon.
- „ July 5. Hugh Bolton, widr., & Hannah Picking, of Chebsey, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., Jacob Cycles.
- „ July 8. Thomas Batkin, Bach., Schoolmaster, & Mary Goodwin, sp.  
S. P., John Goodwin.
- „ July 12. William Clark, widr., Victualler, of Woolstanton, & Jane Lockett, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., Ruth Furnivall.
- „ July 16. John Birchall, Bach., Ropemaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Beardmore, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Barlow.
- „ July 21. Ralph Tatton, Bach., of Bagnall, & Sarah Reachall, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Benjamin Wood.
- „ July 22. Thomas Ash, Bachr., Farmer, of Swinnerton, & Ann Bloore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., Jas. Bloore.
- „ July 24. James Hassall, Bachr., & Elizabeth Sims, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Sampson Hassall.
- „ July 26. George Goodwin, widr., & Elizabeth Boyer, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Christr. Preston.
- „ July 29. Richard Follows, Bachr., Boatman, & Dorothy Greaves, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Samuel Steel.
- „ July 30. John Hackerson, Bachr., of Bucknall, & Jane Bettaney, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Tho. Brook.
- „ Aug. 5. Robert Merrick, Bachr., Chainmaker, & Elizabeth Shimmel.  
Wit.: S. P., Richard Shaw.

- 1810, Aug. 6. William Bagnall, Bach., Painter, & Hannah Rhodes, sp. ✓  
 Wit. : S. P., John Gould.
- „ Aug. 6. Peter Perry, Bach., Tailor, & Sarah Bloore, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., Thomas Appleton.
- „ Aug. 6. George Dean, Bach., & Sarah Brindley, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., William Myatt.
- „ Aug. 7. Ephraim Tomkinson, Bach., & Catherine Rowley, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., John Shucker.
- „ Aug. 7. John Bagley [*Baggaley*], Bach., Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Edge, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., Robert Hill.
- „ Aug. 7. James Pattison, Bach., & Margaret Gater, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S. P., Thos. Shufflebotham.
- „ Aug. 12. Ralph Jackson, Bach., Clerk, & Esther Nickisson [*Nickinson*], sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : Ann Beech, Esther Pagett.
- „ Aug. 13. Charles Jones, Bach., & Sarah Greaves, sp. [*lic.*].  
 Wit. : S. P., George Jones.
- „ Aug. 13. Thomas Peak, Bach., Cratemaker, & Charlotte Stevenson, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., John Hammersley.
- „ Aug. 19. William Parton, Bach., Painter, of Newcastle, & Ann Parr, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., John Williams.
- „ Aug. 20. John Watkin, Bach., Brazier, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Cooper, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., George Watkin.
- „ Aug. 21. Joseph Hassell, Bach., Painter, & Ann Wood, sp.  
 Wit. : S. P., Wm. B. Tankard.
- „ Aug. 26. John Gordon, Bach., Clockmaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Harding, sp.  
 S. P., William Weaver,

- 1810, Aug. 30. John Boulton, widr., Taylor, of Newcastle,  
& Jane Bill, of Stone, sp.  
Wit. : Wm. Huson, Elizabeth Huson.
- „ Sept. 4. James Simcock, Bach., Farmer, of Norton,  
& Mary Ford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Simcock.
- „ Sept. 5. William Jones, Bach., Glazier, & Sarah  
Bentley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Bowers.
- „ Sept. 9. Benjamin Downs, Bach., & Mary Stanier, sp.  
S. P., John Ashworth.
- „ Sept. 10. John Henshall, Bach., & Jane Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Middleton.
- „ Sept. 10. John Warren, Bach., & Elizabeth Colclough,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bentley.
- „ Sept. 11. John Booth, Bach., Taylor, & Teresa Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Johnson.
- „ Sept. 17. William Bell, widr., & Mary Hunt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Edward Broade.
- „ Sept. 20. Samuel Hassall, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Cartlidge, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wood.
- „ Sept. 24. Thomas Bailey, Bach., & Mary Manifold, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Leigh.
- „ Sept. 24. John Walker, Bach., & Mary Toplas, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Toplas.
- „ Sept. 24. Solomon Bailey, widr., of Norton, & Mary  
Momford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Momford.
- „ Sept. 25. John Hayes, widr., Confectioner, of New-  
castle, & Elizabeth Cook, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Parton,
- „ Sept. 25. Joseph Harding, widr., & Ann Greatbatch, sp.  
Wit. : S.— P.—, Wm. B . . . (?)\*
- \*This last signature has been cut off in  
binding the Register.*
- „ Sept. 26. John Boon, Bach., Grocer, & Sarah Brindley,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Rupert Brindley.

- 1810, Sept. 30. Edward Ellis, widr., Coachman, of Newcastle, & Mary Bickerton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Shotwell.
- „ Oct. 7. James Pope, Bach., & Jemmimah Pedley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Moses Pope.
- „ Oct. 8. William Knight, widr., Blacksmith, of Bucknall, & Phœbe Ridge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Clowes.
- „ Oct. 8. John Clewes, Bach., & Hannah Austin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Myatt.
- „ Oct. 8. William Johnson, widr., Miner, & Hannah Oisland, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Clowes.
- „ Oct. 12. Richard Ellor, Bach., of Newcastle, & Amelia O'Brien, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Wm. Pattison, S. P.
- „ Oct. 15. Job Haywood, widr., of Bucknall, & Honour Ridge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Howell.
- „ Oct. 22. Thomas Adams, widr., Tanner, of Newcastle, & Margaret Thompson, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Edwd. Jones.
- „ Oct. 28. Sampson Moreton, Bach., Millwright, & Mary Hammersley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Hammersley.
- „ Oct. 29. Peter Moss, widr., Bricklayer, of Newcastle, & Ann Borrows, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bostock.
- „ Oct. 29. Joseph Wood, Bach., Boatsman, & Margaret Brassington, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Wood.
- „ Oct. 29. Samuel Scragg, Bach., Taylor, & Mary Boulton, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. Nickhols.
- „ Oct. 29. James Furnifull, widr., & Mary Hammersley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Hammersley.
- „ Nov. 4. William Dennis & Mary Burnet, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Emery.



- 1810, Nov. 6. James Adams, Bach., Timber Merchant, &  
Ann Taylor, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Taylor.
- „ Nov. 11. John Smith, Bach., Farmer, of Whitmore, &  
Sarah Bloore, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Smith.
- „ Nov. 12. Samuel Buxton, Bach., Warehouseman, &  
Hannah Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Cooper.
- „ Nov. 12. Daniel Pepper, Bach., & Sarah Hudson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Pepper.
- „ Nov. 12. Thomas Haywood, Bach., & Mary Adams, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Job Meear.
- „ Nov. 13. John Barnes, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Tagg, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., D. Shutt.
- „ Nov. 13. Richard Price, Bach., & Sarah Booth, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Morrey [<sup>2</sup>].
- „ Nov. 13. James Gifford, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Mace, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Pullin.
- „ Nov. 14. John Broad, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle,  
& Sarah Celsor, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jno. Berry.
- „ Nov. 19. Thomas Brett, Bach., Wheelwright, of New-  
castle, & Ann Pepper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Vernon Pepper.
- „ Nov. 19. John Everil, Bach., & Hannah Turner, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Taylor.
- „ Nov. 19. Francis Cleminson, Bach., Miner, & Frances  
Phillips, sp.  
S. P., Samuel Cook.
- „ Nov. 27. James Cooper, & Mary Simpson.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bailey.
- „ Nov. 27. James Windsor & Sarah Woolley.  
Wit. : S. P., John Windsor.
- „ Nov. 27. John Killon [*Hillon* ?] & Elizabeth Ripley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bancroft.

- 1810, Dec. 10. Thomas Booker, Bach., Sweep, & Maria Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Hodgkins.
- „ Dec. 10. Reuben Smallwood, Bach., Printer, of Norton, & Mary Branson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Smallwood.
- „ Dec. 10. Samuel Bailey, widr., Cratemaker, & Sarah Dean, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., James Platt.
- „ Dec. 17. James Felton, Bach., Bricklayer, & Jane Middleton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Broadhurst.
- „ Dec. 17. Thomas Green, Bach., of Newcastle, & Sarah Worrilow, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Broadhurst, John Worrilow.
- „ Dec. 23. Samuel Shenton, Bach., & Ann Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Bailey.
- „ Dec. 23. John Thomason [*Thompson*], Bach., Tallow Chandler, of Newcastle, & Hannah Fox, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Bailey.
- „ Dec. 23. John Williams, Bach., House Painter, & Thirza Brownsword, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charlotte Williams.
- „ Dec. 24. George Heath, widr., Engineer, & Ann Orton, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Lawton.
- „ Dec. 24. William Fox, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Lydia Lovatt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Lawson.
- „ Dec. 24. John Eaton, Bach., Bricklayer, of Newcastle, & Sarah Challinor, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Daniel Lawson.
- „ Dec. 25. Mark Flint, Bach., Miner, & Ann Seeds, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Bradbury.
- „ Dec. 26. Joseph Williams, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Mary Worrall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Worrall.
- „ Dec. 27. Daniel Welton, Bach., & Ann Barker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Tunnacliff.

- 1810, Dec. 27. William Ward, widr., & Mary Plant, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Rhodes.
- „ Dec. 27. John Harvey, Bach., & Lydia Ravenscroft,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Rhodes.
- „ Dec. 29. John Williams, Bach., Shoemaker, of New-  
castle, & Rachel Gater, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Gater.
- „ Dec. 30. James Platt, Bach., Bricklayer, & Prudence  
Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Coxson.
- „ Dec. 31. William Phillips, widr., & Phœbe Butler, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Cook.
- „ Dec. 31. Matthew Walker, Bach., Nailer, & Ann  
Stanyer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Enoch Turner.
- „ Dec. 31. Thomas Farmer, Bach., & Hannah Bonser,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Worrall.
- „ Dec. 31. Thomas Durose, widr., Tailor, & Esther Salt,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Durose.
- „ Dec. 31. Richard Tomlinson, Bach., & Lydia Stanier,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Lockett.
- 1811, Jan. 2. Benjamin Collins, Bach., & Ann Whitehurst,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Mary Walters.
- „ Jan. 10. William Edge, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Phœbe Hassall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Edge.
- „ Jan. 14. William Bristol, Bach., & Mary Morris, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Bird.
- „ Jan. 22. Richard Bentley, Bach., Farmer, & Lydia  
Bolton, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Saml. Haslehurst.
- „ Jan. 28. Richard Tomkinson, Bach., Stationer, &  
Sarah Brown, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Hind.

- 1811, Jan. 29. Thos. Bryan Shufflebotham, Bach., Feltmaket, of Newcastle, & Mary Keeling, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Andrew Shufflebotham.
- „ Feb. 4. Charles Fleet, Bach., of Newcastle, & Alice Birchall, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Bradley.
- „ Feb. 4. James Daniel, Bach., & Sarah Galley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Bradley.
- „ Feb. 5. Solomon Stevenson, Bach., of Bagnall, & Hannah Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Hancock.
- „ Feb. 7. Richard Bratherton, Widr., Cabinet-maker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Peake, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Peake.
- „ Feb. 11. Sampson Fletcher, Bach., Bookbinder, & Hannah Grocott, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Hawley Tayler.
- „ Feb. 12. William Barnett, widr., Shoemaker, of Newcastle, & Alice Dawson, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Keen.
- „ Feb. 13. Samuel Jackson, Bach., & Sarah Harrison, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., William Jackson.
- „ Feb. 18. John Grattan, Bach., of Norton, & Phœbe Frost, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Scragg.
- „ Feb. 25. John Bettaney, Widr., Mason, of Bucknall, & Elizabeth Hocknell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Austin.
- „ Feb. 25. Michael Wardle, Bach., Farmer, & Margaret Billing, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Walker.
- „ Feb. 25. John Bancroft, Bach., Carpenter, of Bucknall, & Sarah Heath, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Christopher Tomlinson.
- „ Feb. 25. John Parker, Bach., & Alice Cyples, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Leir Leek.
- „ Mar. 4. Reuben Flinn, Bach., Umbrella-maker, & Ann Heap, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Robert Rowson.

- 1811, Mar. 4. James Jones, Bach., Chairmender, & Margaret Huson, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Robert Rowson.
- „ Mar. 11. Joseph Bowers, Bach., of Newcastle, & Ann Caulkin, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Ralph Fox.
- „ Mar. 11. John Plant, Bach., & Sarah Leigh, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Ralph Fox.
- „ Mar. 12. John Gater, Bach., of Newcastle, & Rebecca Eykin sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Samuel Thin.
- „ Mar. 13. William Jones, widr., Ostler, of Newcastle, & Maria Beddow, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thomas Rutland.
- „ Mar. 14. John Hudson & Jane Hassells.  
Wit.: S. P., Richard Croxton.
- „ Mar. 18. John Mare, Bach., & Elizabeth Williams, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Knapper.
- „ Mar. 18. John Benteley, Bach., & Mary Locket, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Charles Brammar.
- „ Mar. 18. Samuel Clowes, Widr., & Ann Close, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Charles Brammar.
- „ Mar. 26. Philip Challiner, Bach., & Hannah Wagstaff, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thomas Wagstaff.
- „ Mar. 31. Joseph Hird, Bach., Soldier, & Eliza Cox, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., James Moulton.
- „ Apr. 1. Samuel Lindop, Bach., Blacksmith, of Newcastle, & Ann Mason, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Wm. Peel.
- „ Apr. 8. Thomas Ainsworth, Bach., Tanner, of Newcastle, & Mary Burrows, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. Barker.
- „ Apr. 8. Charles Bayley, Bach., of Newcastle, & Ellen Stones, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., John Cook.



- 1811, Apr. 8. William Betteley, Bach., Farmer, of Marbury,  
& Anna Fenna, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Hamlet Wood.
- „ Apr. 8. John Edge, Bach., & Ann Bloore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Johnson.
- „ Apr. 14. William Billington, Bach., Shoemaker, of  
Newcastle, & Sarah Ellis, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., George Roscoe.
- „ Apr. 15. Enoch Keeling, Bach., Accountant, & Mary  
Leigh, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Greatbatch.
- „ Apr. 15. Simpson Turner, Bach., & Lucy Fenton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Daniel.
- „ Apr. 15. Thomas Dutton, Bach., Tailor, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Fox.
- „ Apr. 15. Thomas David, Bach., Farmer, & Olive  
Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Deaville.
- „ Apr. 18. John Hill, Bach., Clockmaker, of Newcastle,  
& Olive Griffith, sp.  
Wit. : Saml. Davis, William Hopwood.
- „ Apr. 22. Joseph Chew, Bach., Cabinet maker, &  
Elizabeth Groom.  
Wit. : S. P., Vernon Pepper.
- „ Apr. 22. William Steel, Bach., of Newcastle, & Sarah  
Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Hen. Hinton.
- „ Apr. 23. James Bennet, widr., Shoemaker, & Elizabeth  
Leese, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Averill.
- „ Apr. 27. Benjamin Allen, Bach., & Mary Tellwright,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ann Harrison.
- „ Apr. 29. John Hollins, Bach., & Sarah Oram, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Anthony Forrister.
- „ Apr. 30. William Blagg, Bach., Mason, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Furnifull, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Chrstr. Preston.

- 1811, May 6. Thomas Dwine, Bach., of Newcastle, & Mary Cooper, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Appleby.
- „ May 14. Thomas Fox, Bach., & Sarah Hadley, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Nathaniel Hadley.
- „ May 20. Absalom Hancock, Bach., Printer, & Maria Cash, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Hancock.
- „ May 20. William Lockett, Bach., & Mary Brough, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mellor.
- „ June 3. Robert Nixon, Bach., & Elizabeth Brindley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ June 3. William Ratcliffe, widr., of Newcastle, & Mary Clarke, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ June 4. Isaac Hall, widr., Bricklayer, & Mary Whitmore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Abraham Whitmore.
- „ June 5. Richard Airs, [*Ayers*], Bach., Blacksmith, of Newcastle, & Mary Furber, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Brereton.
- „ June 7. William Barnett, Bach., Boatsman, & Sarah Tunnac'iff, wid.  
Wit. : Jno. Berry, James Cartwright.
- „ June 10. John Bourne, Bach., of Norton, & Hannah Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Stansfield.
- „ June 23. Joseph Cook, Bach., & Hannah Boyer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cartlidge.
- „ June 24. Paul Wiley, widr., Lead Manufr., & Catherine Pott, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., R. Leese.
- „ June 24. William Birch, Bach., & Mary A'cock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Withington.
- „ June 27. Thomas Platt, Bach., of Newcastle, & Mary Heath, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Mitchell.

- 1811, July 1. William Harrison, Bach., Farmer, of Bucknall, & Hannah Bloore, sp.  
Wit.: Thos. Dale, Saml. Davis.
- „ July 1. Robert Davis, Widr., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Hannah Mason, wid.  
Wit.: Thos. Harrison, Saml. Davis.
- „ July 1. James Cadman, Bach., & Elizabeth Jones, sp.  
Wit.: Joseph Greatbank, Saml. Davis.
- „ July 2. Philip Shenton, Bach., & Margaret Benteley, of Kingsley, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Charles Withington.
- „ July 2. Thomas Collinson, Bach., of Burslem, & Sarah Breeze, of Newcastle, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., John Hawkins.
- „ July 4. Ethni Johnson, Bach., Painter, & Elizabeth Wicksted, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. Maddock.
- „ July 8. John Plant, widr., Shoemaker, of Newcastle, & Jane Bates, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Charles Wynn.
- „ July 9. Thomas Young, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Parker, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Charles Jackson.
- „ July 11. James Thomas, Bach., Grocer, of Leominster, & Lucy Whieldon, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., Josiah Austin.
- „ July 25. Samuel Lawton, widr., Soldier, of Newcastle, & Martha Tue, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., R. Cooper.
- „ Aug. 4. James Dicken, Bach., & Mary Warburton, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thomas Machin.
- „ Aug. 5. William Mitchell, Bach., & Ann Unett, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., John Bennett.
- „ Aug. 5. William Lawton, Bach., & Elizabeth Cope, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Richd. Biddulph.
- „ Aug. 5. Samuel Harrison, Bach., Printer, & Mary Pineston, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Richd. Biddulph.

- 1811, Aug. 5. Joseph Cash, Bach., Farmer, & Hannah Moseley [*Mosley*], sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Rupert Mosley.
- „ Aug. 5. Abraham Whitmore, Bach., Wheelwright, & Maria Hall, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Isaac Hall.
- „ Aug. 6. Samuel Scragg, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, & Hannah Jolley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Jolley.
- „ Aug. 8. William Roden, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Jane Evans, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., John Parr.
- „ Aug. 8. Adam Moore, Bach., & Mary Harrison, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Godwin.
- „ Aug. 10. Thomas Lawton, Bach., Sawyer, & Mary Hollins, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Hulme.
- 9 ✓ „ Aug. 11. Thomas Wright, widr., Clerk, of Newcastle, & Sarah Mayer, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Willm. Kearns.
- „ Aug. 12. Joseph Harrison, Bach., of Newcastle, & Hannah Clewes, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Newton.
- „ Aug. 18. William Malpass, Bach., Miller, & Mary Bostock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Johnson.
- „ Aug. 26. John Winstanley, Bach., Baker, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Salt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Mellor.
- „ Aug. 26. John Lowndes, widr., Shoemaker, & Elizabeth Walklate, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Rowley.
- „ Aug. 28. William Lowe, Bach., Cabinet maker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Chell, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Rd. Mills.
- „ Sept. 15. Charles Lawton, Bach., & Hannah Goodwin, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Rhead.

- 1811, Sept. 16. John Wright, Bach., Ostler, & Martha Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Greatbanks.
- „ Sept. 16. James Jones, Bach., Grocer, of Newcastle, & Frances Beardmore, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Griffiths.
- „ Sept. 16. Samuel Wood, widr., & Sarah Kent, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Griffiths.
- „ Sept. 17. Joshua Heath Mayer, Bach., Writing Clerk, & Sarah Darbyshire, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Whalley.
- „ Sept. 20. Thomas Ball, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Draycott, sp.  
Wit. : James Harrison, Josiah Austin.
- „ Sept. 28. James Dickison, Bach., Cordwainer, & Elizabeth Rushton, sp.  
Wit. : Thomas Locket, Eliz. Parrott.
- „ Sept. 30. Thomas Pickin, Bach., & Elizabeth Malpass, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Eardley.
- „ Sept. 30. Thomas Heath, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, & Hannah Jolley, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Hitchens.
- „ Sept. 30. Philip Saunders, Widr., & Hannah Brown, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Hitchens.
- „ Oct. 1. John Winsworth, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Sarah Lawton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Austin.
- „ Oct. 8. William Cliff, Bach., & Elizabeth Cookson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Chrstr. Preston, Saml. Davis.
- „ Oct. 16. Howard Goodfellow, Bach., & Maria Matthers, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Matthers.
- „ Oct. 19. Samuel Adams, wid., & Jane Whieldon, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Hannah Spilsbury.
- „ Oct. 21. Samuel Jenkinson, Bach., & Mary Tunstall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Poynton.



- 1811, Oct. 21. Joshua Dale, Bach., Tailor, & Frances Scragg, sp.  
Wit.: Thomas Shingler, S. P.
- „ Nov. 5. Thomas Pattison, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Ann Parr, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., John Pattison.
- „ Nov. 7. Daniel Corfield, Bach., Servant, of Newcastle, & Hannah Crutchley, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Hannah Beech.
- „ Nov. 11. Joseph Davis, Widr., Joiner, of Newcastle, & Jane Harris, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., James Carter.
- „ Nov. 12. Joseph Aspinall, Bach., & Elizabeth Smith, sp.  
Wit.: Josiah Austin, John Wayne.
- „ Dec. 9. Francis Hargreaves, Bach., Blacksmith, & Susannah Tunnicliff, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., William Turner.
- „ Dec. 15. William Allen, widr., Shoemaker, & Jane Rutter, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Dec. 19. William Pointon, Bach., Sawyer, of Sea-bridge, & Elizabeth Parrott, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., James Dickenson.
- „ Dec. 24. William Pickering, Bach., Engineer, & Mary Bloore, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Ralph Hand.
- „ Dec. 24. James Astbury, Bach., Feltmaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Fox, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Ralph Hand.
- „ Dec. 25. David Beverley, Bach., Engineer, & Sarah Bagshaw, of Burslem, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Joseph Whalley.
- „ Dec. 25. Thomas Heeley, Bach., & Esther Simpson, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., John Allerton.
- „ Dec. 25. Joseph Goodwin, Bach., of Norton, & Mary Wood, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Richard Boulton.

- 1811, Dec. 26. William Rathbone, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle, & Ann Lewis, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Frans. Lumley.
- „ Dec. 29. George Hassall, Bach., Shoemaker, & Elizabeth Shashat, of Audem, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Dec. 30. John Penington, Bach., & Ann Craddock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Winifred Toft.
- „ Dec. 30. Richard Beech, Bach., Tailor, & Mary Rushton, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Beech.
- 1812, Jan. 20. Elijah Chesworth, Bach., & Elizabeth Steel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Bullock.
- „ Jan. 22. John Quinton, widr., of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Cook, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., John Cook.
- „ Jan. 23. Henry Duffort, Bach., Surgeon, & Rachel Wolfe, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : John Leigh, Amelia Duffort.
- „ Jan. 27. Joseph Harrison, Bach., Boatman, of Bagnall, & Hannah Cartlich, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Willet.
- „ Feb. 1. John Brockenshire, widr., of Newcastle, & Ann Moreton, wid.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Mary Hampton.
- „ Feb. 4. Thomas Sims, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, & Esther Barber, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Brown.
- „ Feb. 10. Thomas Hollinshead, Bach., & Ann Forrister, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Whitlakes.
- „ Feb. 10. Joseph Matthers, Bach., of Newcastle, & Intersidony Goodfellow, sp.  
Wit. : Hoesd. Goodfellow.
- „ Feb. 11. Samuel Hayes, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, Elizabeth Chesswas, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Josiah Austin.

- 1812, Feb. 11. Thomas Lunt, Bach., Servant, & Sarah Williams, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Turner.
- „ Feb. 25. John Ashford, widr., Printer, of Burslem, & Mary Lutwyche, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., William Joynson.
- „ Mar. 2. John Bamber, widr., Blacksmith, of Newcastle, & Ann Pellington, sp.  
Wit. : William Makin, Josiah Austin.
- „ Mar. 3. John Jones, widr., Soldier, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Jackson, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Kane.
- „ Mar. 3. Henry Jackson, Bach., & Elizabeth Holcott, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Poulson.
- „ Mar. 17. Hugh Skeffington, Bach., Currier, of Newcastle, & Martha Benteley, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Samuel Poulson.
- „ Mar. 23. Robert Abbott, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle, & Frances Rhodes, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Charles Hornby.
- „ Mar. 29. Thomas Austin, Bach., Shoemaker, of Newcastle, & Elizabeth Sullivan, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Mar. 29. John Barlow, widr., & Elizabeth Dorricott, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Wolfe.
- „ Mar. 30. William Boulton, Bach., & Jane Barlow, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Warrilow.
- „ Mar. 30. John Topless, Bach., & Jane Dale, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Wright.
- „ Mar. 30. William Barrows, Bach., Printer, & Fanny Leigh, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Heames.
- „ Mar. 31. Thomas Smith, Bach., post boy, & Mary Smith, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., C. Fletcher.
- „ Apr. 2. James Yates, widr., Miller, & Mary Yeardley, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Christr. Preston.

- 1812, Apr. 2. Michael Sillitoe, Bach., Butcher, & Martha Yates, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Hassall.
- „ Apr. 2. William Heath, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Martha Bowcock, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Jackson.
- „ Apr. 6. Joseph Baskeyville, Bach., of Hanley, & Alice Salmon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Williams.
- „ Apr. 9. John Ash, widr., Staymaker, of Newcastle, & Mary Jones, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Wigley.
- „ Apr. 11. James Askey, Bach., Lath cleaver, & Mary Brown, of Newcastle, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Brown.
- „ Apr. 15. Joseph Bloore, Bach., Shopkeeper, & Sarah Lees, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Bloore.
- „ Apr. 18. Charles Fletcher, Bach., & Hannah Daniel, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Daniel.
- „ Apr. 20. William Nailor, widr., & Mary Thursfield, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Hodgkinson.
- „ Apr. 27. William Concliff, Bach., & Millicent Grocott, sp.  
Wit. : John Alcock, Ann Ball.
- „ Apr. 28. Thomas Cooper, widr., Caster, & Mary Lewis, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Owen.
- „ Apr. 30. Samuel Mason, Bach., & Sarah Hocknell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Watkin.
- „ May 18. John Seabridge, Bach., Boatbuilder, & Elizabeth Lawton, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Smith.
- „ May 18. John Redfern, widr., Tailor, & Elizabeth Buckstones, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Saml. Pratt.
- „ May 18. John Bailey, Bach., of Norton, & Sarah Brownset, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Houldcroft.

- 1812, May 24. William Clewlow, Bach., Blacksmith, of Newcastle, & Maria Marsh, of Seabridge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Hassall.
- „ May 26. John Deakin, widr., Baker, & Matilda Ash, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Allen Martin.
- „ June 1. Samuel Bullock, Bach., & Martha Steel, sp. S. P., James Ball.
- „ June 1. Richard Tunstall, Bach., of Norton, & Mary Bourne, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Ralph Tunstall.
- „ June 8. Joseph Ball, widr., Miner, of Bagnall, & Jane Bankes, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Charles Pitchford.
- „ June 8. Richard Pool, Bach., of Norton, & Mary Machin, sp.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Charles Shaw.
- „ June 15. Edward Plant, widr., Cordwainer, & Sarah Wetton, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Lowe.
- „ June 22. John Walker, Bach., Farmer, & Ellen Deaville, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Deaville.
- „ July 1. John Barker, widr., Nailor, of Newcastle, & Mary Walters, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Buckley.
- „ July 2. Edward Radford, widr., Clockmaker, & Mary Jackson, wid. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., John Stonier.
- „ July 6. James Leese, widr., & Lucy Phillips, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jeremiah Tittensor.
- „ July 7. James Yates, Draper, & Martha Ridgway, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Geo. Ridgway, Junr.
- „ July 13. William Mountford, Bach., Farmer, of Norton, & Martha Crawford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Mountford.
- „ July 20. Thomas Plant, Bach., & Julia Sawyer, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Rachel Goodwin.



- 1812, July 28. James Hordern, Bach., of Bagnall, & Elizabeth Randles, sp.  
Wit.: Josiah Austin, S. P.
- „ Aug. 1. John Windsor, widr., & Hannah Shufflebotham, sp.  
Josiah Austin, Thomas Plant.
- „ Aug. 2. Sampson Jackson, Bach., Schoolmaster, of Newcastle, & Ellen Booth, of Woolstanton, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., W. Booth.
- „ Aug. 3. Thomas Hunsworth, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, & Maria Boden, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Wm. Peel.
- „ Aug. 3. Oliver Skerratt, Bach., Cordwainer, of Swinerton, & Tabitha Copeland, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thos. Skarratt.
- „ Aug. 6. Robert Hollins, Bach., Painter, & Mary Barlow, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Richd. Hammersley.
- „ Aug. 10. Thomas Skifton, Bach., & Elizabeth Osborn, of Newcastle, wid.  
Wit.: S. P., Hannah Corkin.
- „ Aug. 10. Stephen Williams, Bach., Clockmaker, & Ann Gadsby, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., George Wood.
- „ Aug. 13. Thomas Clorley, widr., Parish Clerk, of Norton, & Hannah Hurlstone [*lic.*].  
Wit.: S. P., Stephen Wighthead [??].
- „ Aug. 17. Samuel Mountford, Bach., & Martha Dale, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., William Mountford.
- „ Aug. 17. Samuel Latham, Bach., & Sarah Thomas, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Thomas Thomas.
- „ Aug. 24. Daniel Colclough, Bach., & Hannah Lycester, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Peter Wilde.
- „ Aug. 31. Thomas Wright, Bach., & Ellen Barton, sp.  
Wit.: S. P., Richd. Rowley.

212

✓

- 1812, Sept. 10. Robert Bennett, widr., & Alice Broadhurst,  
wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Iram Armitt.
- „ Sept. 13. George Shenton, Bach., Blacksmith, &  
Elizabeth Brownsett, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jonathan Adams.
- „ Sept. 14. William Leech, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Ann Smith, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., James Powell.
- „ Sept. 14. Edward Wood, Bach., & Elizabeth Barlow,  
wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Wilshaw.
- „ Sept. 17. John Lowe, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle, &  
Elizabeth Mason, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Samuel Plant.
- „ Sept. 20. William Williams, Bach., Butcher, & Ann  
Bull, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Richd. Bull.
- „ Sept. 20. John Plant, Bach., & Sarah Greatbach, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Davies.
- „ Sept. 20. Vernon Pepper, Bach., Bricklayer, of New-  
castle, & Sarah Chew, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Moses Pepper.
- „ Sept. 28. Thomas Wilshaw, Bach., & Elizabeth Clarke,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Hannah Corfield.
- „ Oct. 7. William Makin, Bach., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Pew, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thomas Cartlidge.
- „ Oct. 12. Richard Bent, Physician, of Woolstanton, &  
Frances Heathcote, of Longton [*lic.*].  
Wit. : Rd. Edensor Heathcote, Caroline  
Heathcote.
- „ Oct. 20. William Jervis, Bach., Victualler, & Eliza-  
beth Hilditch, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Ward.
- „ Oct. 22. John Glover, Bach., Grocer, of Newcastle, &  
Mary Stevenson, sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., Dan Glover.

- 1812, Oct. 22. John Steel, Bach., Soldier, & Mary Lowe,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Chas. Cordon.
- „ Oct. 26. Charles Adams, Bach., & Hannah Walker, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Cooper.
- „ Oct. 27. Samuel Rathbone, Bach., & Jane Cuniberg-  
lidge, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Rathbone.
- „ Oct. 27. William Harvey, Bach., of Norton, & Sarah  
Mountford, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Hodgskiss.
- „ Oct. 31. Joseph Key, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle, &  
Ann Ransdale, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Haigh.
- „ Nov. 2. Thomas Jackson, Bach., Farmer, & Ellen  
Paddey, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Jno. Peake.
- „ Nov. 2. William Rewbotham, Bach., & Ann Perkin,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Brown.
- „ Nov. 6. Charles Cooper, Bach., Tailor, of Newcastle,  
& Elizabeth Randles [*Randols*], sp. [*lic.*].  
Wit. : S. P., W. Turton.
- „ Nov. 9. William Austin, Bach., & Hannah Madew,  
sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Suker.
- „ Nov. 9. Joseph Hancock, Bach., of Bagnall, &  
Elizabeth Beardmore, of Norton.  
Wit. : S. P., Isaac Beardmore.
- „ Nov. 9. Job Clewlow, Bach., & Catherine Eaton,  
wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Wm. Rhodes.
- „ Nov. 9. John Eaton, Bach., & Rachel Bailey, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., James Sherwin.
- „ Nov. 10. Solomon Sheldon, Bach., Miller, of Bagnall,  
& Ann Barlow, of Bagnall, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Barlow.

- 1812, Nov. 10. Richard Gibson, Bach., of Norton, & Ann Sheldon, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Barlow.
- „ Nov. 10. Joseph Paisley, Bach., & Winifred Taft, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Joseph Tamminson.
- ✓ „ Nov. 10. Joseph Hulme, widr., & Sarah Mountford, of Bagnall, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., Richard Hawley.
- „ Nov. 23. Joseph Barnett, Bach., Soldier, of Newcastle, & Mary Collins, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., George Dawson.
- „ Dec. 7. Joshua Parr, widr., of Norton, & Ellen Yates, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., John Clews.
- „ Dec. 7. William Tomkinson, Bach., Printer, & Elizabeth Brunt, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Prudence Gerrard.
- „ Dec. 7. John Orton, Bach., Basketmaker, of Newcastle, & Sarah Reynolds, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Randles.
- „ Dec. 7. John Bostock, Bach., Farmer, of Newcastle, & Mary Wardle, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Fanny Bostock.
- „ Dec. 17. Joseph Bradshaw, widr., & Mary Johnson, wid.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, S. P.
- „ Dec. 17. George Bate, Bach., Butcher, of Cheshwardine, & Mary Bate, wid.  
Wit. : Josiah Austin, Joseph Batters.
- „ Dec. 20. Milton Hewitt, widr., & Hannah Weaver, wid.  
Wit. : S. P., James Austin.
- „ Dec. 25. John Worthington, Bach., & Ann Ball, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Job Brunt.
- „ Dec. 26. Enoch Machin, Bach., Servant, of Newcastle, & Mary Brough, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., William Burgess.
- [One spoiled form.]
- „ Dec. 28. James Yardley, Bach., & Hannah Possell, sp.  
Wit. : S. P., Thos. Possell.

1812, Dec. 28. John Burgess, widr., Hatter, of Newcastle,  
& Mary Watkin, sp.

Wit. : S. P., Joshua Ashley.

[*One spoiled form.*]

„ Dec. 29. James Corns, widr., Nailmaker, of New-  
castle, & Anne Robinson, sp.

Wit. : John Scragg, Charles Hulme.

„ Dec. 29. Charles Hulme, Bach., Shoemaker, of Norton,  
& Hannah Wardle, sp.

Wit. : John Scragg, G. Houldcroft.

„ Dec. 30. Richard Wilkinson, Bach., & Ann Rhodes, sp.

Wit. : S. P., James Ball.

„ Dec. 31. Joseph Finnemore, wid., Staymaker, & Ann  
Austin, sp.

Wit. : Josiah Austin, George Green.

„ Dec. 31. Elijah Mountford, of Norton, & Jane Birks,  
sp.

Wit. : S. P., George Dean.

[*Here follows on next page*]

Marriages solemnised in the Parish of Stoke on Trent in  
the County of Stafford in the year 1813.

END OF PART IV.



Index

Book I

1630 et seq to 1684.

Bucknell 3. 11 13. 23. 24 <sup>27</sup> 35 39 56 62 63 87 95  
108

Bagnall 7. 9. 11 13. <sup>16</sup> 18 20 22. 24 25 32 42. 47. 49.  
67 69. 70 71 83 87 90 94 96 100 107 111 113. 114 119. 123  
125. 130 133 140 142 143. 149. 154 160 163 167 168 169  
173

Devenport 7. 14.

Lowell 7.

Hulme <sup>1624</sup> 9 10. 12. 13. 25. 27. 43. 45. 50 53. 59. 80 84 86  
91 98. 106. 110 111 116 128 130 136. 138 142 145 160 166  
167 168 169. 171

Rigby 10

Shelley 3. 5. 13. 21 127 ✓

Wright 12 18 24 58 65 73. <sup>79</sup> 86 107 110 118  
123. 138

Hutton <sup>17</sup> 32 86 87 88 94 98 105 ~~108~~ ~~113~~ 120 129 132

~~138~~

Book 2. 1689-1734

Bagnall 186. 188 196 198 201 203 204 206 212  
 213 214 215 220 222. 223 227. 228 233 237 237  
 242 243 257 264 277 281 298 309 313 314 335 354  
 359 366 385 387 390 394 402 405 409 410 411 426 427 436  
 437 439 446  
 Bagnall 178 193 195 198 203 205 210 215  
 222 238 258 261 267 270 274 285 291 299 342 384

Hulme 189 199 202 204 206 219 235 236  
 237 243 246 250 256 260 261 263 267 272 275  
 270 281 285 289 294 297 299. 303 304 306 308  
 312 315 317 321 322 327 328 333. 336 338 341 343  
 347 352 361 363 365 371 375 376 377 384 388 396 401  
 407 443

Wright 183. 190 191 201 215 229 230 236  
 243 244 256 258 260 275 283 295 299 305 309  
 323 349 350 357 366 361 363 365 368 369 376 378 379 393  
 398 410 411 412 415 420 424 434 435 437 438 441

Hallam 185 199. 205 208 216 227 2 245  
 319 324 372

Part III

Regnall 481 483 486 489 491 494 496 498 500 501 510 515 520 526 534 538 540 541 546 571 573  
 494 495 500 501 510 515 520 526 534 538 540 541 546 571 573  
 575 583 585 586 594 601 608 609 617 618 620 623 625 626 627  
 629 630 631 638 641 642 645 647 648 649 699 705 713 720  
 722 726 742 751 758 768 775 783 812

Bucknell 1898

1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864  
 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874  
 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884  
 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894  
 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904  
 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914  
 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924  
 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934  
 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944  
 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954  
 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  
 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974  
 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984  
 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994  
 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004  
 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014  
 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024  
 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034  
 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044  
 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054  
 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064  
 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074  
 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084  
 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094  
 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104  
 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114  
 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124  
 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134  
 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144  
 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154  
 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164  
 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174  
 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184  
 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194  
 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204  
 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214  
 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224  
 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234  
 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244  
 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254  
 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264  
 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274  
 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284  
 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294  
 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304  
 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314  
 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324  
 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334  
 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344  
 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354  
 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364  
 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374  
 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384  
 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394  
 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404  
 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414  
 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424  
 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434  
 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444  
 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454  
 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464  
 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474  
 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484  
 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494  
 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504  
 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514  
 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524  
 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534  
 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544  
 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554  
 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564  
 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574  
 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584  
 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594  
 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604  
 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2

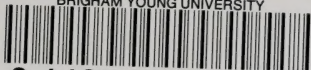
MANTI PUBLIC LIBRARY

Shulley 477 492 513 537 575 608 651 668 717 750 783  
719 736 761 798

Miller. record. Davenport Me.



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21154 2821

DATE DUE

JUN 21 1996

MAR 27 1996

JUN 14 1996

MAY 21 1996

DEC 28 1999

JAN 20 2000

LIBRARY

